

Durham E-Theses

Patterns and hierarchies of rural settlement in Nottinghamshire before 1700

Unwin, Peter Timothy Holt

How to cite:

Unwin, Peter Timothy Holt (1979) Patterns and hierarchies of rural settlement in Nottinghamshire before 1700, Durham theses, Durham University. Available at Durham E-Theses Online: http://etheses.dur.ac.uk/10472/

Use policy

The full-text may be used and/or reproduced, and given to third parties in any format or medium, without prior permission or charge, for personal research or study, educational, or not-for-profit purposes provided that:

- a full bibliographic reference is made to the original source
- a link is made to the metadata record in Durham E-Theses
- the full-text is not changed in any way

The full-text must not be sold in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

Please consult the full Durham E-Theses policy for further details.

PATTERNS AND HIERARCHIES OF RURAL SETTLEMENT IN NOTTINGHAMSHIRE BEFORE 1700

A thesis submitted for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Durham

by

Peter Timothy Holt Unwin

(In two volumes)

VOLUME II

The copyright of this thesis rests with the author.

No quotation from it should be published without his prior written consent and information derived from it should be acknowledged.

Durham

December 1979.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME II

| | | | | | | | | Page |
|---------------------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| Figures | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | 408 |
| Tables | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | 49 8 |
| Appendices | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | 551 |
| Select Bibliography | | | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • | 637 |
| List of main p | rinted | sourc | es | • • | • • | | • • | 641 |

FIGURES

LIST OF FIGURES (Volume II, pp. 414-497)

Figure

- 2.1 Nottinghamshire: Territorial Divisions from cartographic sources.
- 2.2 Parishes in the Archdeaconry of Nottingham circa 1600.
- 2.3 Nottinghamshire townships <u>circa</u> 1600.
- 2.4 Nottinghamshire: Major lordship in 1086.
- 3.1 Nottinghamshire: Archaeological finds.
- 3.2 Nottinghamshire: Place-name elements.
- Nottinghamshire: Pre-Conquest Manors differentiated by personal names of holders.
- Nottinghamshire: Pre-Conquest Sokeland differentiated by personal names of holders.
- 3.5 Nottinghamshire: Manorial linkages in 1086.
- 3.6 Nottinghamshire: Plough-teams recorded in Domesday Book, 1086.
- 3.7 Nottinghamshire: Population recorded in Domesday Book, 1086.
- 3.8 Nottinghamshire: Woodland recorded in Domesday Book, 1086.
- 3.9 Nottinghamshire: Meadow and Mills recorded in Domesday Book, 1086.
- 4.1 Rank-size Distributions.
- 4.2 Transformations of the rank-size distribution of tax amounts in the 1334 Lay Subsidy of Nottinghamshire.
- 4.3 Two variable frequency distributions: taxpayers and tax assessments.
- 4.4 a) Population against rank for Domesday Book units in 1086.
 - b) Frequency distribution of Domesday Book unit population in 1086.
- 4.5 a) Population against rank for townships in 1086 in aggregated units.
 - b) Frequency distribution of township population for aggregated units in 1086.
- 4.6 a) Value against rank for Taxatio Ecclesiastica, 1292.
 - b) Frequency distribution of Taxatio Ecclesiastica values in 1292.
- 4.7 a) Value against rank for <u>Taxatio Ecclesiastica</u>, 1292, without Monastic Houses.
 - b) Frequency distribution of <u>Taxatio Ecclesiastica</u> values in 1292, without Monastic Houses.

Figure

- 4.8 a) Taxed value against rank for entries in 1327 tax on movables.
 - b) Frequency distribution of taxed value per entry in 1327 tax on movables.
- 4.9 a) Taxpayers against rank for entries in 1327 tax on movables.
 - b) Frequency distribution of taxpayers per entry in 1327 tax on movables.
- 4.10 a) Taxed value against rank for entries in 1334 tax assessment.
 - b) Frequency distribution of taxed value per entry in 1334 tax assessment.
- 4.11 a) Value of the 'ninth' against rank for entries in the Nonae Rolls, 1341/2.
 - b) Frequency distribution of value of the 'ninth' for entries in the Nonae Rolls, 1341/2.
- 4.12 a) Percentage reduction against rank for entries in 1434 reductions compared with 1334 tax.
 - b) Frequency distribution of percentage reduction per entry in 1434 reductions.
- 4.13 a) Taxed value against rank for entries in 1434 Subsidy.
 - b) Frequency distribution of taxed value per entry in 1434 Subsidy.
- 4.14 a) Tax amount against rank for entries in 1524 Lay Subsidy.
 - b) Frequency distribution of tax amount per entry in 1524 Lay Subsidy.
- 4.15 a) Taxpayers against rank for entries in 1524 Lay Subsidy.
 - b) Frequency distribution of taxpayers per entry in 1524 Lay Subsidy.
- 4.16 a) Tax amount against rank for entries in 1525 Lay Subsidy.
 - b) Frequency distribution of tax amount per entry in 1525 Lay Subsidy.
- 4.17 a) Taxpayers against rank for entries in 1525 Lay Subsidy.
 - b) Frequency distribution of taxpayers per entry in 1525 Lay Subsidy.
- 4.18 a) Value against rank for <u>Valor Ecclesiasticus</u>, 1535.
 - b) Frequency distribution of Valor Ecclesiasticus values, 1535.
- 4.19 a) Value against rank for <u>Valor Ecclesiasticus</u>, 1535, in aggregated units.
 - b) Frequency distribution of <u>Valor Ecclesiasticus</u> values, 1535, in aggregated units.
- 4.20 a) Value against rank for entries in Tudor Tax on movables.
 - b) Frequency distribution of taxed value per entry in Tudor Tax on movables.

- 4.21 a) Population against rank for entries in 1603 Visitation.
 - b) Frequency distribution of population per entry in 1603 Visitation.
- 4.22 a) Taxpayers against rank for entries in 19 James I Subsidy, 1621.
 - b) Frequency distribution of taxpayers per entry in 19 James I Subsidy, 1621.
- 4.23 a) Tax amount against rank for entries in 19 James I Subsidy, 1621.
 - b) Frequency distribution of tax amount per entry in 19 James I Subsidy, 1621.
- 4.24 a) Number of chargeable entries against rank for entries in 1674 Hearth Tax.
 - b) Frequency distribution of chargeable entries per entry in 1674 Hearth Tax.
- 4.25 a) Number of total entries against rank for entries in 1674 Hearth Tax.
 - b) Frequency distribution of total entries per entry in 1674 Hearth Tax.
- 4.26 a) Number of chargeable hearths against rank for entries in 1674 Hearth Tax.
 - b) Frequency distribution of chargeable hearths per entry in 1674 Hearth Tax.
- 4.27 a) Total number of hearths against rank for entries in 1674 Hearth Tax.
 - b) Frequency distribution of total hearths per entry in 1674 Hearth Tax.
- 4.28 a) Population against rank for entries in Compton Census, 1676.
 - b) Frequency distribution of population per entry in Compton Census 1676.
- 4.29 Frequency distribution of number of taxpayers per entry in 1327 Subsidy subdivided by frequencies of tax amounts.
- Frequency distribution of number of taxpayers per entry in 1524 Subsidy subdivided by frequencies of tax amounts.
- Frequency distribution of number of taxpayers per entry in 1621 Subsidy subdivided by frequencies of tax amounts.
- 4.32 Frequency distribution of chargeable entries per entry in 1674 Hearth Tax subdivided by frequencies of hearths.
- 4.33 1434 deduction against 1334 tax.
- 4.34 1434 taxed value against 1334 taxed value.
- Nottinghamshire: Ecclesiastical wealth in 1292, from the Taxatio Ecclesiastica.
- 4.36 Nottinghamshire: Value of movables in 1327.

- 4.37 Nottinghamshire: number of taxpayers in 1327.
- 4.38 Nottinghamshire: tax assessments in 1334.
- 4.39 Nottinghamshire: value of the ninth of lambs, corn and wool in 1341/2.
- 4.40 Nottinghamshire: tax assessments in Lay Subsidy of 1524/5.
- 4.41 Nottinghamshire: number of taxpayers in Lay Subsidy of 1524/5.
- 4.42 Nottinghamshire: 1434 Impoverished Towns deductions.
- 4.43 Nottinghamshire: Ecclesiastical wealth in 1535 from the Valor Ecclesiasticus.
- 4.44 Nottinghamshire: value of movables assessed in 1586.
- 4.45 Nottinghamshire: numbers of people mentioned in archiepiscopal visitation of 1603.
- 4.46 Nottinghamshire: tax assessments in 1621.
- 4.47 Nottinghamshire: number of taxpayers in 1621.
- 4.48 Nottinghamshire: total hearths in Hearth Tax of 1674.
- 4.49 Nottinghamshire: chargeable entries in Hearth Tax of 1674.
- 4.50 Nottinghamshire: population of age to receive communion in 1676.
- 4.51 Nottinghamshire: percentage of Taxation Units in each wapentake in the top 25 per cent of Taxation Units in the County in 1086, 1334 and 1674.
- 4.52 a) Assessment against rank for entries in 1332 tax assessment for West Surrey.
 - b) Frequency distribution of assessment per entry in 1332 tax assessment for West Surrey.
- 4.53 a) Number of total entries against rank for entries in 1664 Hearth Tax for West Surrey.
 - b) Frequency distribution of total entries per entry in 1664 Hearth Tax for West Surrey.
- 4.54 a) Population against rank for settlements in Bangaon D.B., Singhbhum, India.
 - b) Frequency distribution of population per settlement in Bangaon D.B., India.
- 5.1 Nottinghamshire: Norman Manorial rationalisation from Domesday Book.
- 7.1 Nottinghamshire: Relief
- 7.2 Nottinghamshire: Geology
- 7.3 Nottinghamshire: Distribution of rivers.

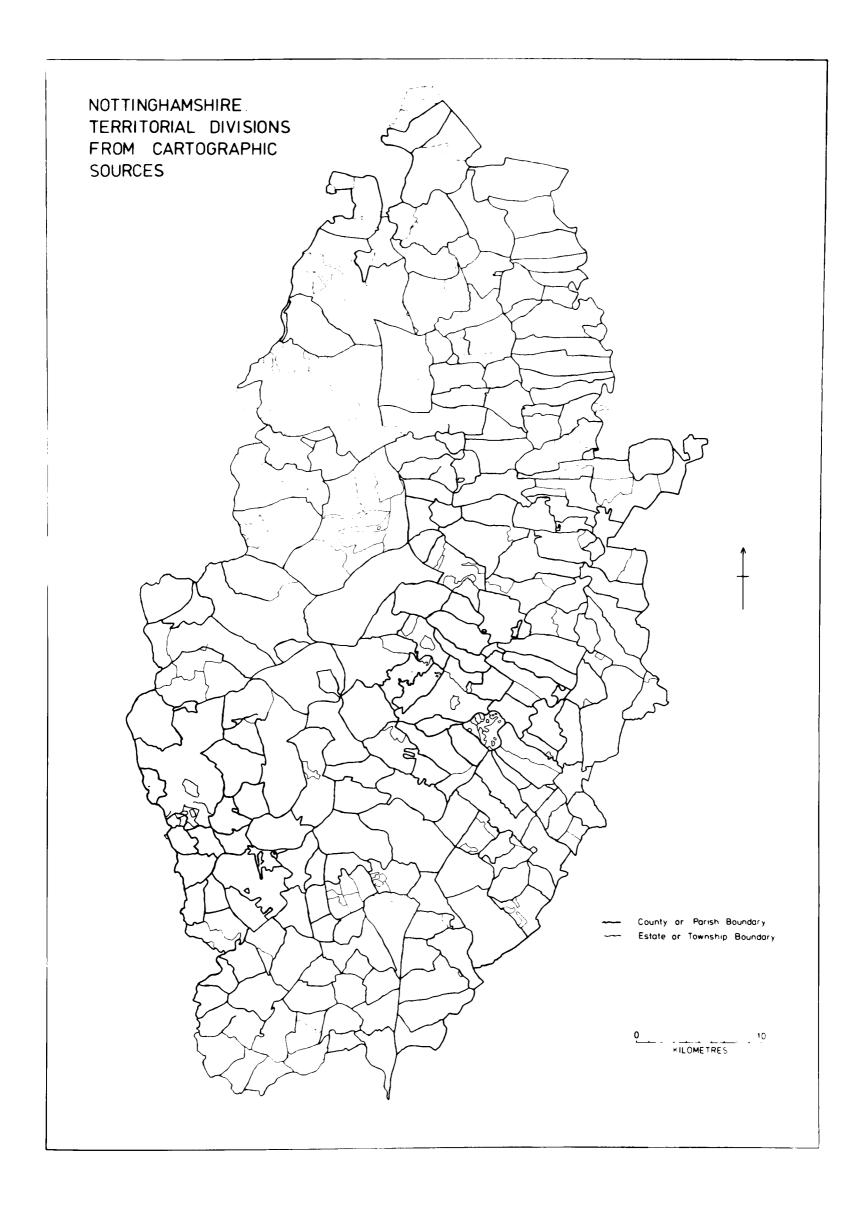
| Figure | 413 |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8.1 | Staunton, Kilvington, Alverton and Flawborough circa 16th century. |
| 8.2 | Cotham in 1629. |
| 8.3 | Sibthorpe in 1629. |
| 8.4 | Flawborough in 1629. |
| 8.5 | Rufford circa 1600. |
| 8.6 | Townships within the parish of Blyth and in Nottinghamshire circa 1600. |
| 9.1 | Nottinghamshire townships with lands, rents or tithes held by Monasteries <u>circa</u> 1500. |
| 10.1 | Nottinghamshire: Prices and Wages 1200 - 1700 |
| 10.2 | Sherwood Forest. |
| 10.3 | Nottinghamshire townships with more than 75% of their land enclosed by Act of Parliament, and open village townships in 1848. |
| 11.1 | The Medieval markets, boroughs and fairs of Nottinghamshire. |
| 11.2 | Nottinghamshire: 14th century road network. |
| 12.1 | Model of Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian settlement development. |

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS FROM CARTOGRAPHIC SOURCES

Sources: Tithe Maps (see Appendix A)

Enclosure Maps (see Appendix A)

17th and 18th century estate maps at N.C.R.O. and N.U.L.



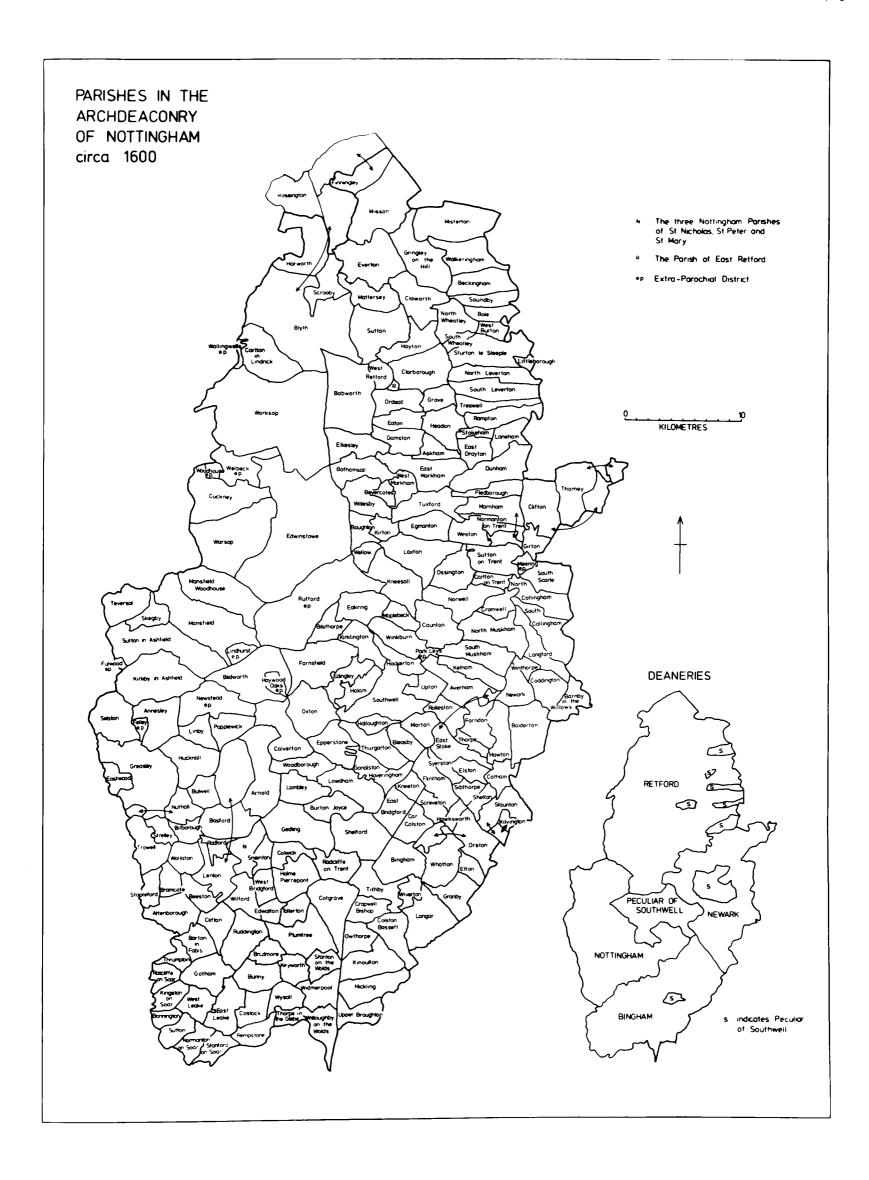
PARISHES IN THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NOTTINGHAM circa 1600

Sources: Valor Ecclesiasticus, 1535.

Tithe and Enclosure Maps (see Figure 2.1)

"A Parish and Poor Law Union Map of Nottingham", by George Sanderson, 1843, (N.C.R.O.: N 4L).

Ordnance Survey first edition 6" maps, 1884/5, revised 1898, N.C.R.O. I - LIV.



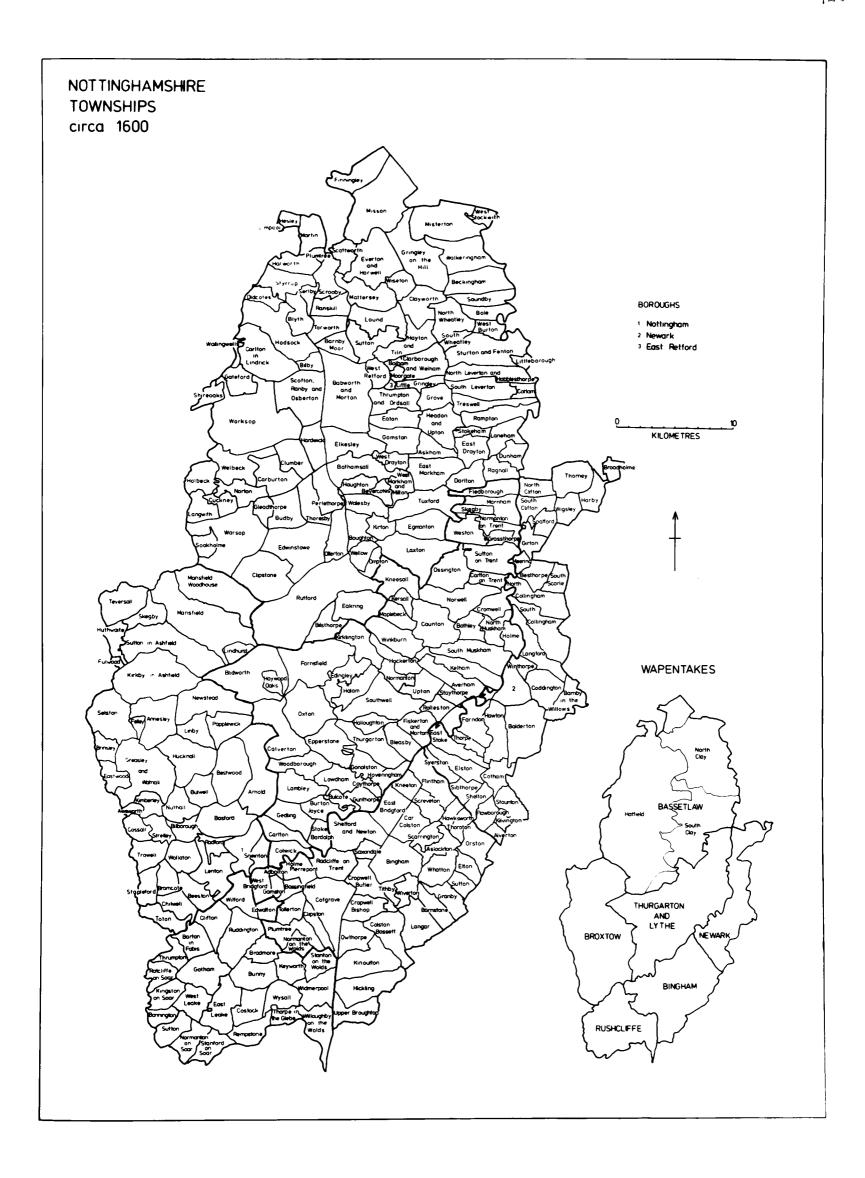
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE TOWNSHIPS <u>circa</u> 1600

Sources: 1674 Hearth Tax (P.R.O., E179/254/30-31).

George Sanderson's 1843 map of Nottinghamshire (see Figure 2.2).

Tithe, Enclosure, and Estate Maps (see Figure 2.1).

Ordnance Survey first edition 6" maps (see Figure 2.2).



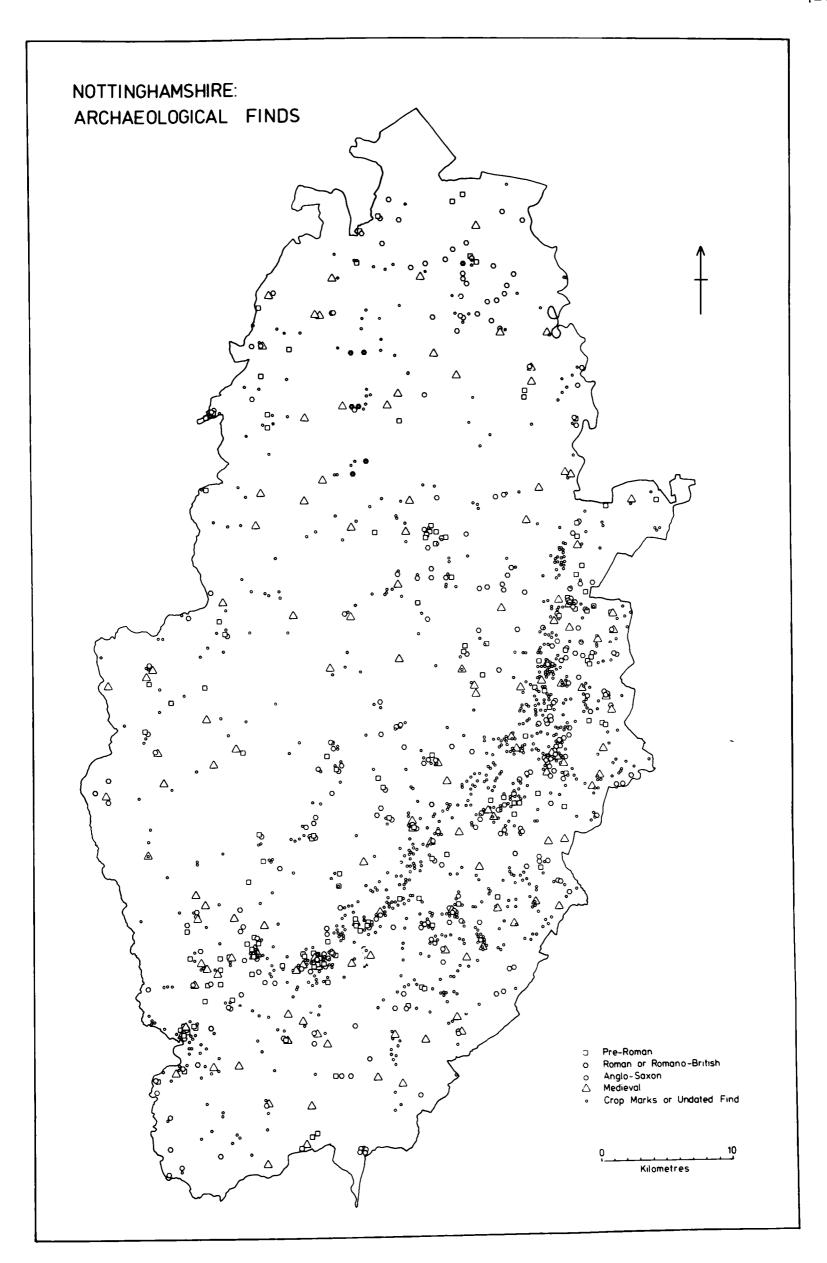
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: MAJOR LORDSHIP IN 1086

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: MAJOR LORDSHIP IN 1086 ECCLESIASTICAL LORDS THE KING Townships with Manors held by the Abbey of Peterborough Townships with Manors held by the Bishop of Lincoln Townships with Manors held by the Bishop of Bayeux Letters indicate Manors held from the Bishop of Bayeux y Hugh kinsmon of Herbert Losuard Oudchel Wazelin ROGER DE BUSLI WILLIAM PEVEREL Townships with Manors held by William Peverel Townships with Manors held by Roger de Busli Letters indicate Manars held from William Peverel Letters indicate Manors held from Roger de Busli Kilometres

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS

Source: Trent Valley Archaeological Research Committee card

index and maps 1976/7.



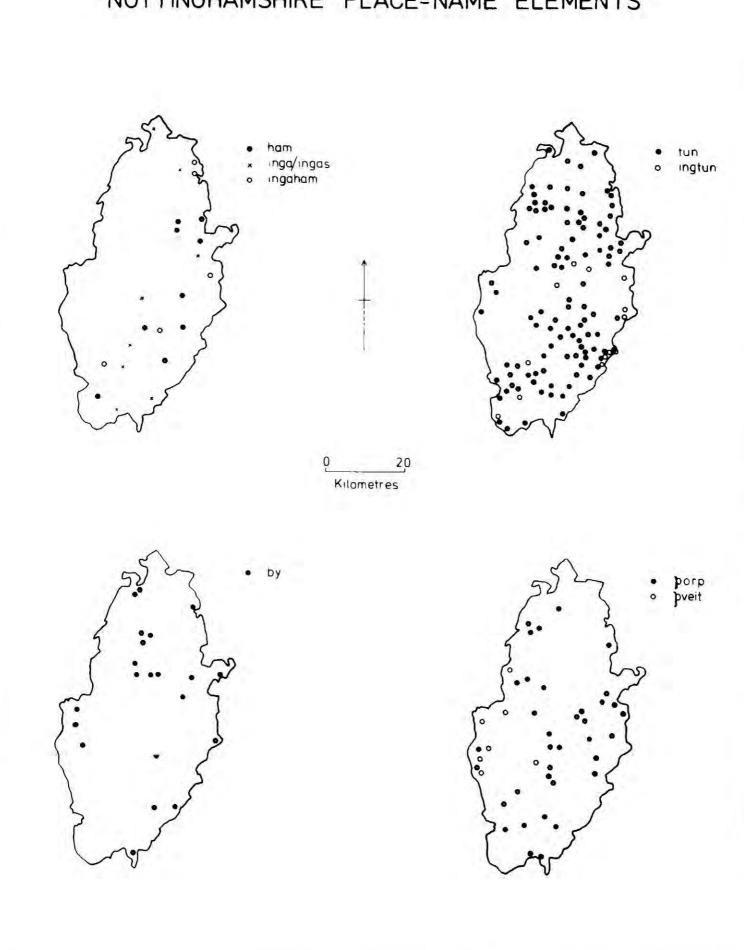
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: PLACE-NAME ELEMENTS

Source: Maps derived from information in Gover, J.E.B., Mawer, A.,

and Stenton, F.M., The Place-Names of Nottinghamshire,

(C.U.P.), 1940.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE PLACE-NAME ELEMENTS

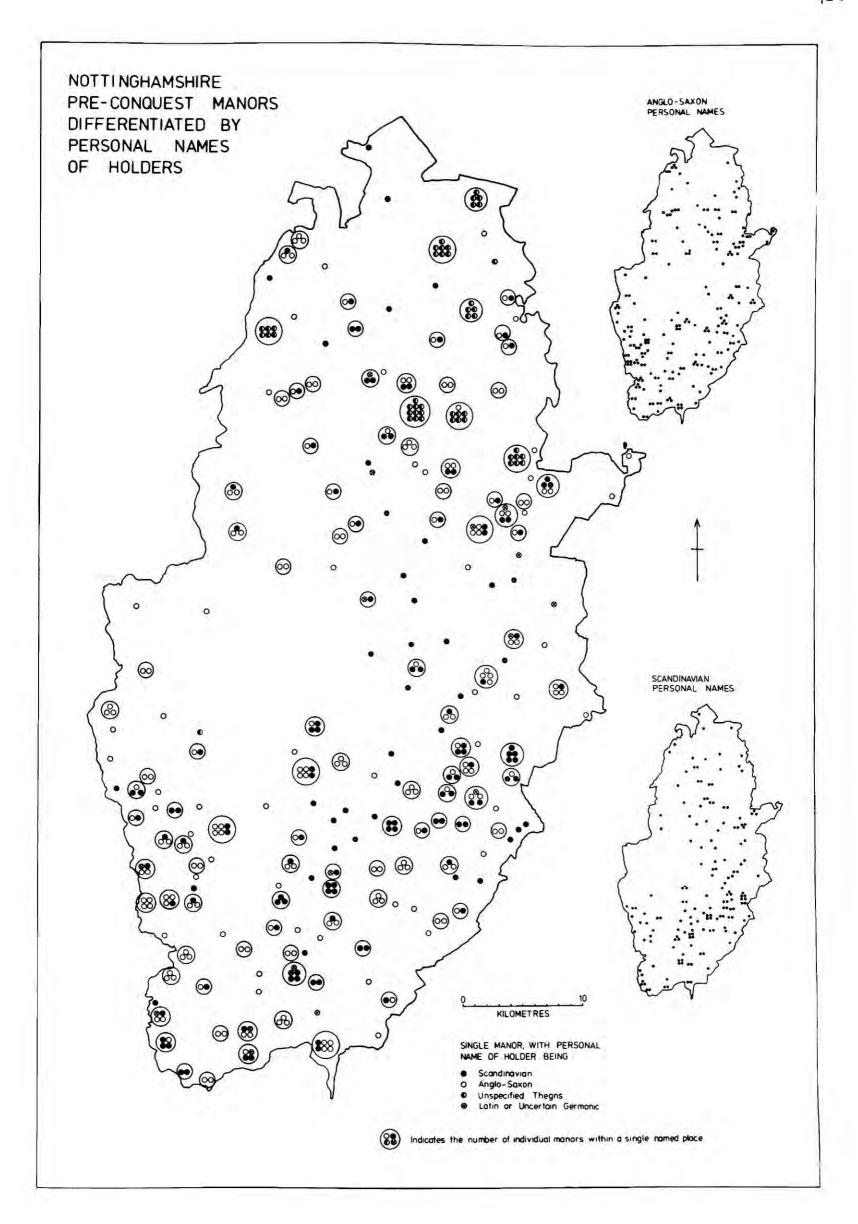


NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: PRE-CONQUEST MANORS DIFFERENTIATED

BY PERSONAL NAMES OF HOLDERS

Sources: Domesday Book, folios 28--293.

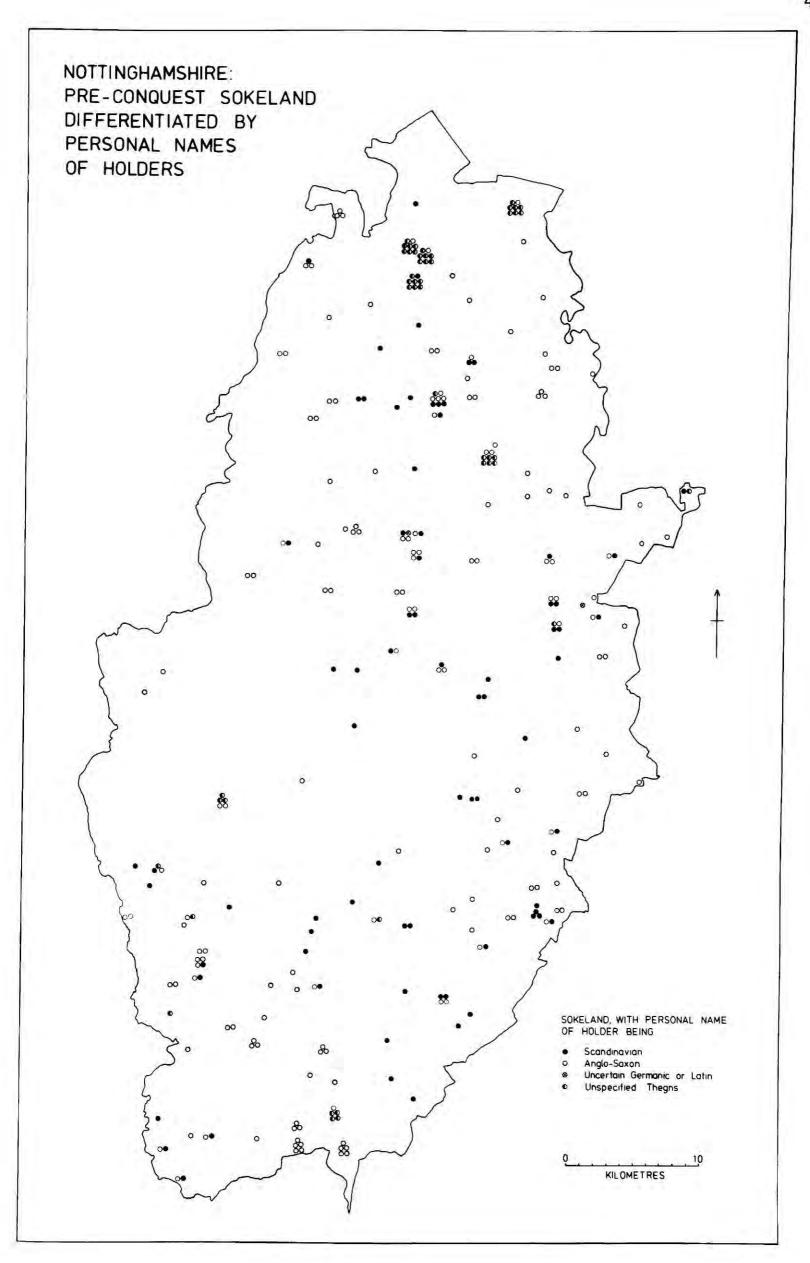
von Feilitzen, O., <u>The Pre-Conquest personal names of Domesday Book</u>, Nomina Germanica. Arkiv För Germansk Namnforskning Utgivet Av Jöran Sahlgren, 3, (Uppsala), 1937.



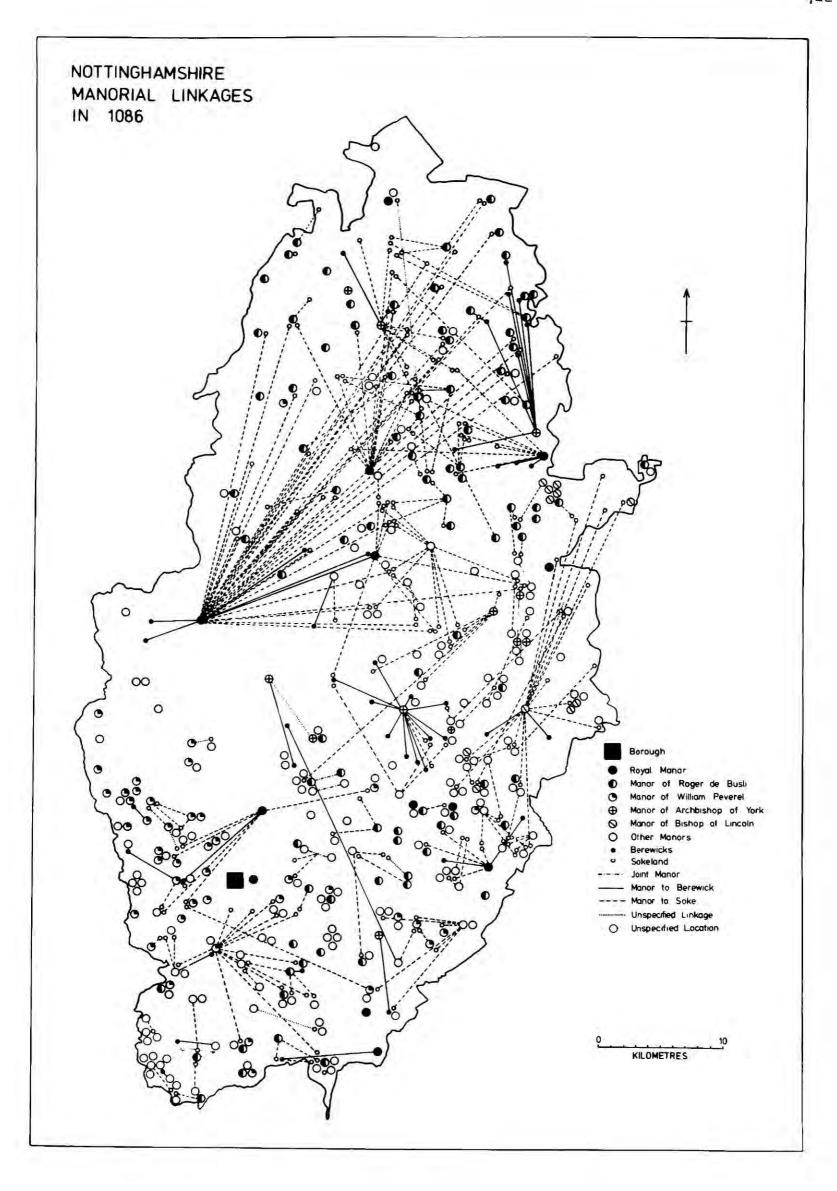
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: PRE-CONQUEST SOKELAND DIFFERENTIATED

BY PERSONAL NAMES OF HOLDERS

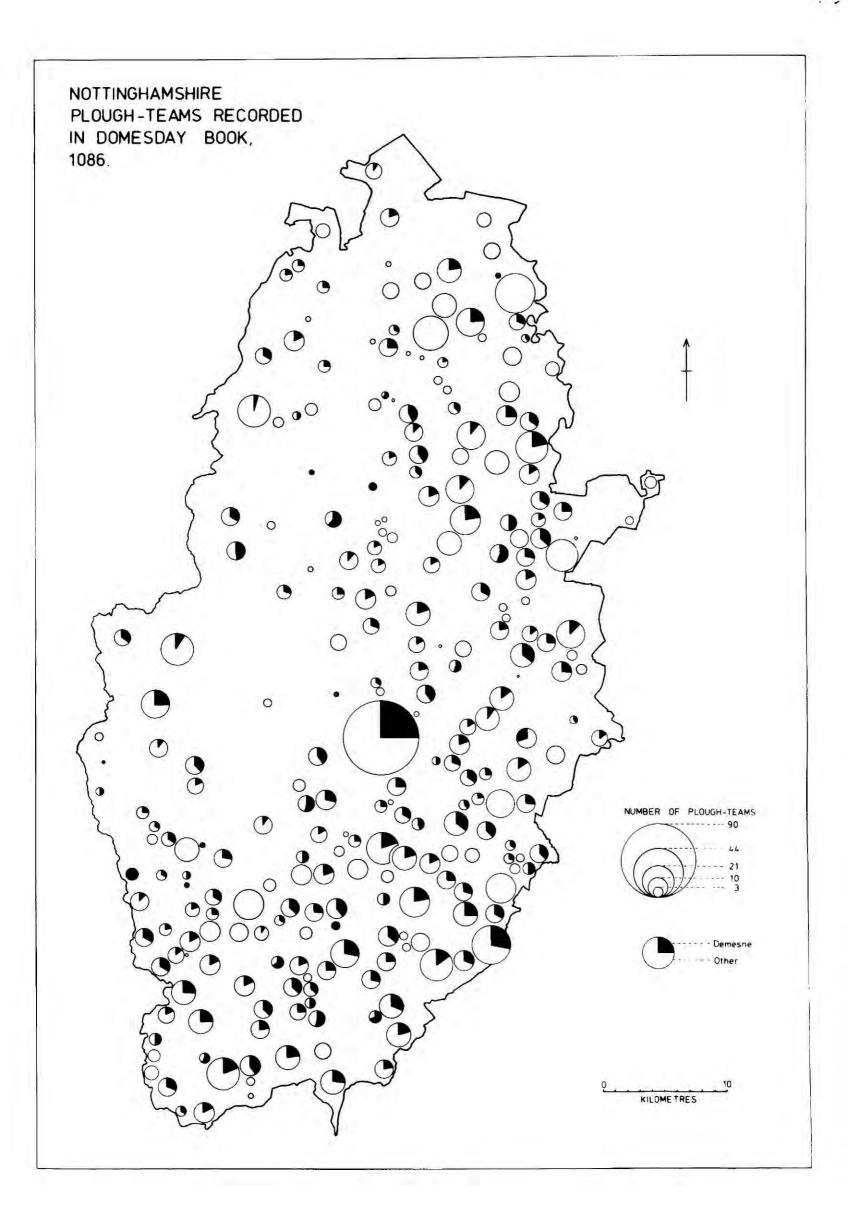
Sources: See Figure 3.3



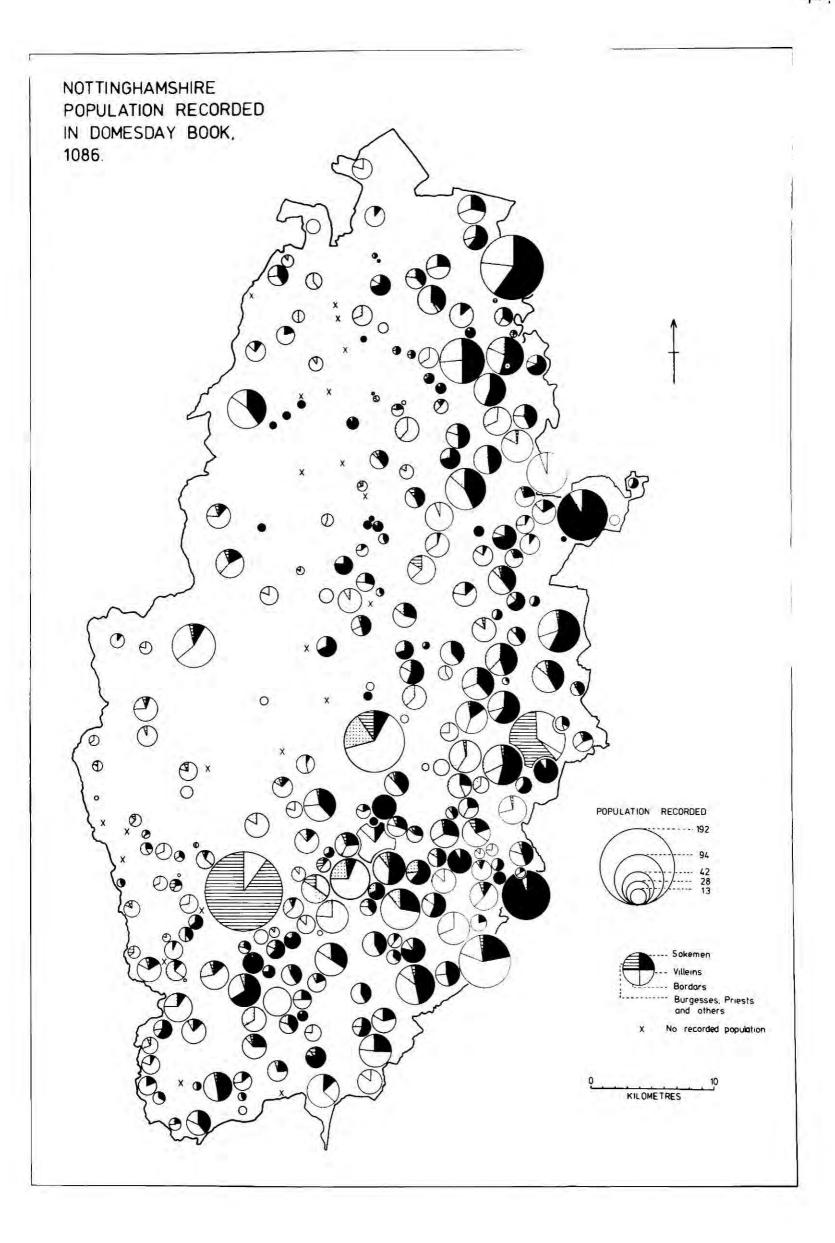
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: MANORIAL LINKAGES IN 1086



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: PLOUGH-TEAMS RECORDED IN DOMESDAY BOOK, 1086



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: POPULATION RECORDED IN DOMESDAY BOOK, 1086

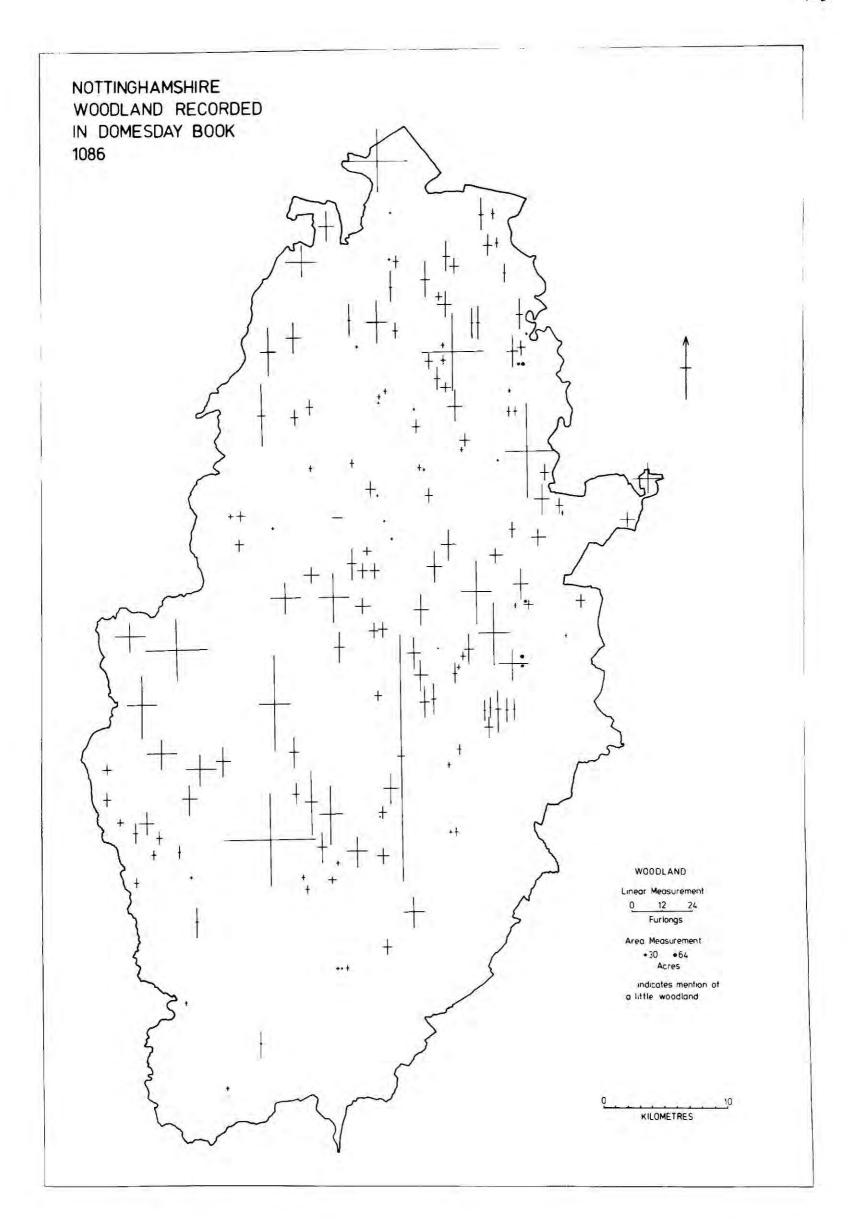


NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: WOODLAND RECORDED IN DOMESDAY BOOK, 1086

Source: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

Note: Symbols for the woodland are shown at the same

scale as the base map.



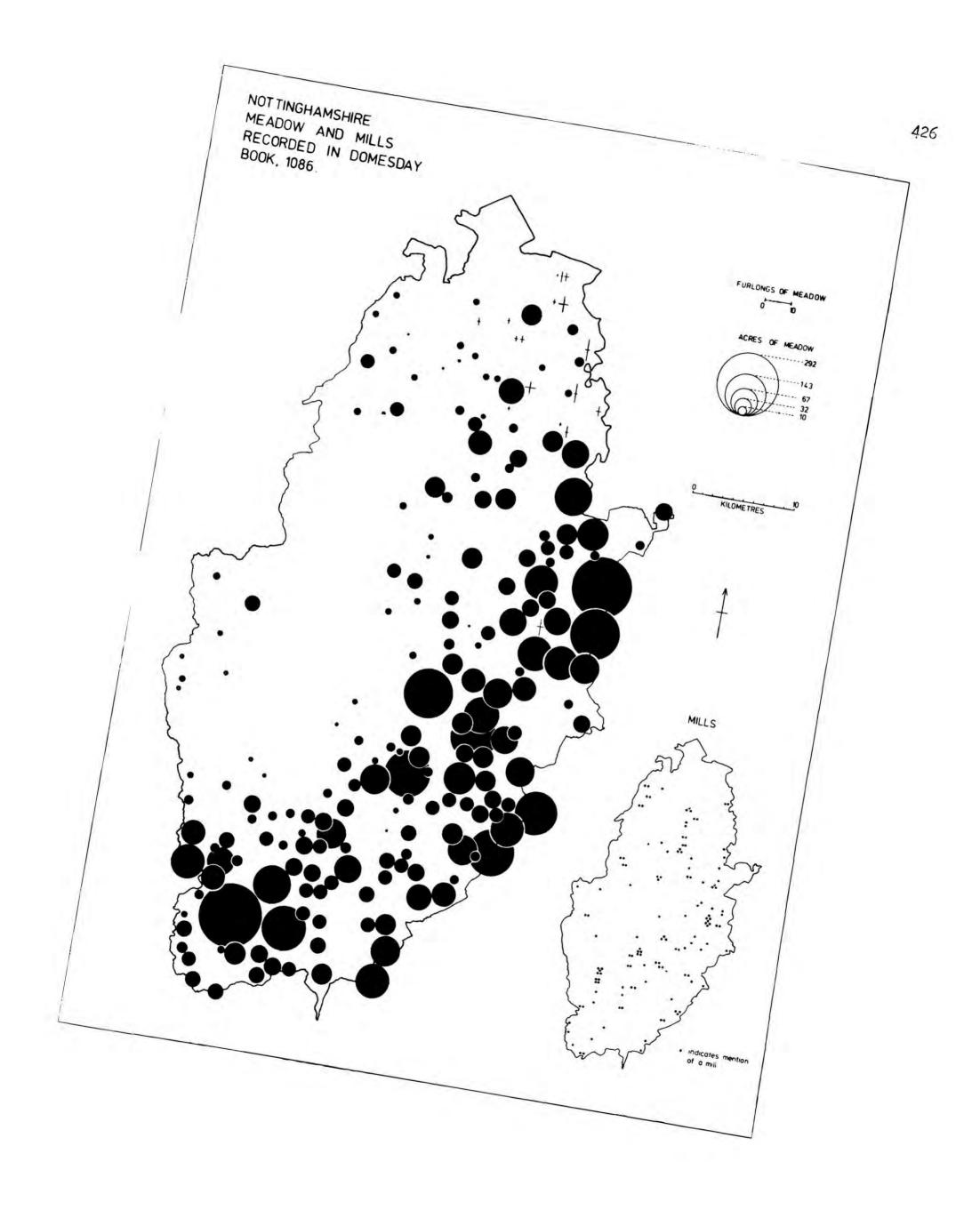
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: MEADOW AND MILLS RECORDED IN DOMESDAY BOOK, 1086

Source: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

Note: The proportional circles are symbolic and the area shown in

each is not to the same scale as the base map. The furlong measurements are shown at the same scale as the proportional

circles.



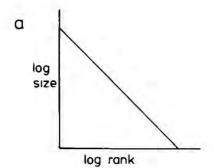
RANK-SIZE DISTRIBUTIONS

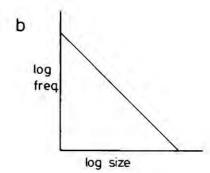
Sources: Graphs a) and b) derived from Zipf, G.K., Human behaviour and the principle of least effort, (Cambridge, Mass.), 1949.

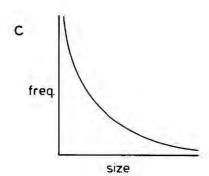
> Graphs d) and e) derived from Baker, A.R.H., "Reversal of the rank size rule", Professional Geographer, 21, 1969, pp.386-392.

RANK-SIZE DISTRIBUTIONS

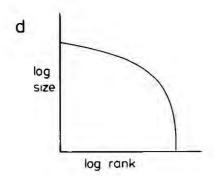
THE URBAN RULE

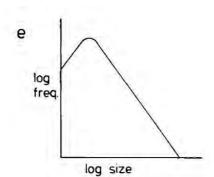


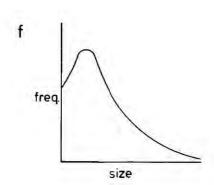




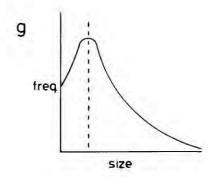
A RURAL MODEL

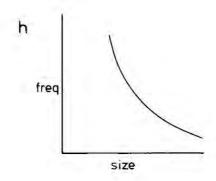






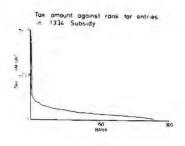
AGGREGATION OF SMALLEST RURAL UNITS

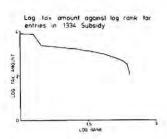


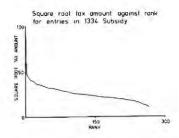


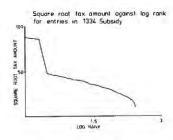
The units to the left of the dashed line in g were aggregated to produce h

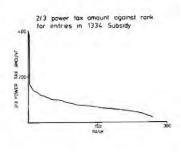
TRANSFORMATIONS OF THE RANK-SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF TAX AMOUNTS IN THE 1334 LAY SUBSIDY OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

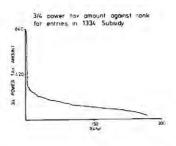










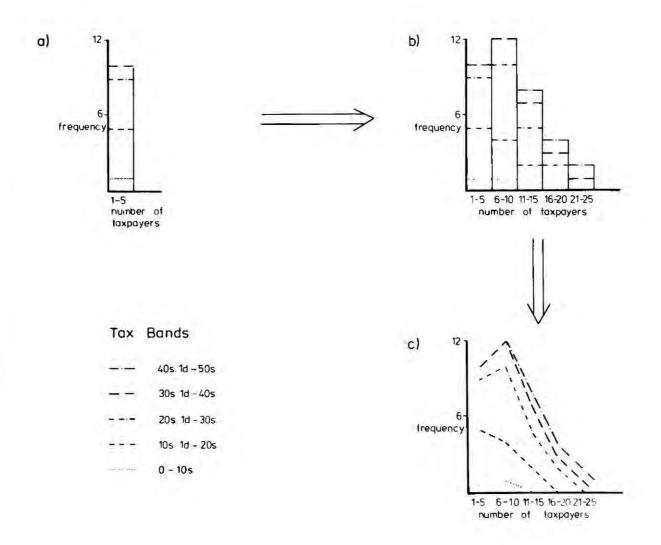


TRANSFORMATIONS OF THE RANK-SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF TAX AMOUNTS IN THE 1334 LAY SUBSIDY OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Source: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

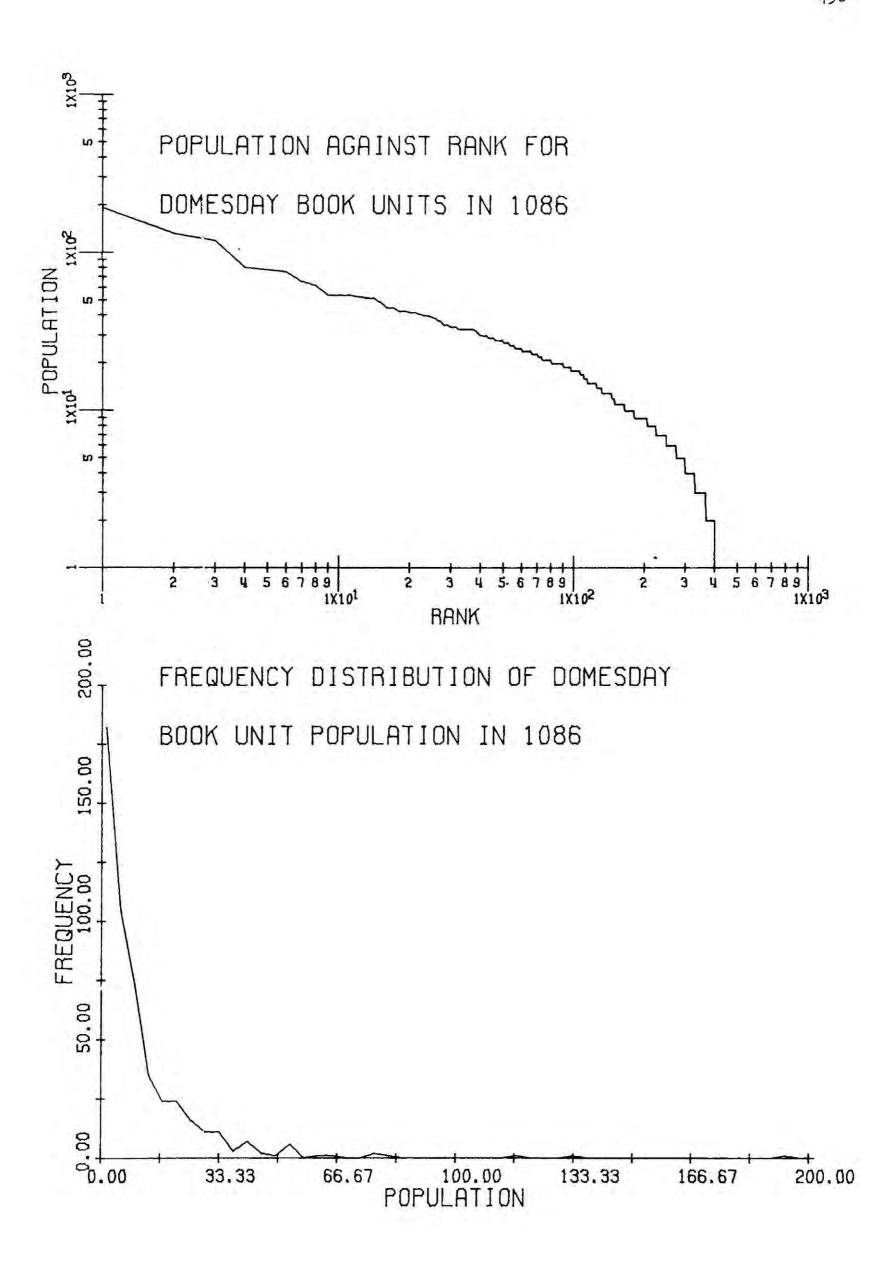
TWO VARIABLE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS: TAXPAYERS AND TAX ASSESSMENTS For explanation see text pp.95-96.

TWO VARIABLE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS: TAXPAYERS AND TAX ASSESSMENTS



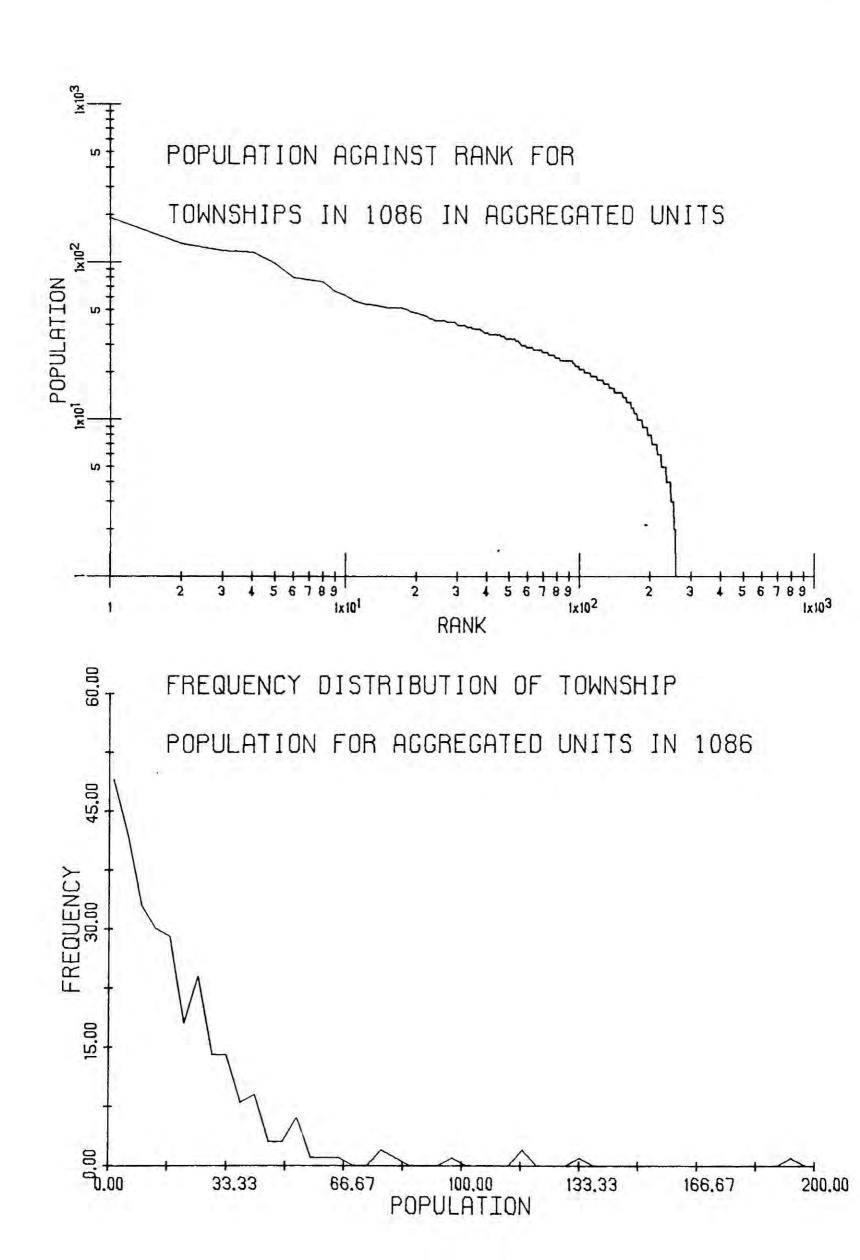
- a) POPULATION AGAINST RANK FOR DOMESDAY BOOK UNITS IN 1086
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESDAY BOOK UNIT POPULATION IN 1086

Source: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.



- a) POPULATION AGAINST RANK FOR TOWNSHIPS IN 1086 IN AGGREGATED UNITS
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TOWNSHIP POPULATION FOR AGGREGATED UNITS IN 1086

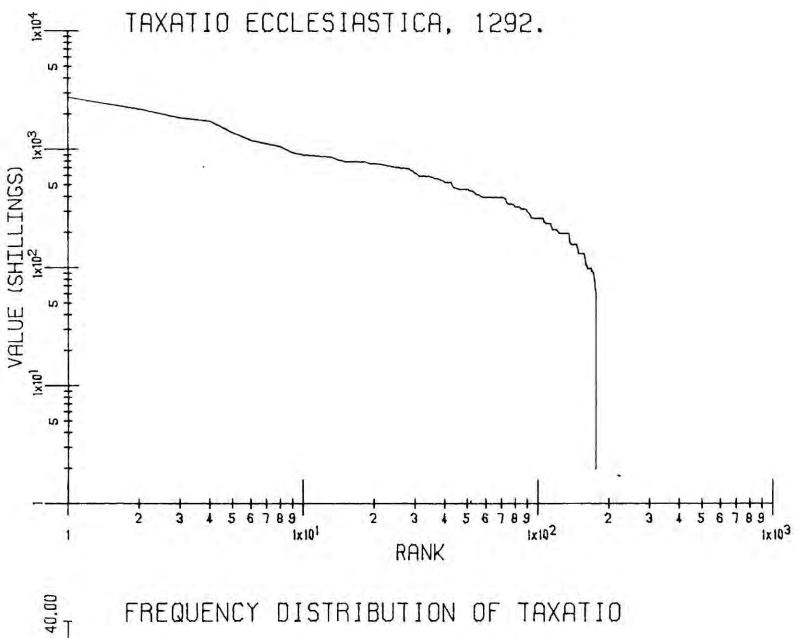
Source: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

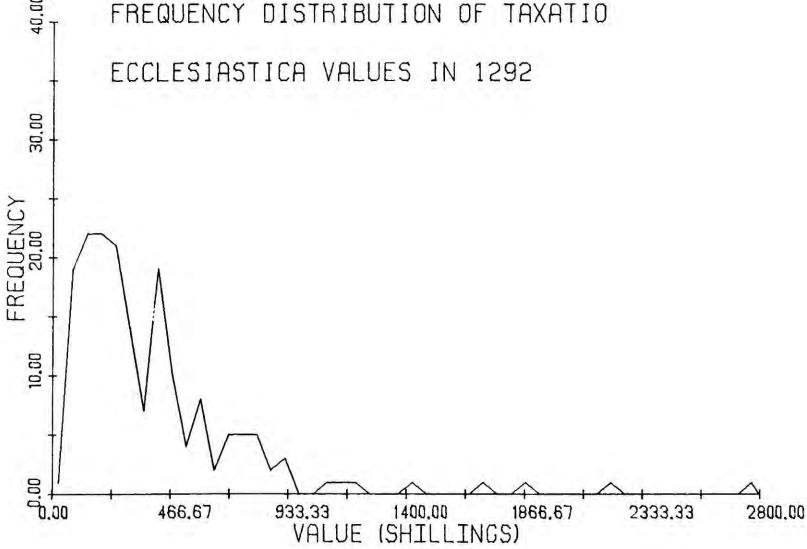


- a) VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA, 1292
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA VALUES IN 1292

Source: <u>Taxatio Ecclesiastica</u>.

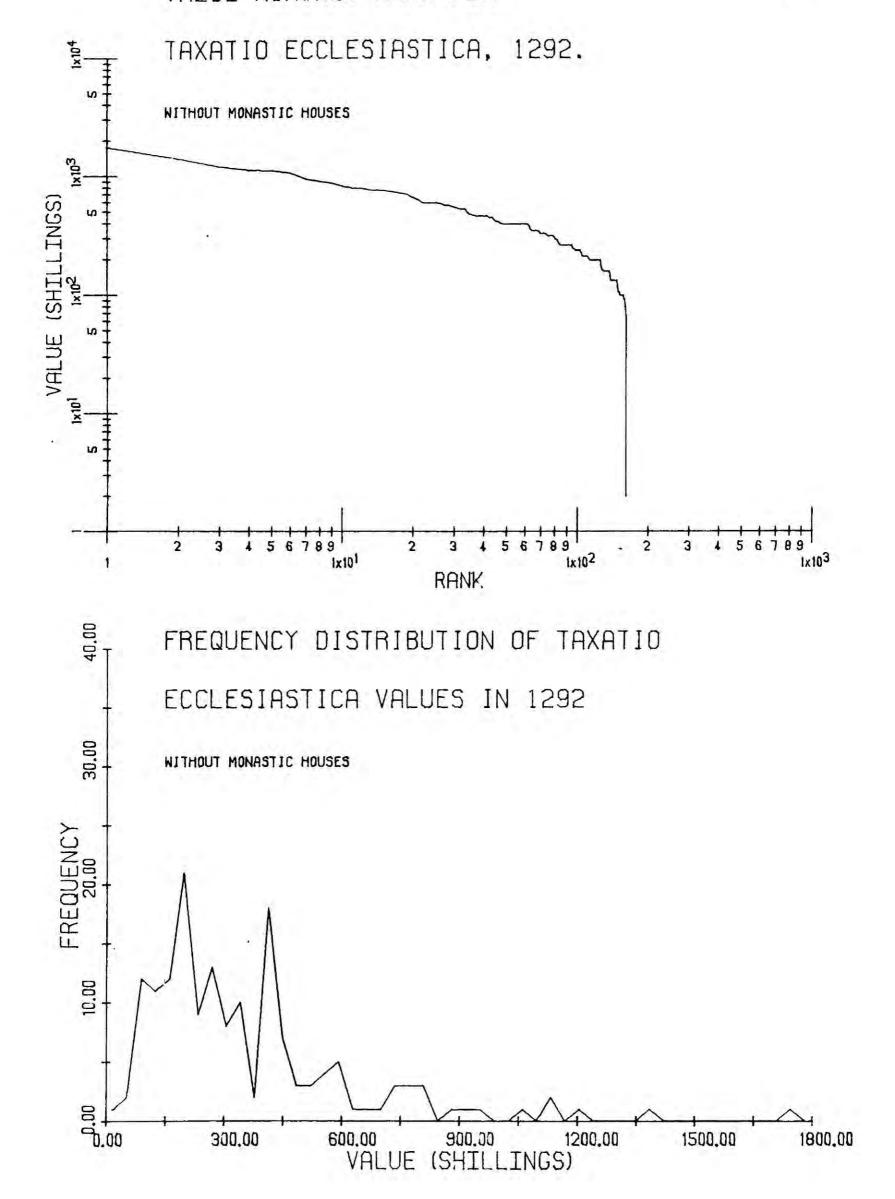
VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR





- a) VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA, 1292, without Monastic Houses
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA VALUES IN 1292, without Monastic Houses.

Source: Taxatio Ecclesiastica.

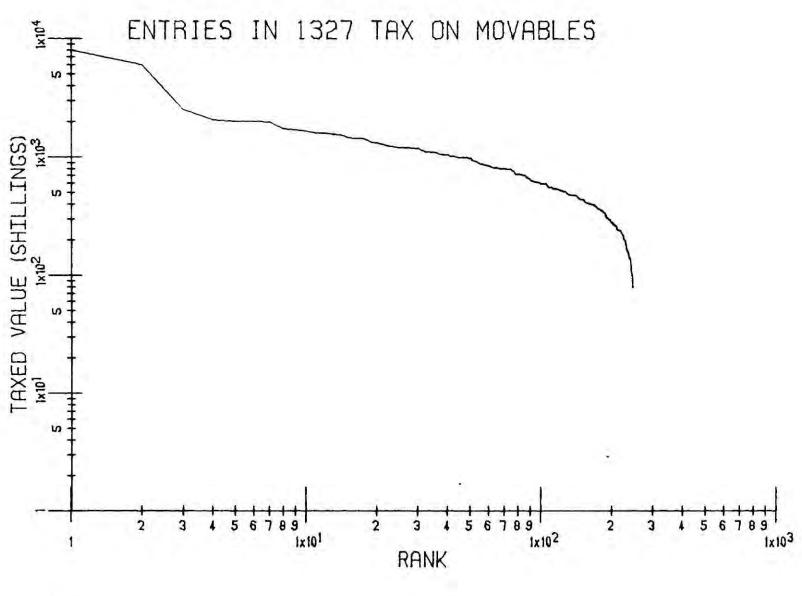


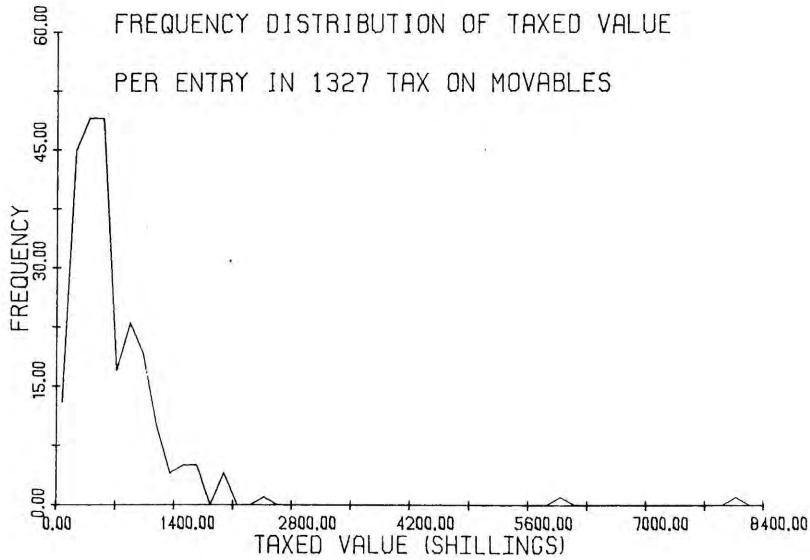
- a) TAXED VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1327 TAX ON MOVABLES
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TAXED VALUE PER ENTRY IN 1327 TAX ON MOVABLES

Source: P.R.O., E179/159/4.

Note: The taxed value of each unit is the assessment multiplied by 20.

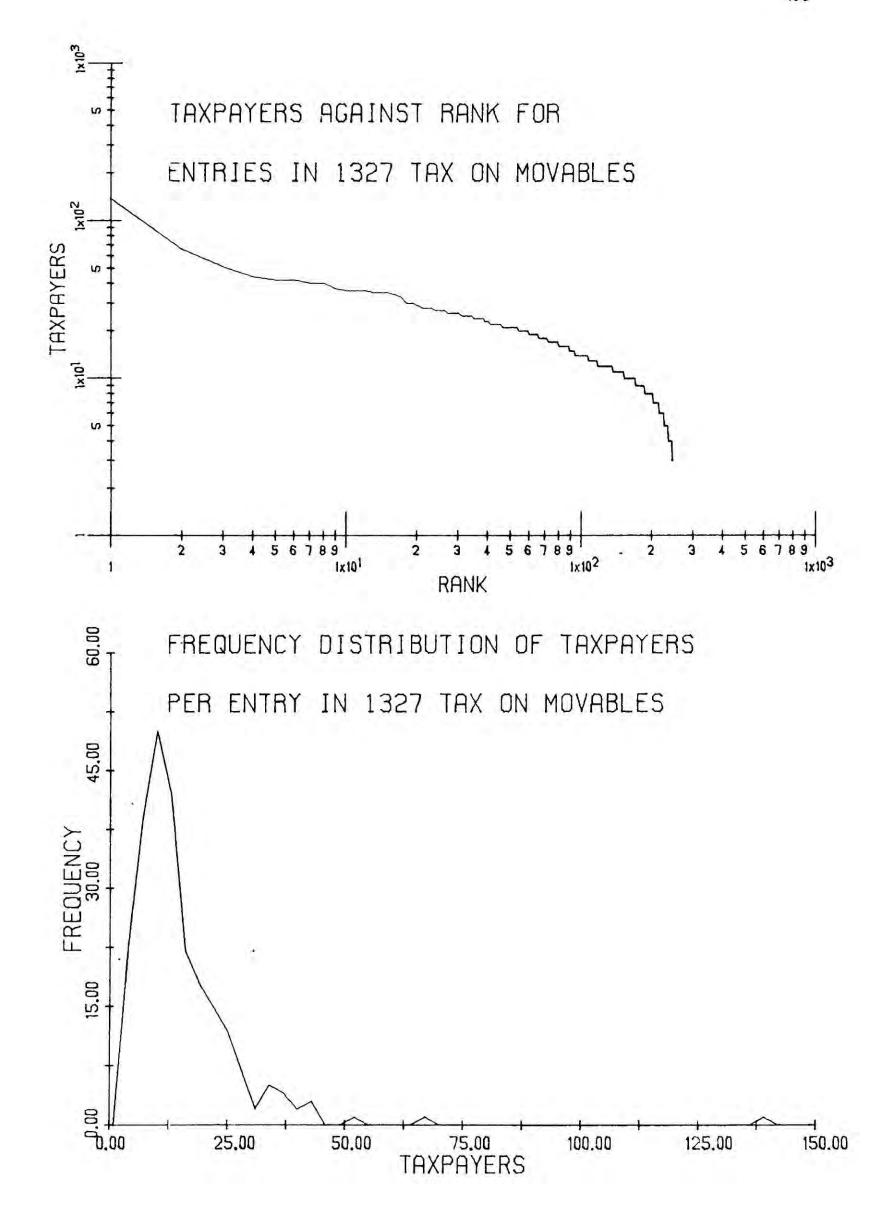
TAXED VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR





- a) TAXPAYERS AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1327 TAX ON MOVABLES
 - b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TAXPAYERS PER ENTRY IN 1327 TAX ON MOVABLES

Source: P.R.O., E179/159/4.



- a) TAXED VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1334 TAX ASSESSMENT
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TAXED VALUE PER ENTRY IN 1334 TAX ASSESSMENT

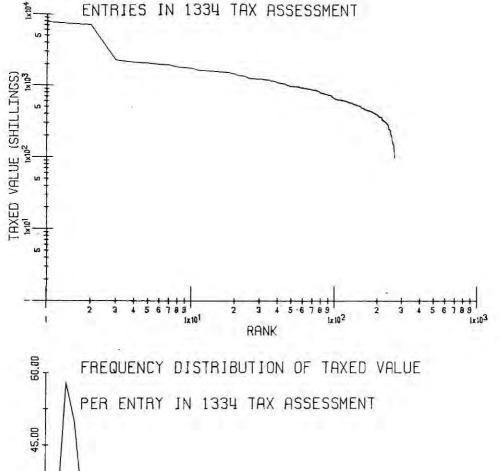
Source: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

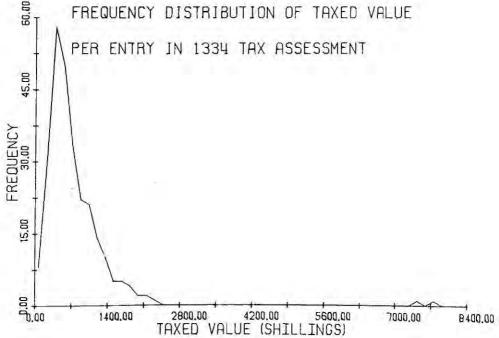
Note: The taxed value of each unit is the assessment multiplied

by 15 for rural units, and by 10 for ancient demesnes and

boroughs.

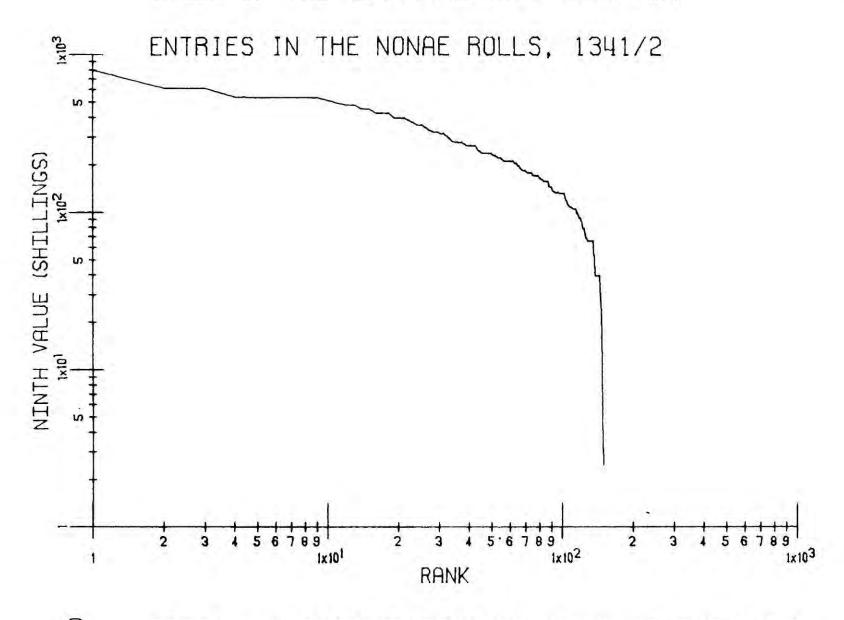
TAXED VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR

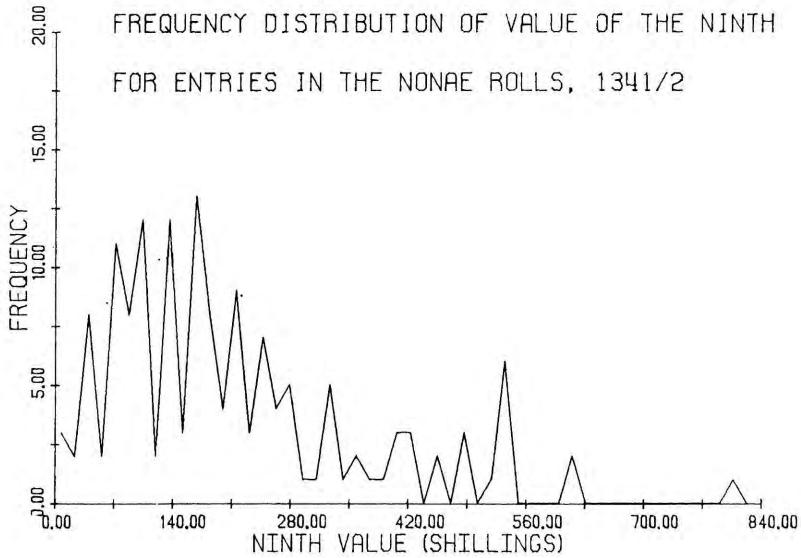




- a) VALUE OF THE NINTH AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN THE NONAE ROLLS, 1341/2
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF VALUE OF THE NINTH FOR ENTRIES IN THE NONAE ROLLS, 1341/2.

Source: Nonae Rolls.



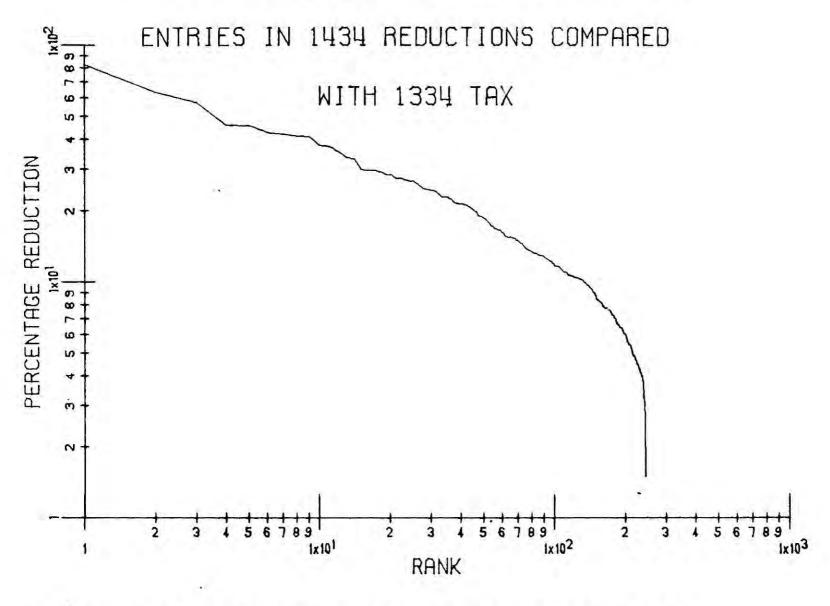


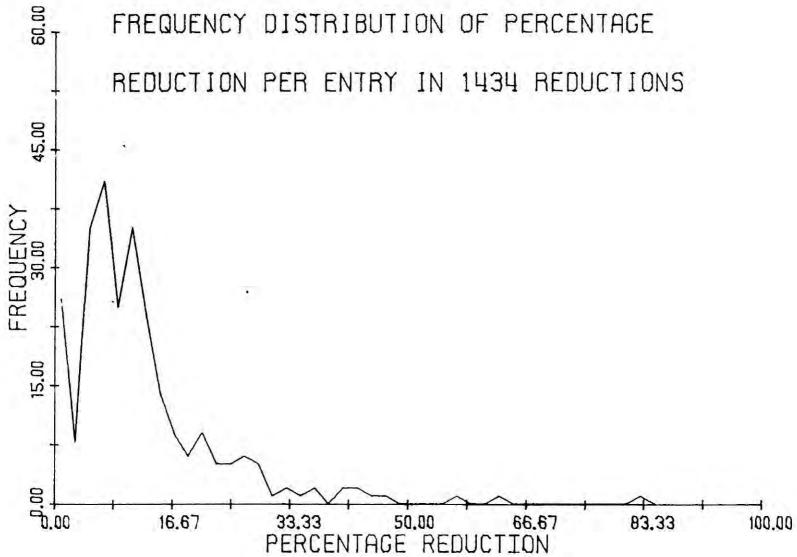
- a) PERCENTAGE REDUCTION AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1434 REDUCTIONS COMPARED WITH 1334 TAX
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF PERCENTAGE REDUCTION PER ENTRY IN 1434 REDUCTIONS

Sources: 1434 Impoverished Towns Deductions, P.R.O., E179/159/66.

1334 Assessment, E179/159/6.

PERCENTAGE REDUCTION AGAINST RANK FOR



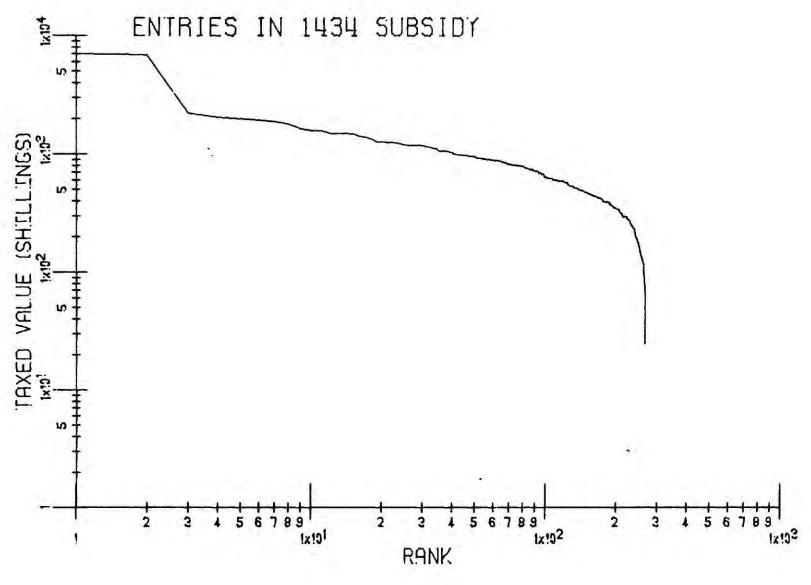


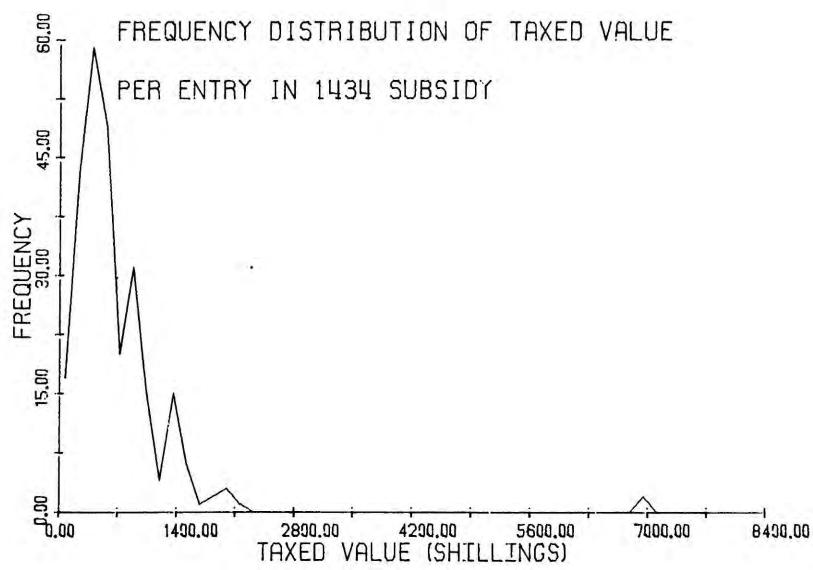
- a) TAXED VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1434 SUBSIDY
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TAXED VALUE PER ENTRY IN 1434 SUBSIDY.

Source: P.R.O., E179/159/66.

Note: The 1434 Subsidy amount was the impoverished towns deduction subtracted from the 1334 Subsidy amount.

TAXED VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR

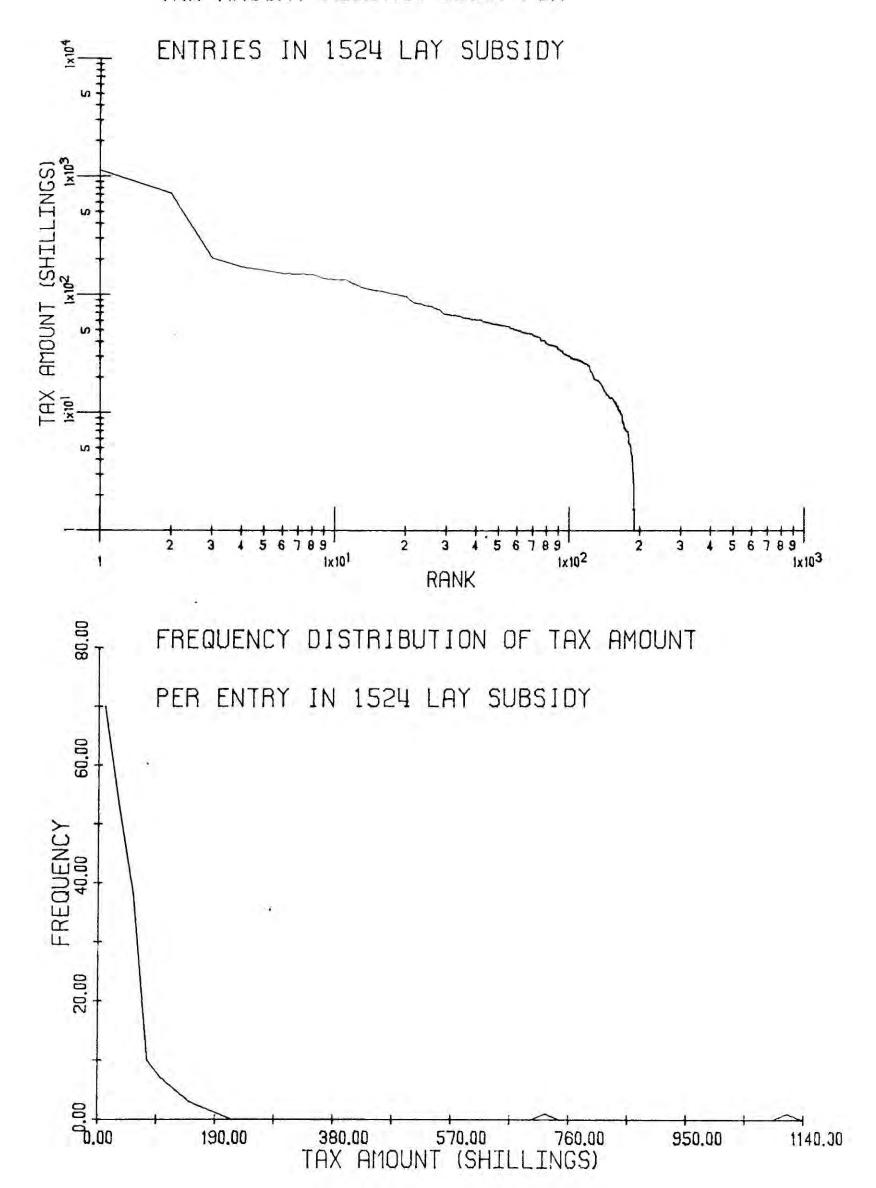




- a) TAX AMOUNT AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1524 LAY SUBSIDY
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TAX AMOUNT PER ENTRY IN 1524 LAY SUBSIDY

Sources: P.R.O., E179/159/122, 123, 124, 125, 134, 135, 140, 141.

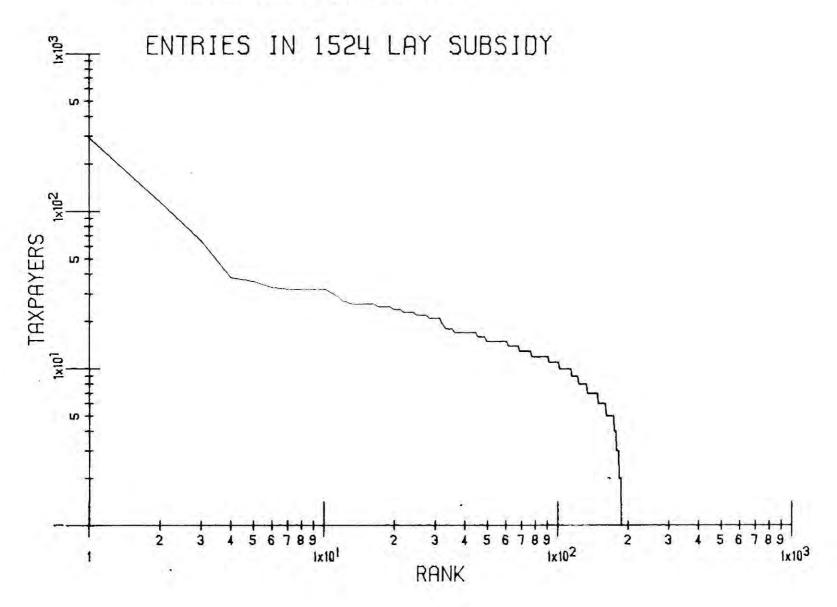
TAX AMOUNT AGAINST RANK FOR

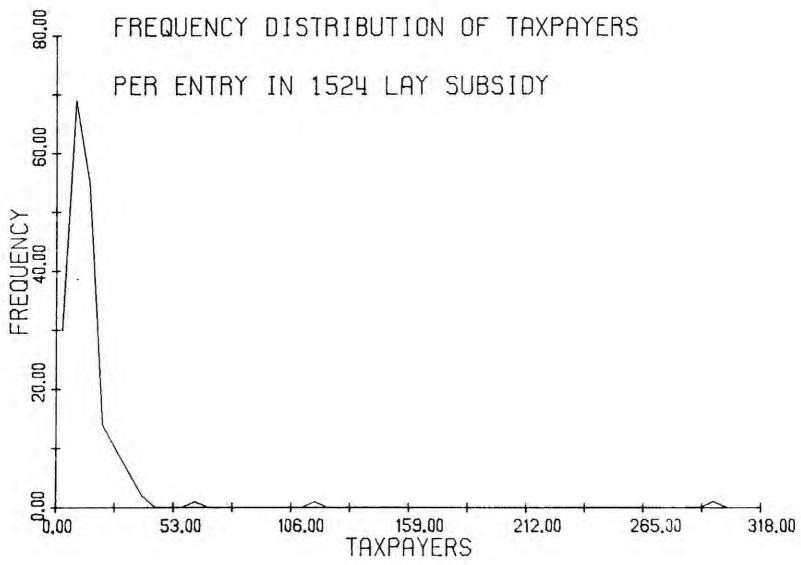


- a) TAXPAYERS AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1524 LAY SUBSIDY
 - b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TAXPAYERS PER ENTRY IN 1524 LAY SUBSIDY

Sources: P.R.O., E179/159/122, 123, 124, 125, 134, 135, 140, 141.

PAYERS AGAINST RANK FOR

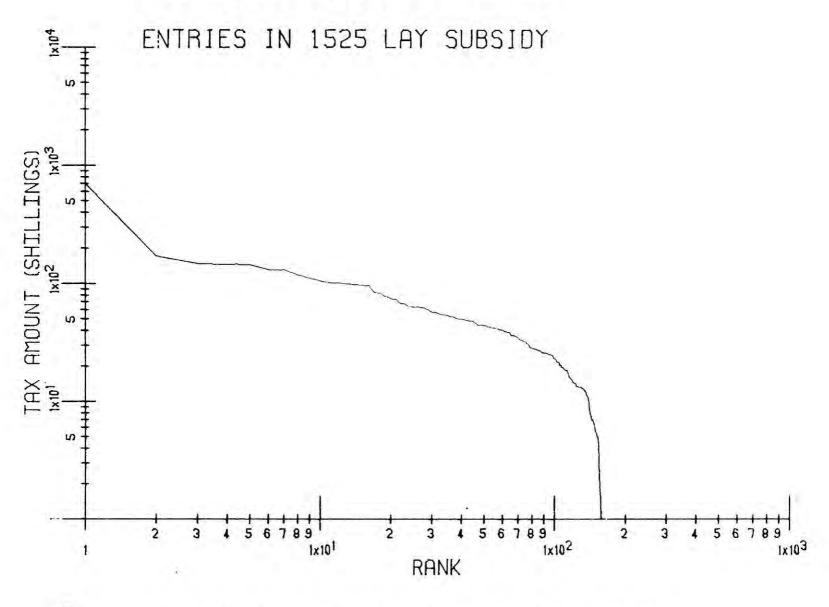


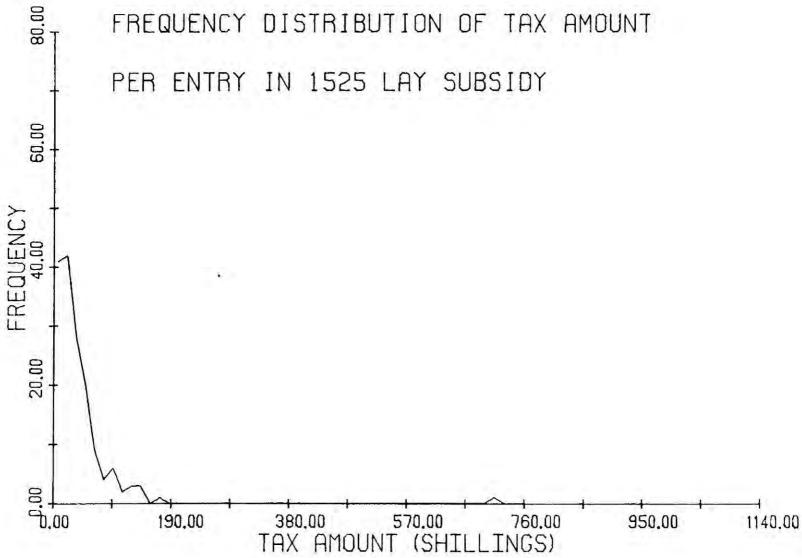


- a) TAX AMOUNT AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1525 LAY SUBSIDY
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TAX AMOUNT PER ENTRY IN 1525 LAY SUBSIDY

Sources: P.R.O., E179/159/126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 138, 139, 142, 175.

TAX AMOUNT AGAINST RANK FOR

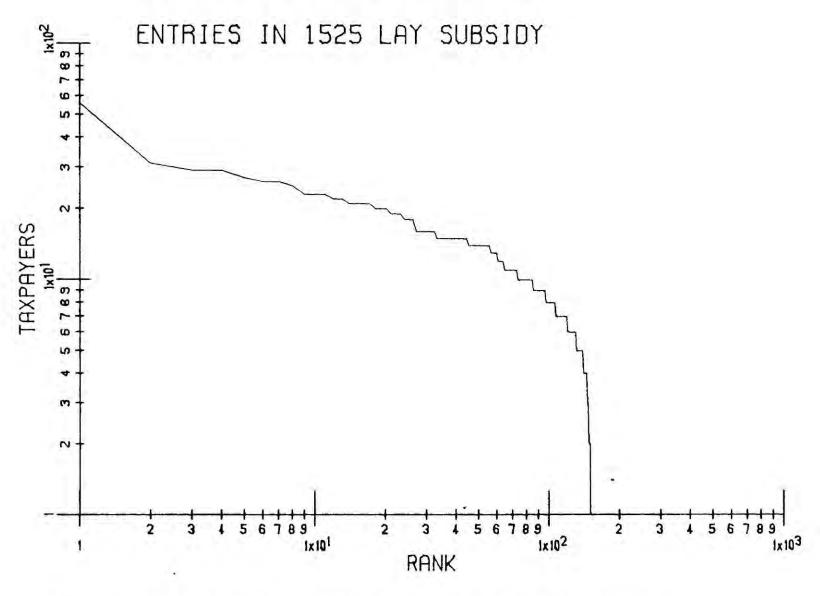


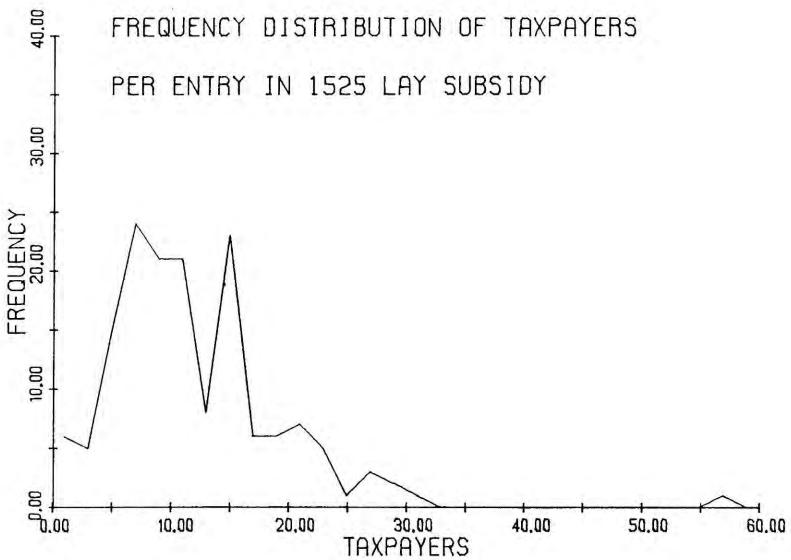


- a) TAXPAYERS AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1525 LAY SUBSIDY
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TAXPAYERS PER ENTRY IN 1525 LAY SUBSIDY

Source: P.R.O., E179/159/126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 138, 139, 142, 175.

TAXPAYERS AGAINST RANK FOR

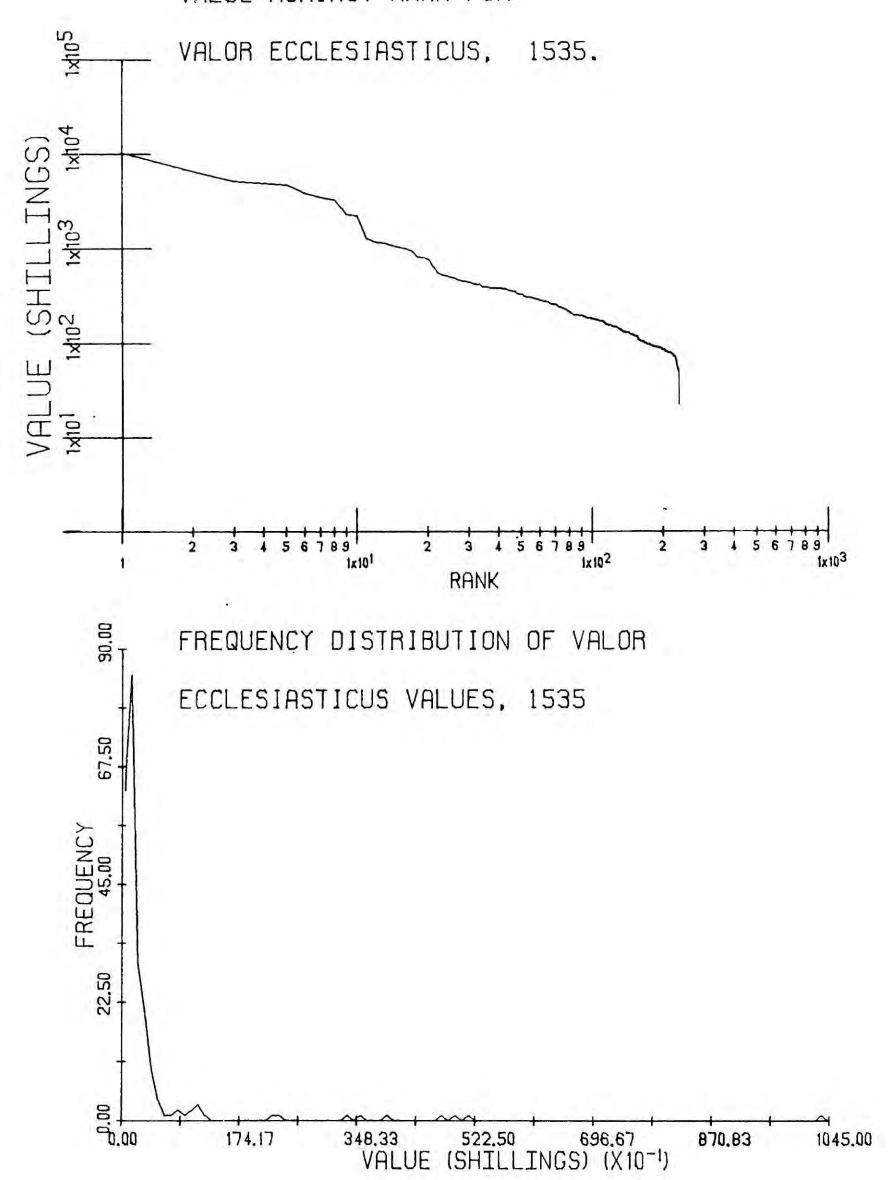




- a) VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, 1535.
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS VALUES, 1535.

Source: Valor Ecclesiasticus.

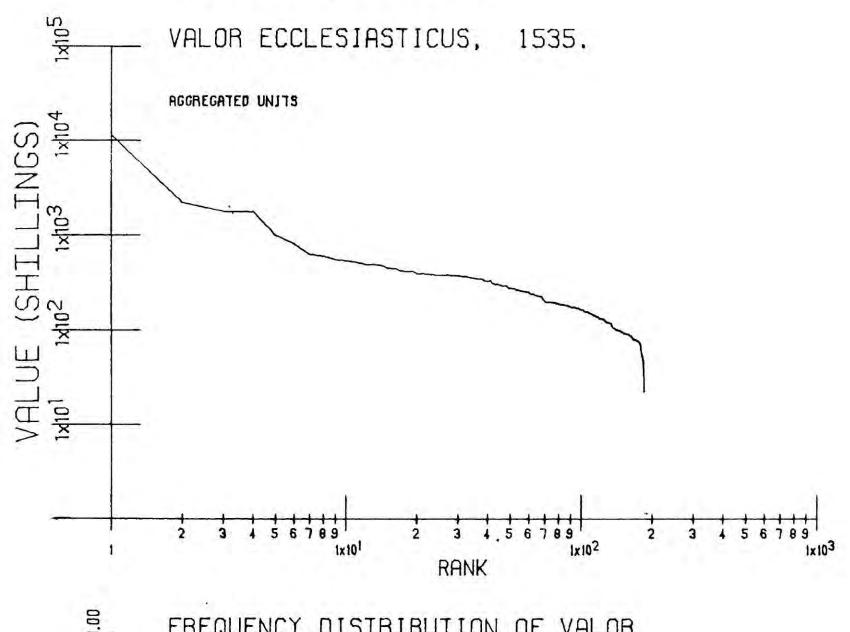
VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR

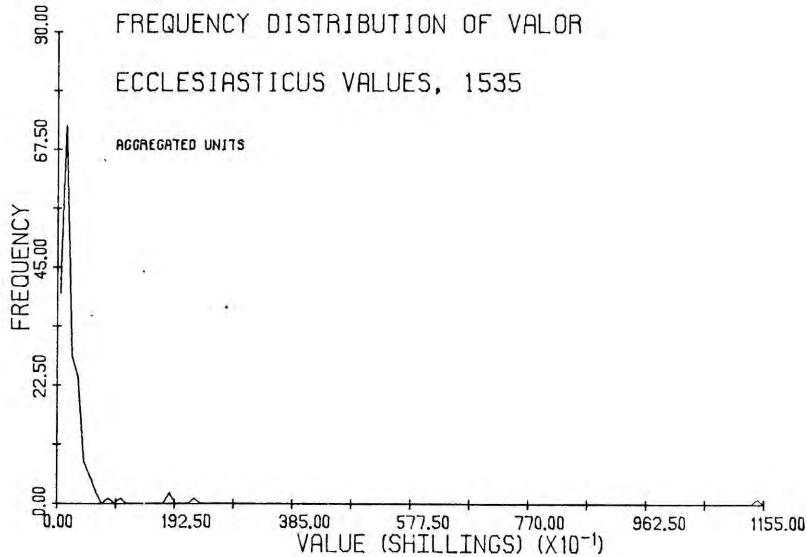


- a) VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, 1535, in aggregated units.
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS VALUES, 1535, in aggregated units.

Source: Valor Ecclesiasticus.

VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR





- a) TAXED VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN TUDOR TAX ON MOVABLES
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TAXED VALUE PER ENTRY IN TUDOR TAX ON MOVABLES

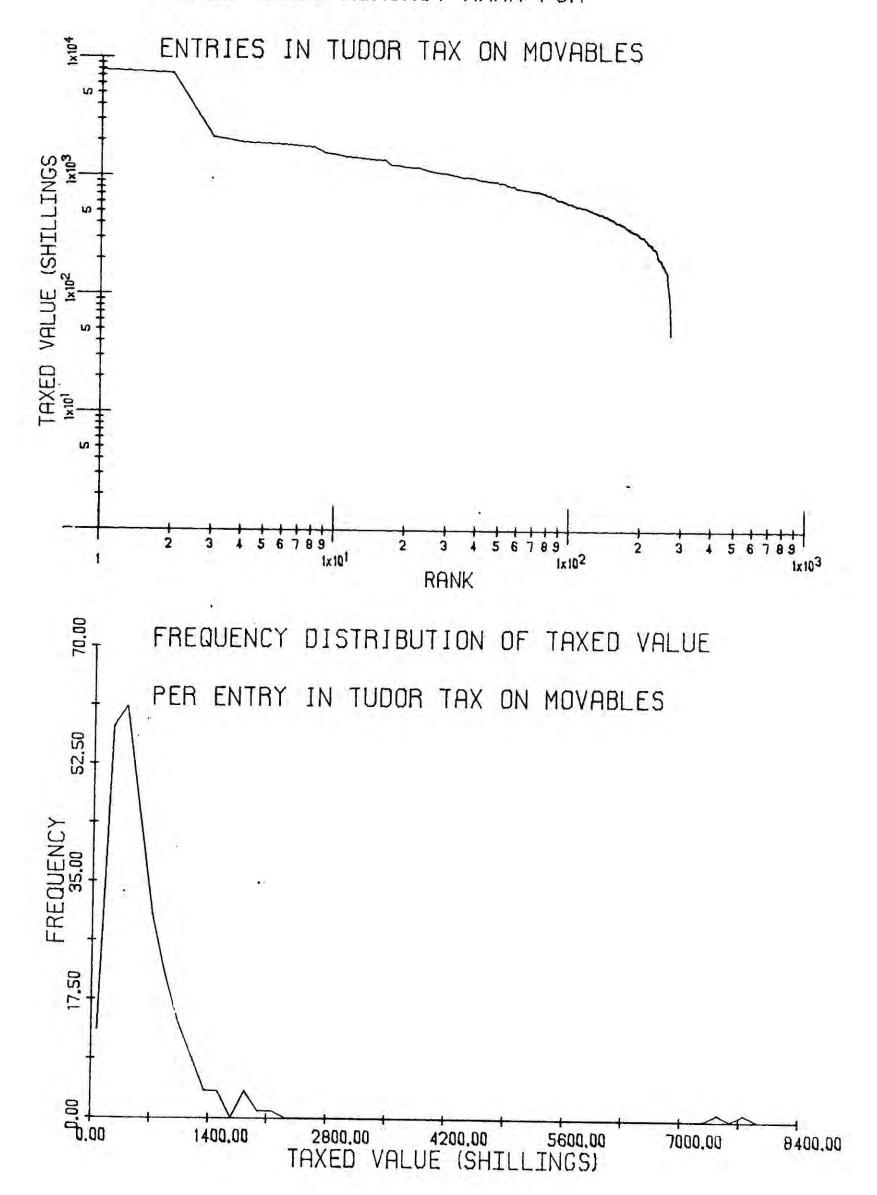
Source: P.R.O., E179/160/216, 218.

Note: Although E179/160/216 and 218 refer specifically to the

assessment of 1586, the 1545 and 1566 assessments (E179/159/161-162,

and E179/160/200) are almost identical to that of 1586.

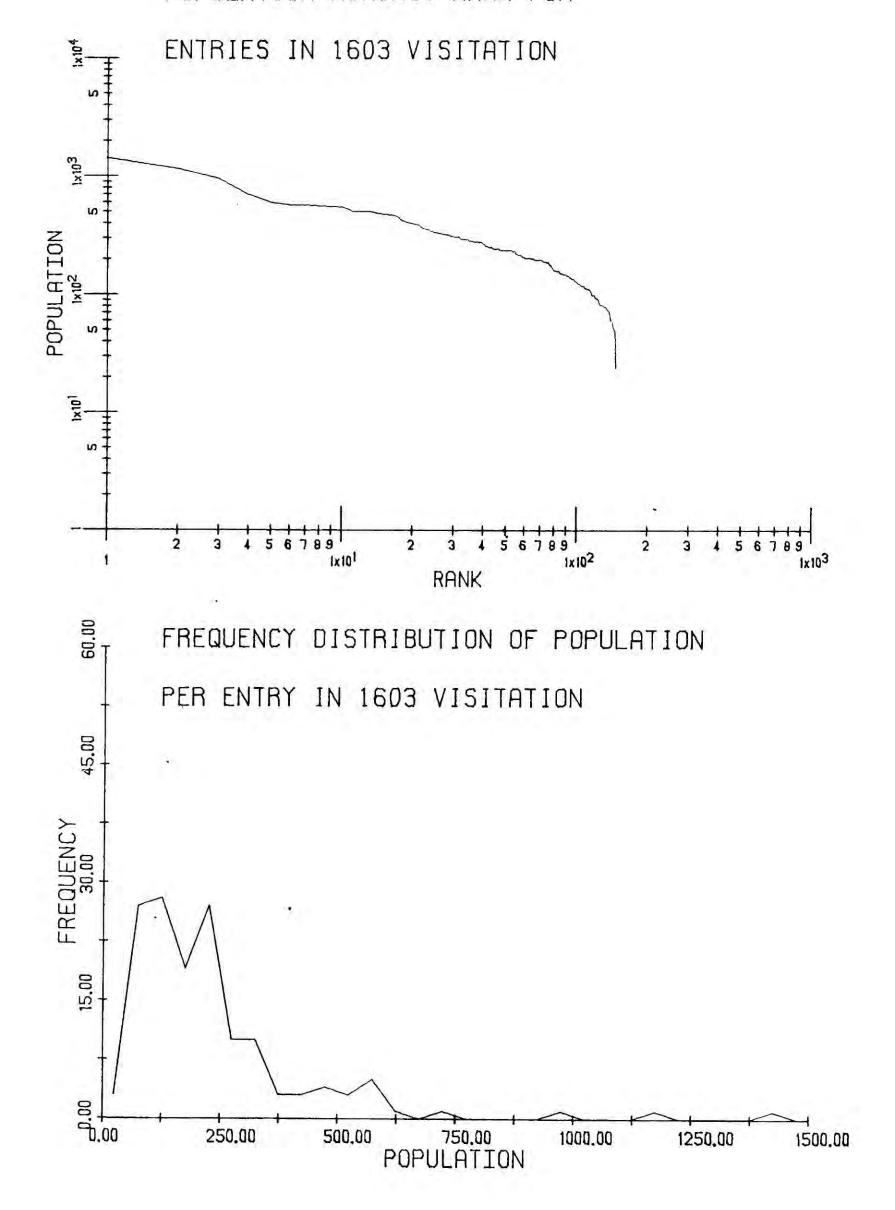
TAXED VALUE AGAINST RANK FOR



- a) POPULATION AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1603 VISITATION
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION PER ENTRY IN 1603 VISITATION

Source: 1603 Archiepiscopal Visitation, (see Appendix I).

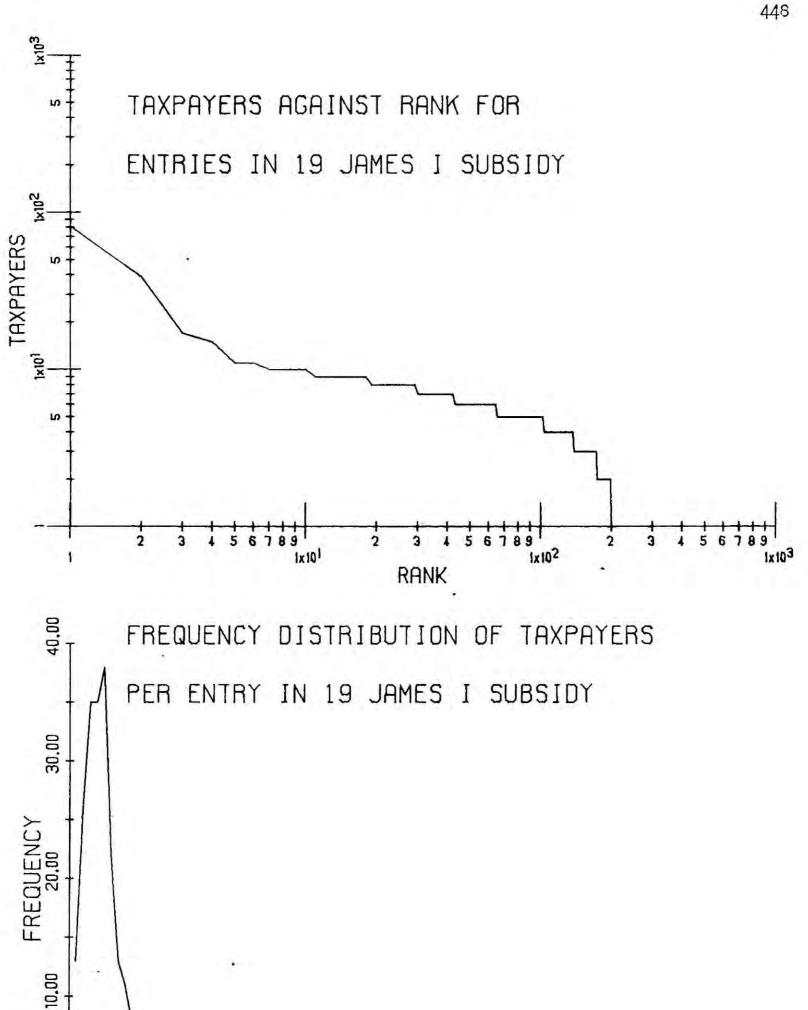
POPULATION AGAINST RANK FOR



- a) TAXPAYERS AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 19 JAMES I SUBSIDY, 1621.
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TAXPAYERS PER ENTRY IN 19 JAMES I SUBSIDY, 1621

Source: P.R.O., E179/160/279-282.

100.00



50.00 TAXPAYERS

33.33

66.67

83.33

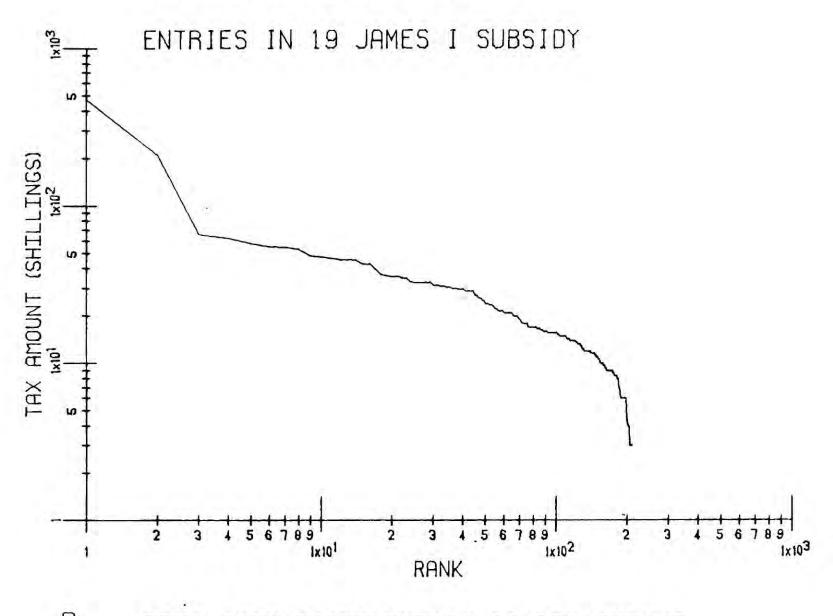
9.00

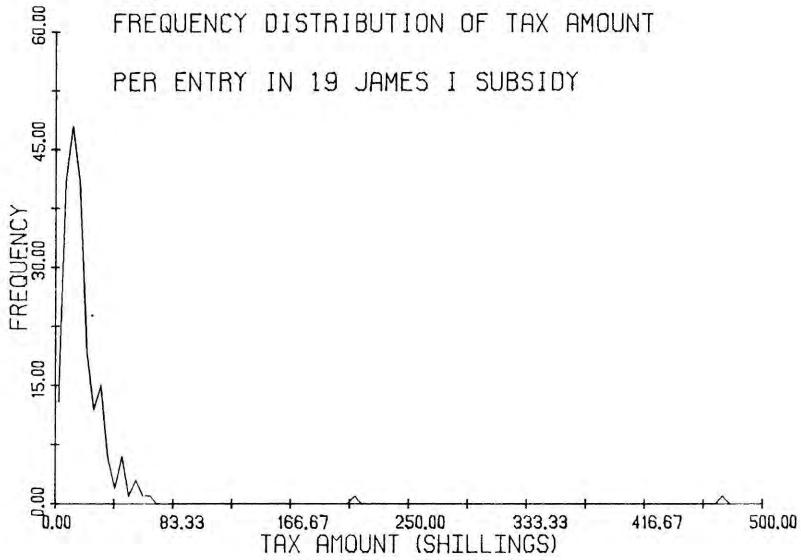
16.67

- a) TAX AMOUNT AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 19 JAMES I SUBSIDY, 1621
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TAX AMOUNT PER ENTRY IN 19 JAMES I SUBSIDY, 1621

Source: P.R.O., E179/160/279-282.

TAX AMOUNT AGAINST RANK FOR

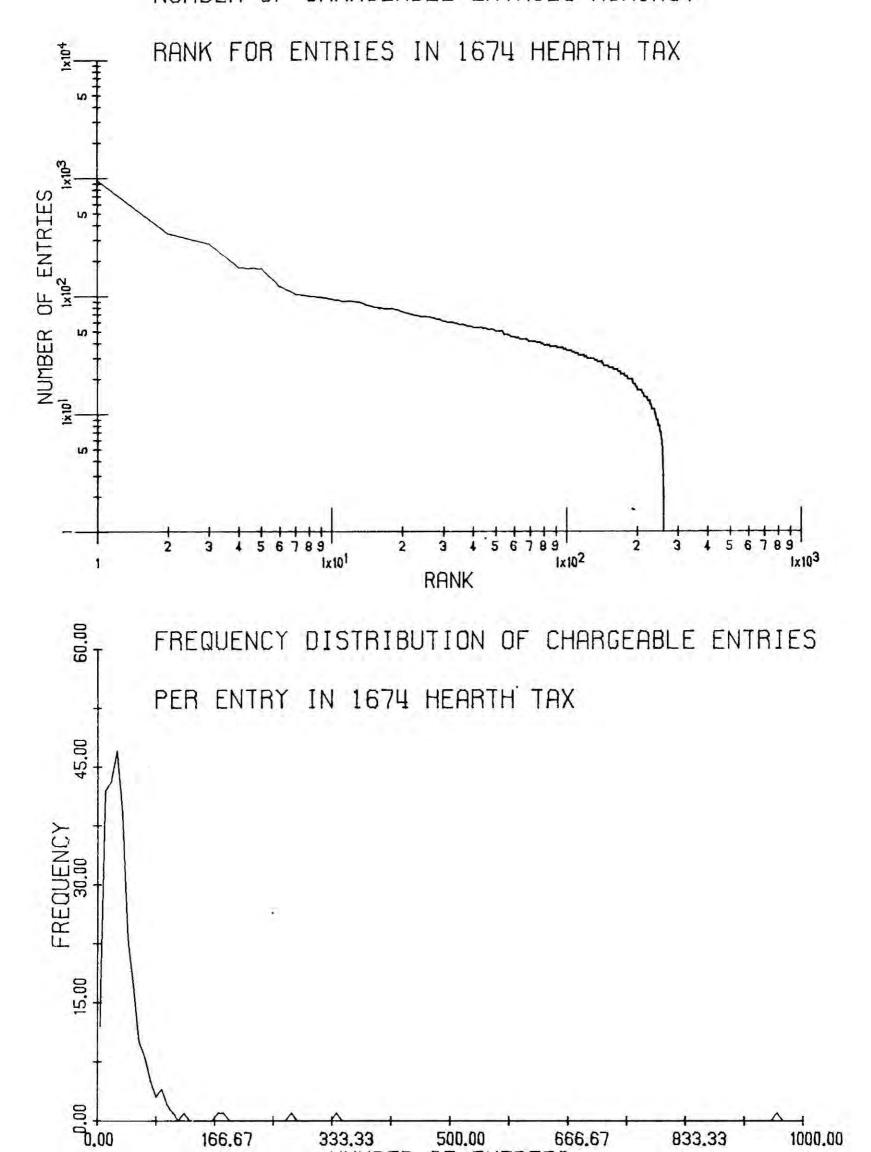




- a) NUMBER OF CHARGEABLE ENTRIES AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1674 HEARTH TAX.
- B) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF CHARGEABLE ENTRIES PER ENTRY IN 1674 HEARTH TAX.

Source: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

NUMBER OF CHARGEABLE ENTRIES AGAINST



33.33 500.00 66 NUMBER OF ENTRIES

666.67

833.33

1000.00

333,33

166.67

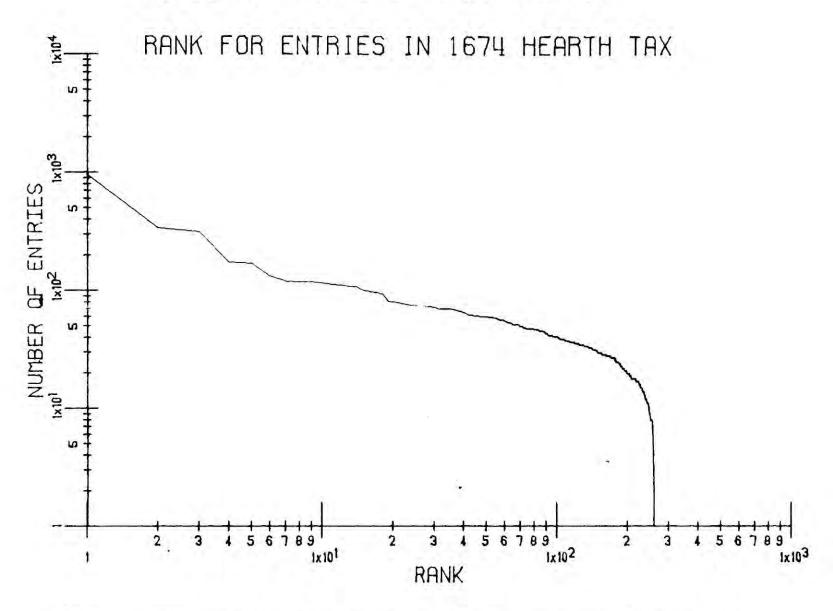
- a) NUMBER OF TOTAL ENTRIES AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1674 HEARTH TAX
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL ENTRIES PER ENTRY IN 1674 HEARTH TAX

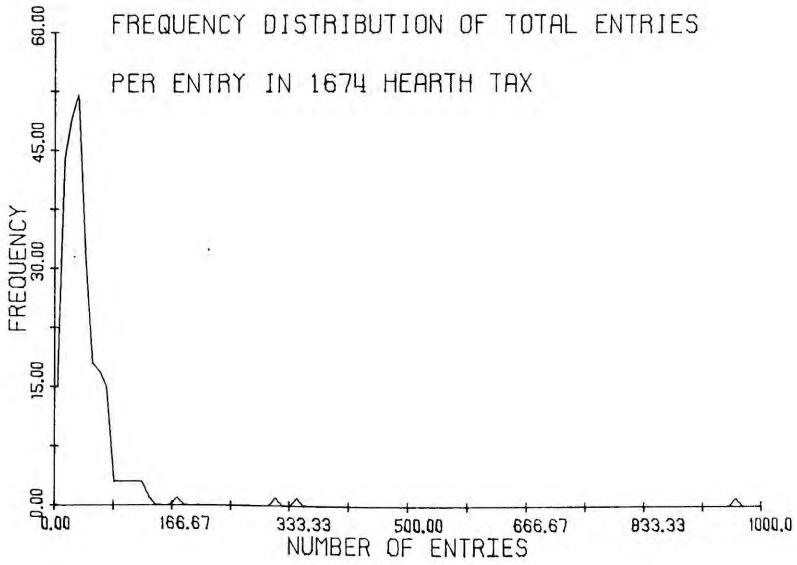
Source: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

Note: The heading "total entries" includes both chargeable

and not chargeable entries.

NUMBER OF TOTAL ENTRIES AGAINST

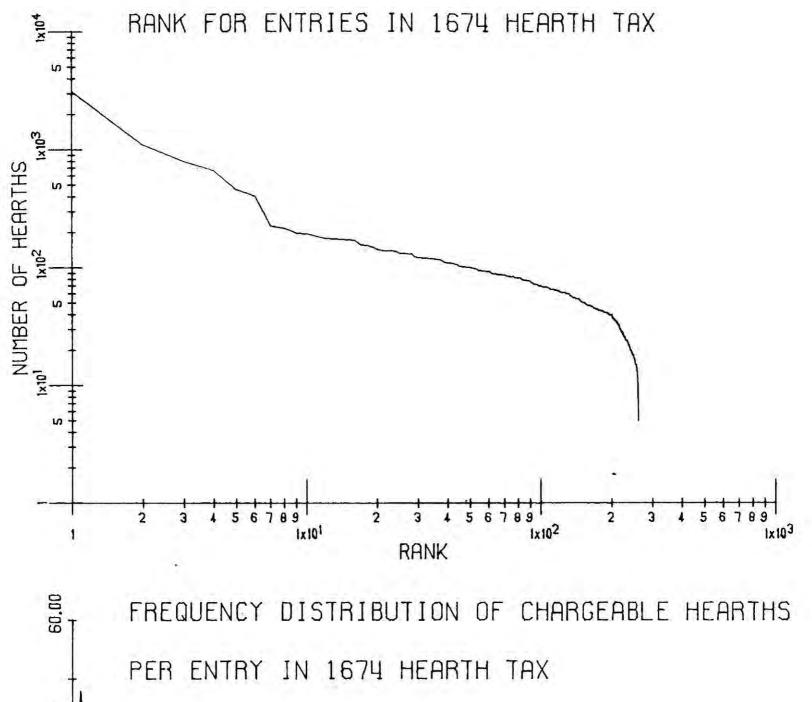


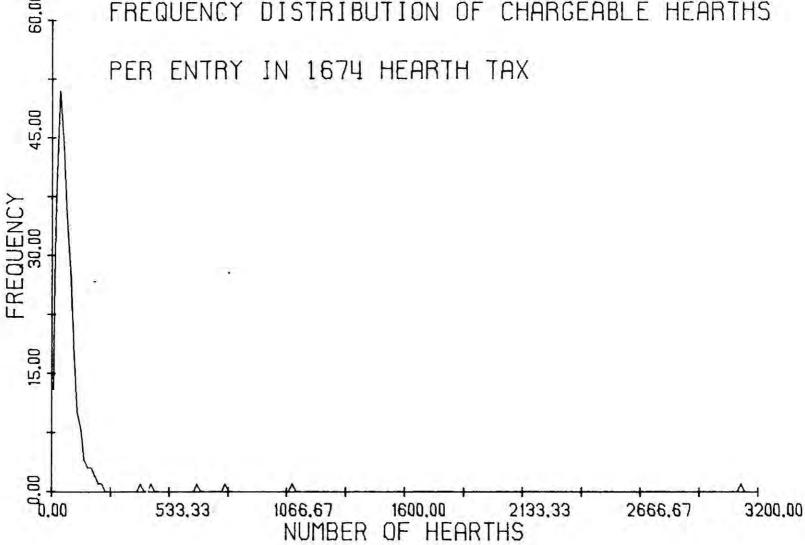


- a) NUMBER OF CHARGEABLE HEARTHS AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1674 HEARTH TAX
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF CHARGEABLE HEARTHS PER ENTRY IN 1674 HEARTH TAX.

Source: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

NUMBER OF CHARGEABLE HEARTHS AGAINST

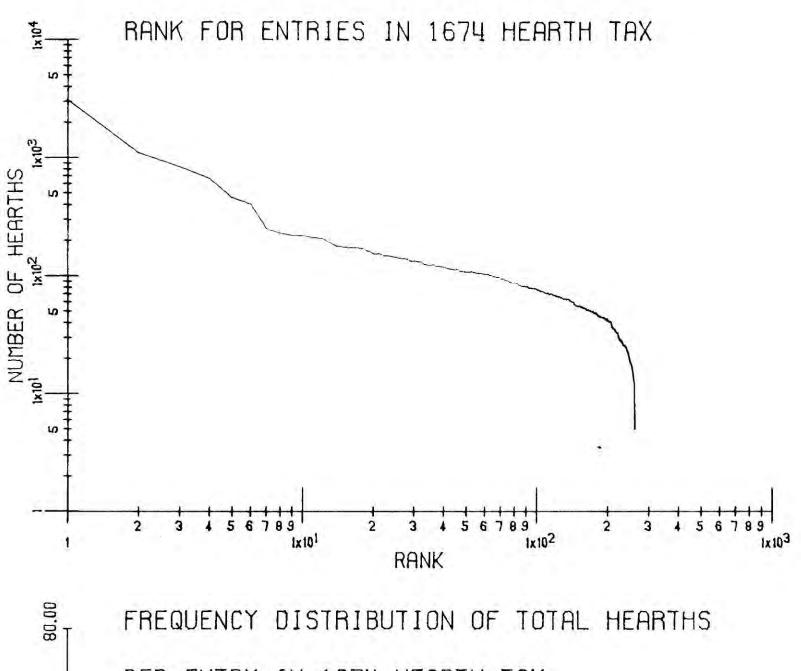


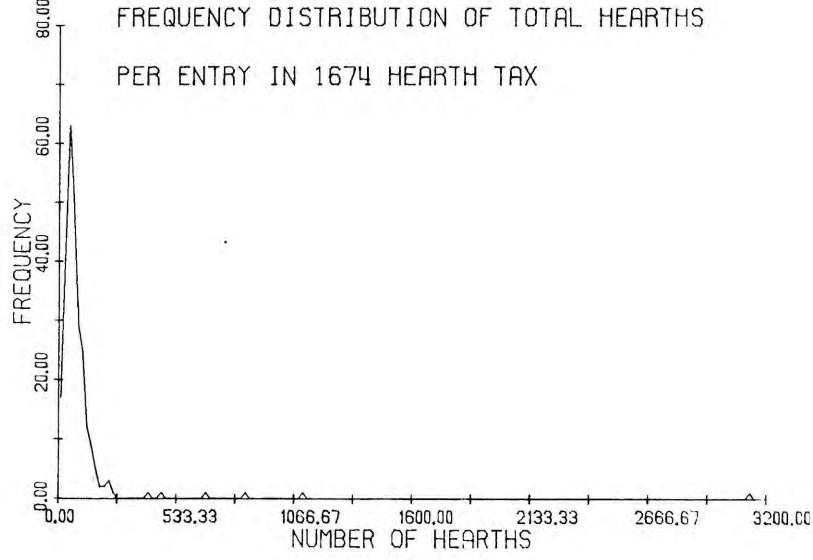


- a) TOTAL NUMBER OF HEARTHS AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1674 HEARTH TAX
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HEARTHS PER ENTRY IN 1674 HEARTH TAX

Source: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HEARTHS AGAINST

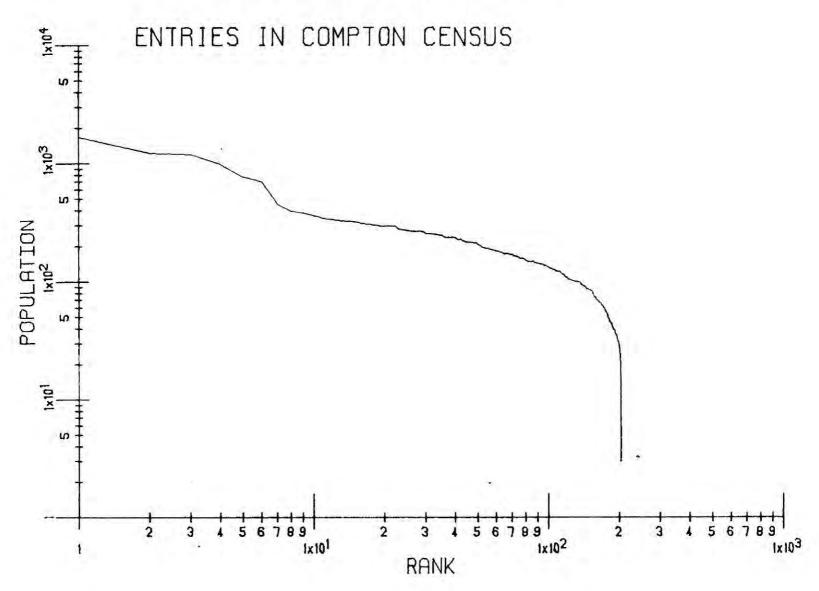


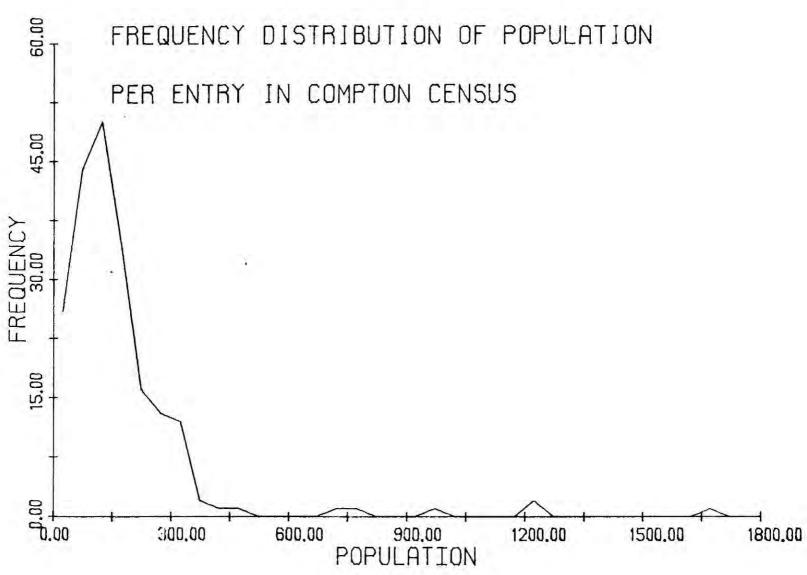


- a) POPULATION AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN COMPTON CENSUS, 1676
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION PER ENTRY IN COMPTON CENSUS, 1676

Source: Compton Census, transcribed by Guilford, E.L., in "Nottinghamshire in 1676", <u>Trans. Thor. Soc.</u>, 28, 1924, pp.106-113.

POPULATION AGAINST RANK FOR





FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS PER ENTRY IN 1327 SUBSIDY SUBDIVIDED BY FREQUENCIES OF TAX AMOUNT

Source: P.R.O., E179/159/4.

Notes: The 8 entries with more than 40 taxpayers were omitted due

to the skewness of the original taxpayers' frequency dis-

tribution (see Figure 4.9 b).

In Figures 4.29 - 4.32 the class ranges of tax amounts and hearths are such that the smallest values are represented by the smallest dashed lines, and the

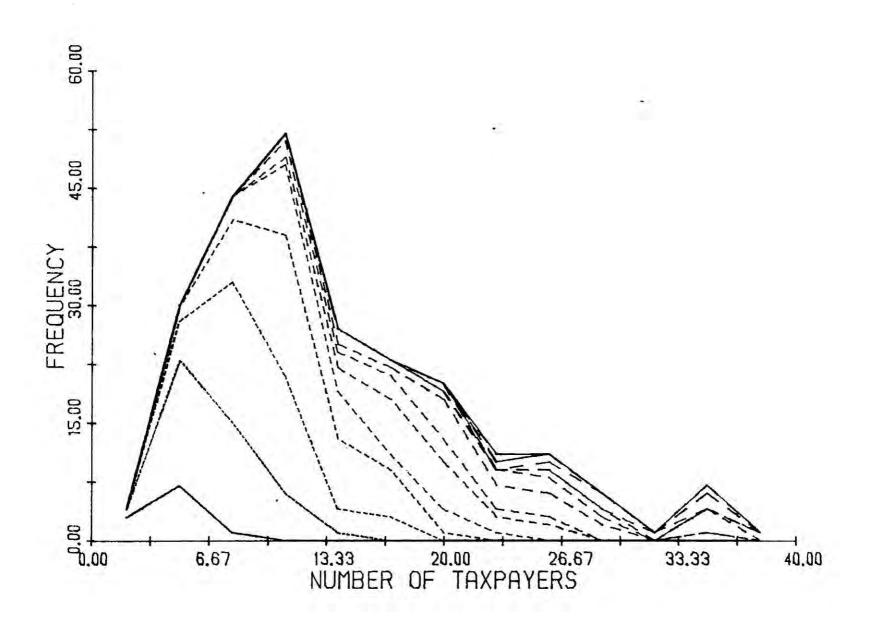
highest values by the longest dashes.

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS

PER ENTRY IN 1327 SUBSIDY

SUBDIVIDED BY FREQUENCIES OF TAX AMOUNTS

WHOSE CLASSES HAVE RANGES 1-140,141-280,281-419,420-559,560-699,700-839,840-979.
980-1119,1120-1259,1260-1399,1400-1539,540-1679,1680-1819,1820-1959,1960-2099 SHILLINGS
THE 8 ENTRIES WITH MORE THAN 40 TAXPAYER ARE OMITTED



FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS PER ENTRY IN 1524 SUBSIDY SUBDIVIDED BY FREQUENCIES OF TAX AMOUNTS

Source: P.R.O., E179/159/122, 123, 124, 125, 134, 135, 140, 141.

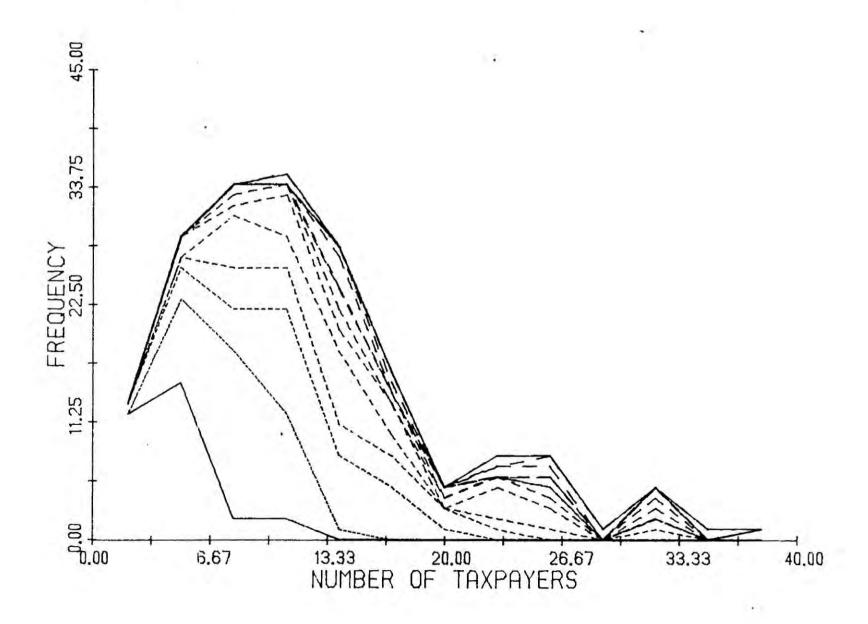
Note:

The 3 entries with more than 40 taxpayers were omitted due to the skewness of the original frequency distribution (see Figure 4.15 b). Similarly Holme was omitted due to its high tax assessment when compared with its taxpayers (see Appendix E). This enables the region of the frequency distribution, where several classes of one variable occur for each class of the other, to be studied in more detail.

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS
PER ENTRY IN 1524 SUBSIDY
SUBDIVIDED BY FREQUENCIES OF TAX AMOUNTS

NHOSE CLASSES HAVE RANGES 1-10,11-21,22-32,33-43,44-54,55-65,66-76,77-87,88-98, 99-109,110-120,121-131,132-142,143-153,154-164 SHILLINGS

THE 3 ENTRIES WITH MORE THAN 40 TAXPAYERS AND HOLME, ASSESSED AT 205.33 SHILLINGS, ARE OMITTED



FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS PER ENTRY IN 1621 SUBSIDY SUBDIVIDED BY FREQUENCIES OF TAX AMOUNTS

Source: P.R.O., E179/100/279-282.

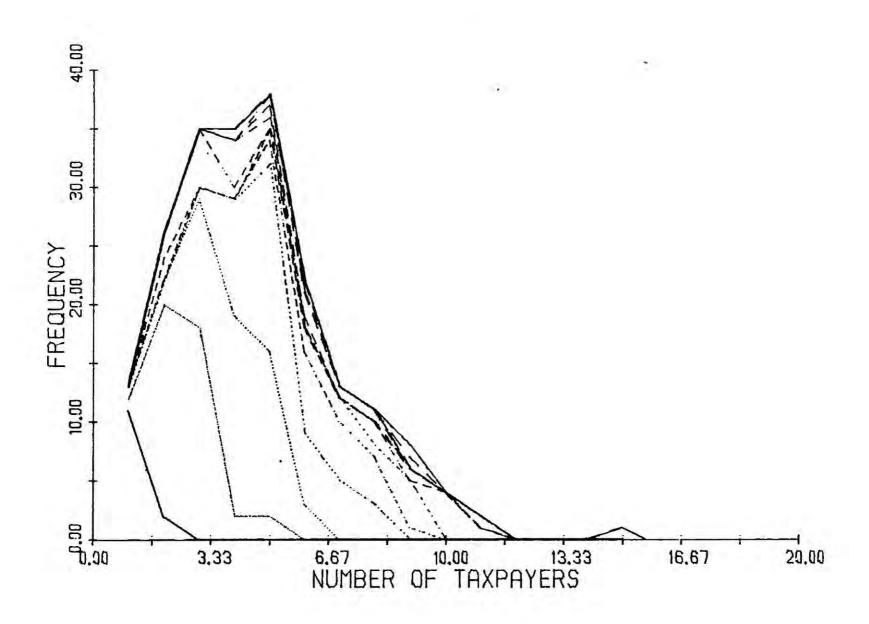
Note: The 3 entries with more than 16 taxpayers were omitted due

to the skewness of the original frequency distribution

(see Figure 4.22 b).

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS
PER ENTRY IN 1621 SUBSIDY
SUBDIVIDED BY FREQUENCIES OF TAX AMOUNTS

WHOSE CLASSES HAVE RANGES 0-4,5-9,10-14,15-19,20-24,25-29,30-34,35-39,40-44,45-49, 50-54,55-59,60-64,65-69,70-75 SHILLINGS
THE 3 ENTRIES WITH MORE THAN 16 TAXPAYERS ARE OMITTED



FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF CHARGEABLE ENTRIES PER ENTRY IN 1674 HEARTH TAX SUBDIVIDED BY FREQUENCIES OF HEARTHS

Source: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

Note: The 9 entries with more than 116 entries per taxation unit

were omitted due to the skewness of the original frequency

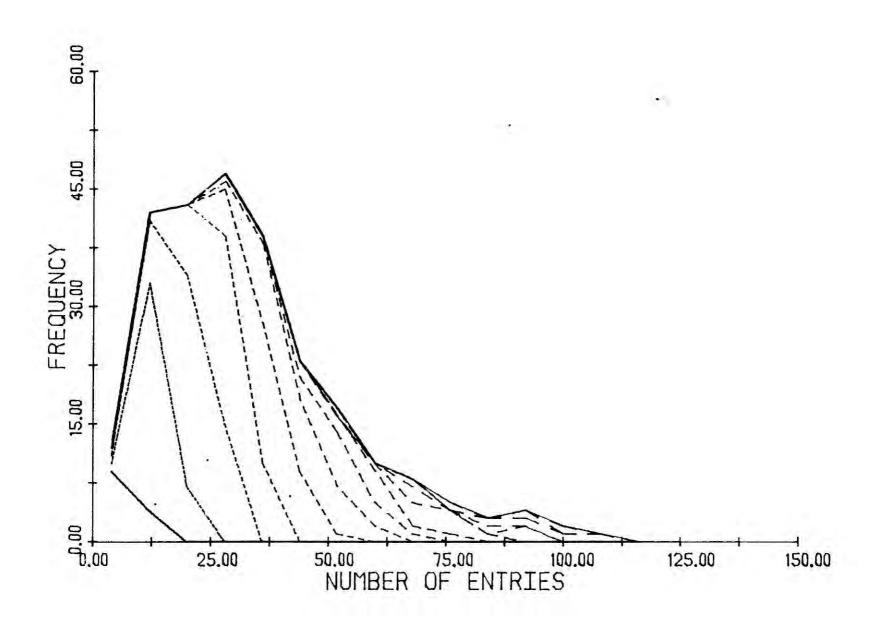
distribution (see Figure 4.24 b).

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF CHARGEABLE ENTRIES

PER ENTRY IN 1674 HEARTH TAX

SUBDIVIDED BY FREQUENCIES OF HEARTHS

WHOSE CLASSES HAVE FLANGES 0-15,16-31,32-7,48-63,64-79,80-95,96-111,112-127, 128-143,144-159,160-175,176-191,192-207,208-223,224-240 HEARTHS
THE 9 ENTRIES WITH ENTRIES ABOVE 116 ENTRIES ARE OMITTED



1434 DEDUCTION AGAINST 1334 TAX

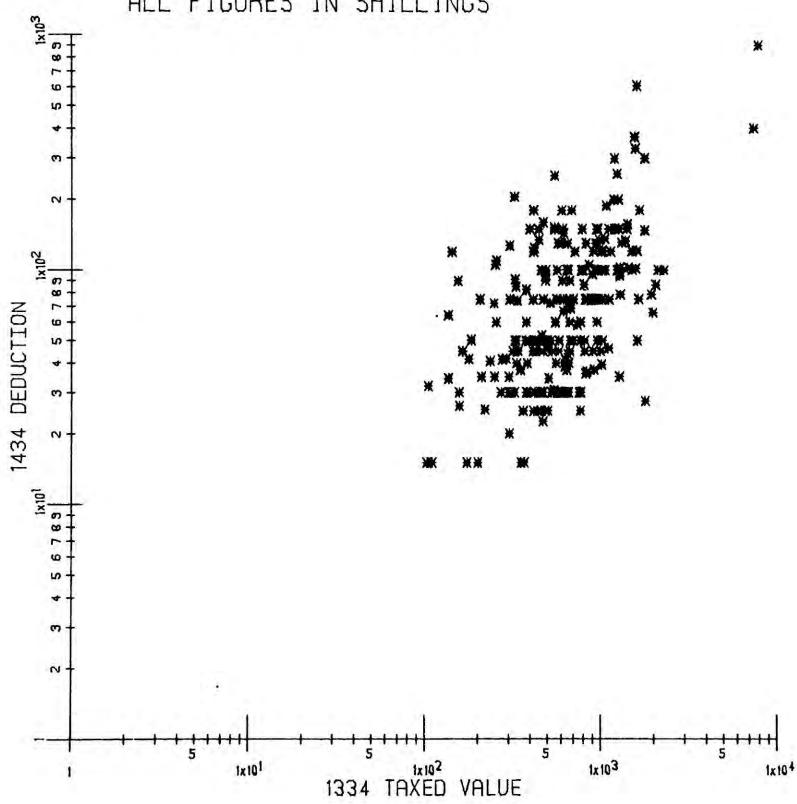
Sources: P.R.O., E179/159/66 and E179/159/6

Note: All figures here and in Figure 4.34, are in shillings, and the

data have been plotted on double logarithmic axes because of

the exponential nature of the distributions.

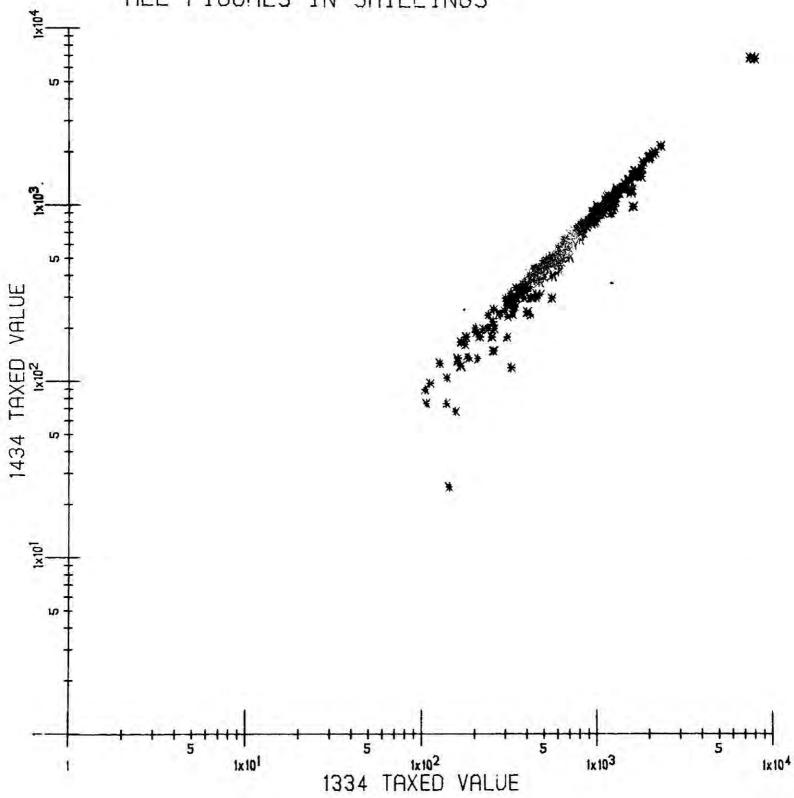
1434 DEDUCTION AGAINST 1334 TAX ALL FIGURES IN SHILLINGS



1434 TAXED VALUE AGAINST 1334 TAXED VALUE

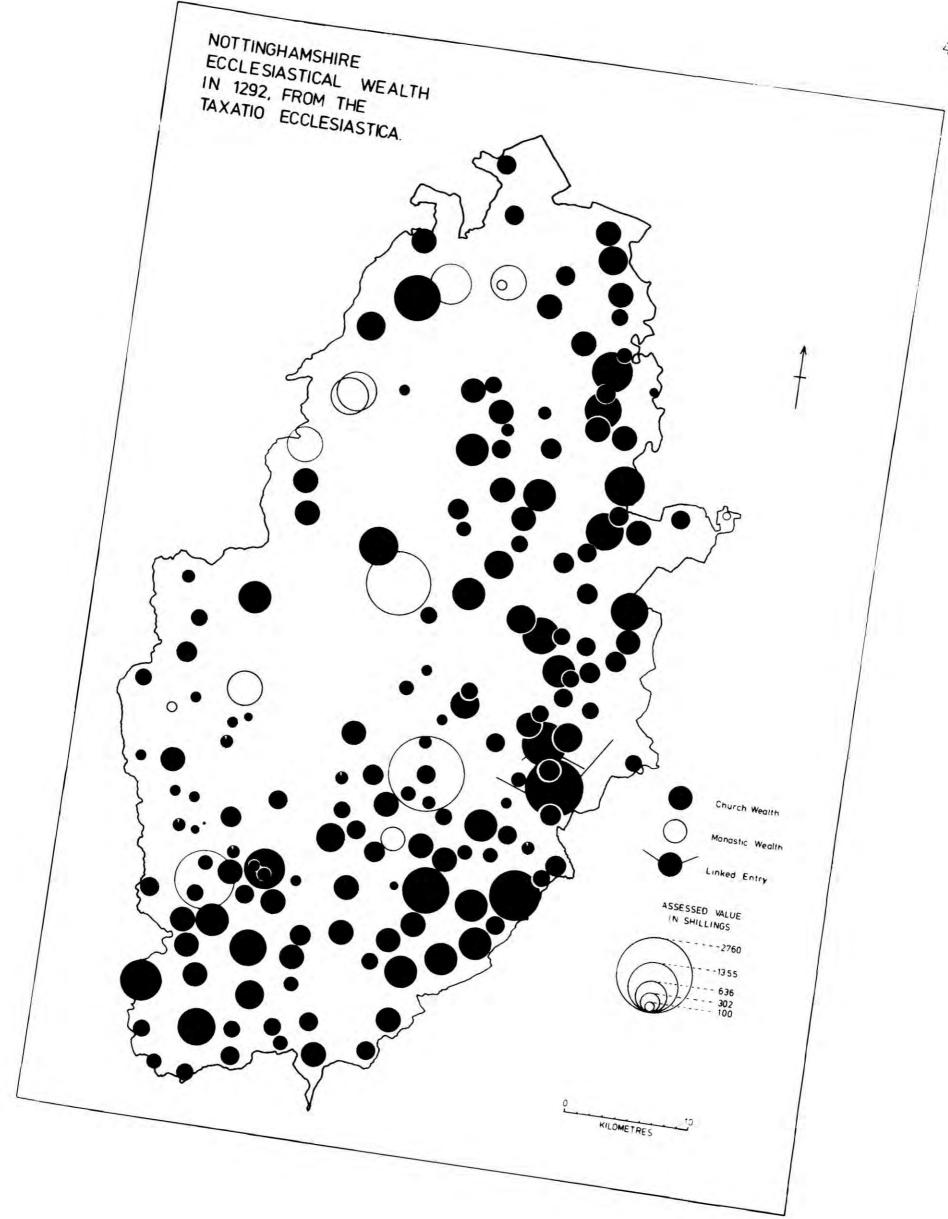
Sources: P.R.O., E179/159/66 and E179/159/6.

1434 TAXED VALUE AGAINST 1334 TAXED VALUE ALL FIGURES IN SHILLINGS



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: ECCLESIASTICAL WEALTH IN 1292, FROM THE TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA.

Source: <u>Taxatio Ecclesiastica</u>.

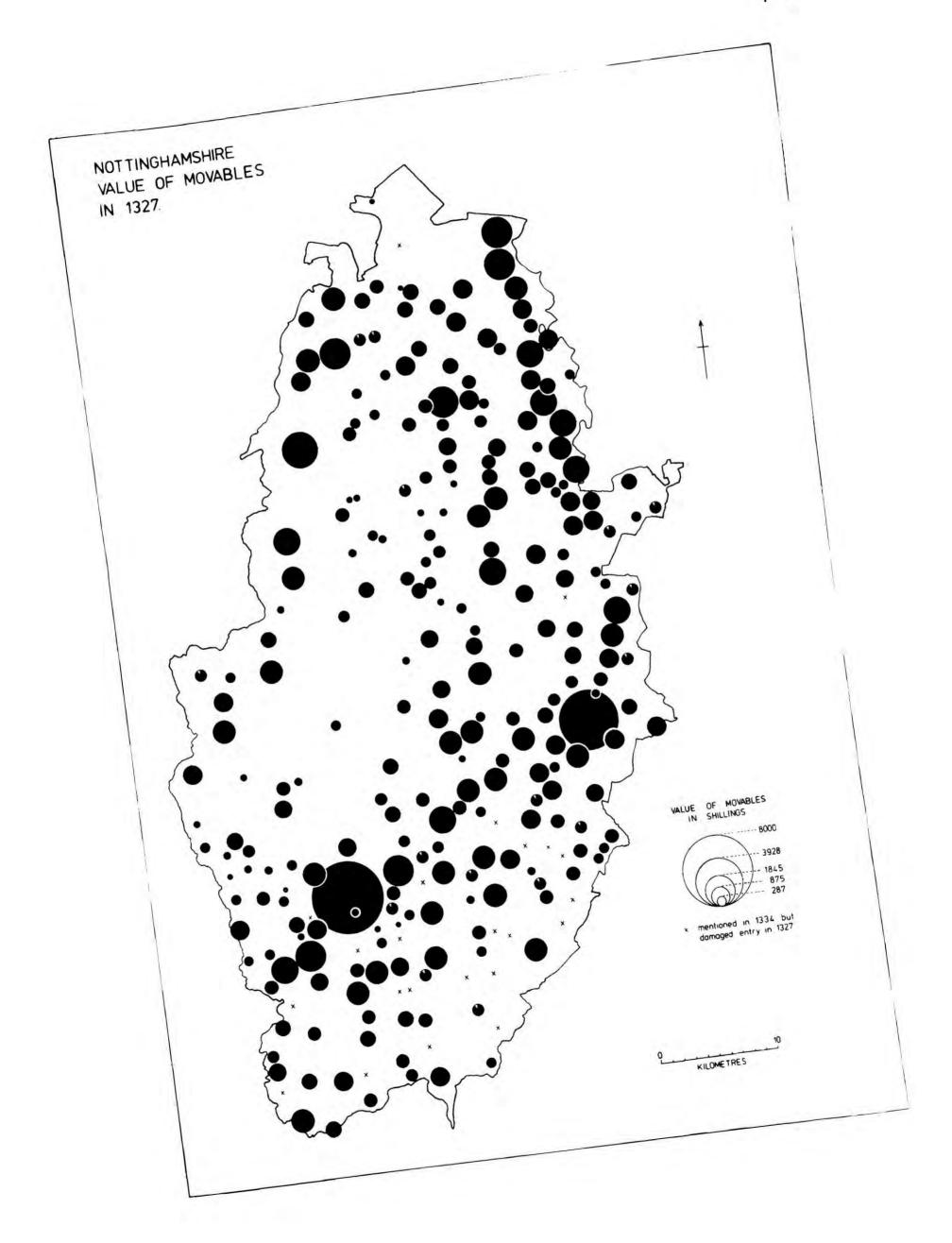


NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: VALUE OF MOVABLES IN 1327

Source: P.R.O., E179/159/4.

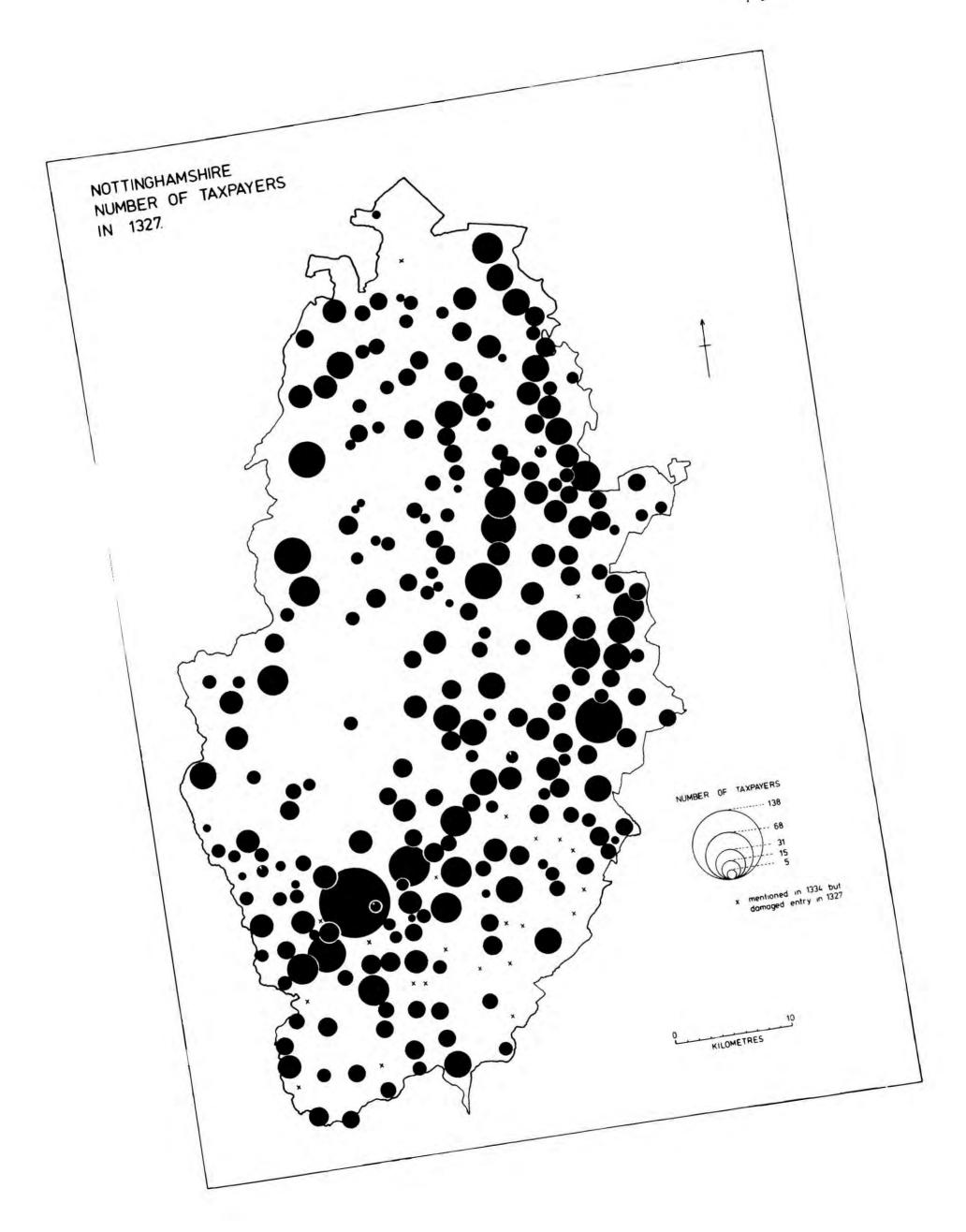
Note: The taxation values were multiplied by 20 to produce a

total "value of movables" for each taxation unit.



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS IN 1327

Source: P.R.O., E179/159/4.



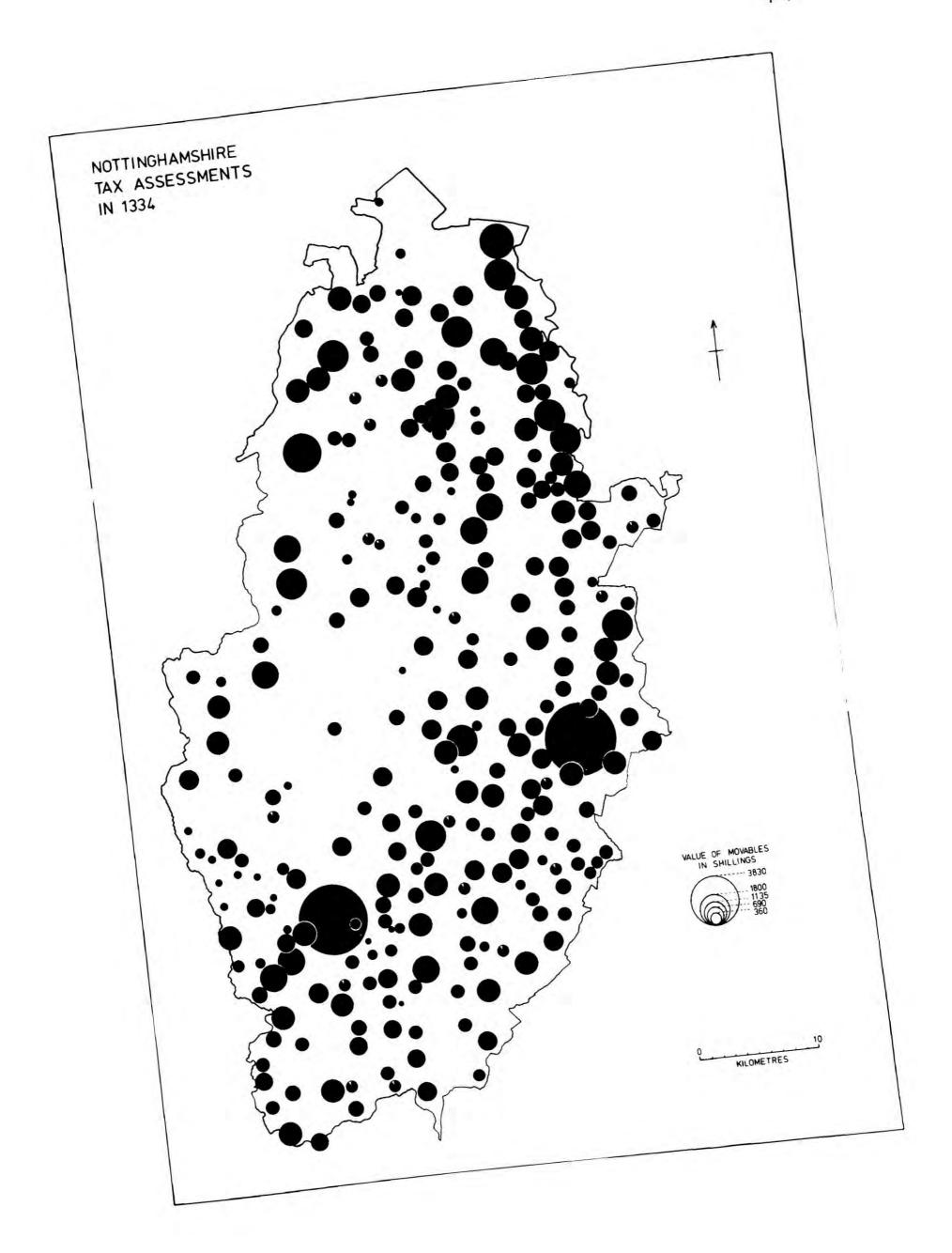
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: TAX ASSESSMENTS IN 1334

Source: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

Note: The tax assessments have been multiplied by 10 for

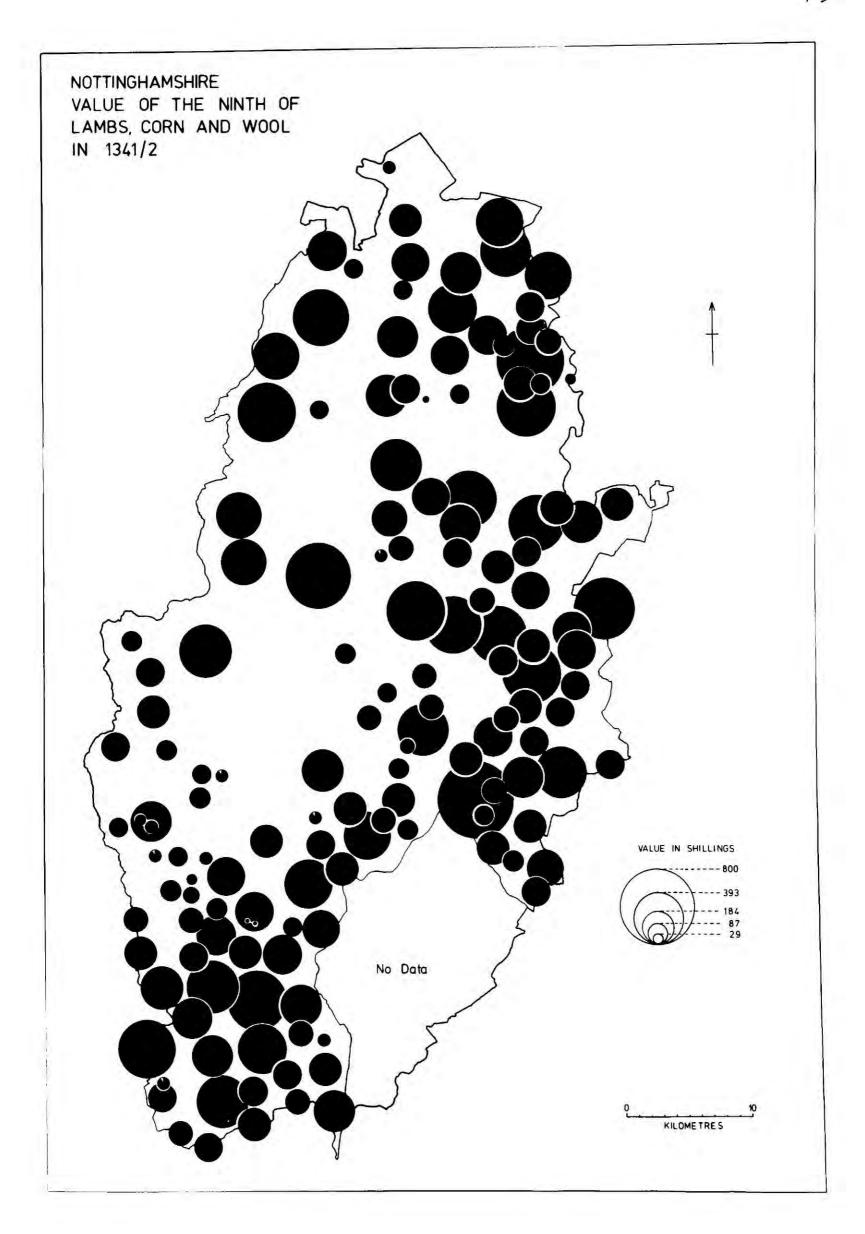
boroughs and ancient demesnes, and by 15 for all other units, to produce total values of movables comparable

with the 1327 totals.



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: VALUE OF THE NINTH OF LAMBS, CORN AND WOOL IN 1341/2

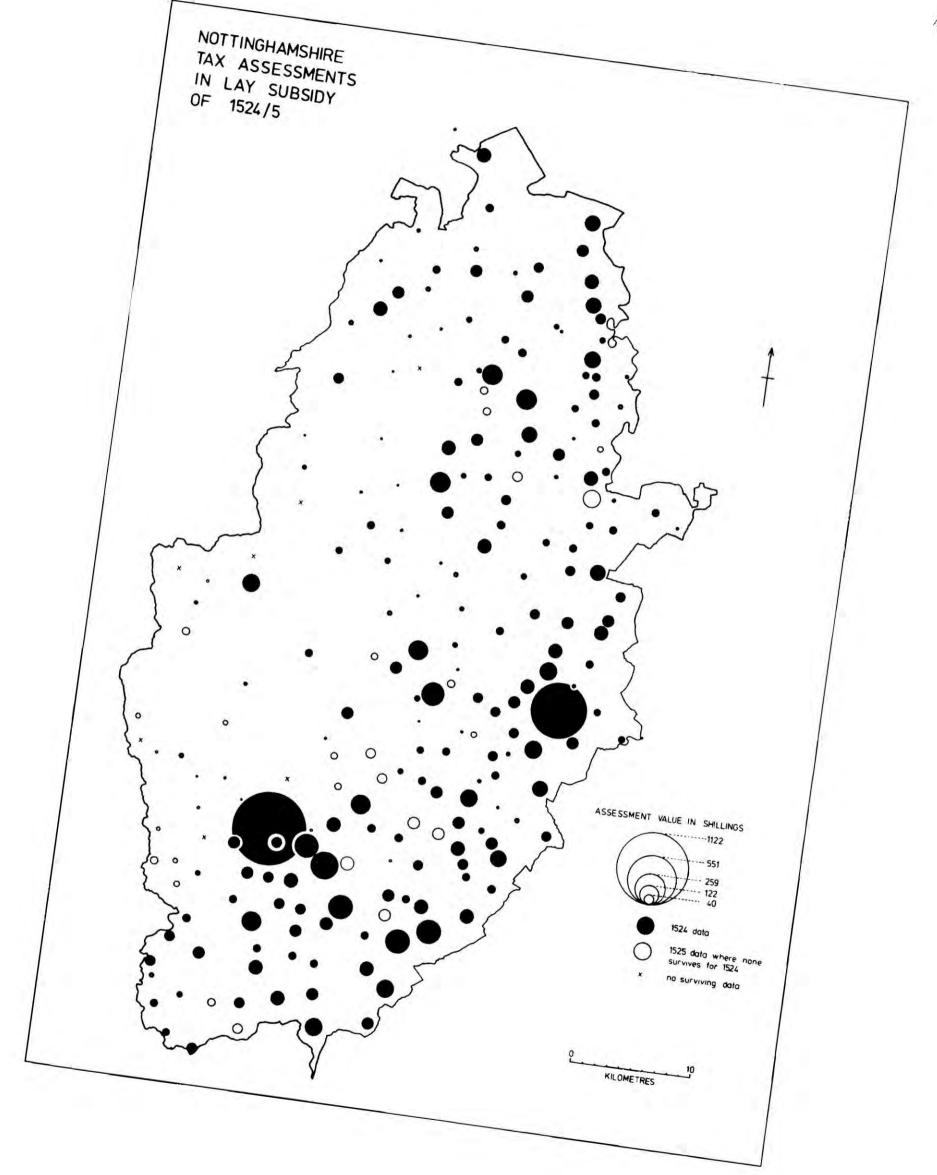
Source: Nonae Rolls.



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: TAX ASSESSMENTS IN LAY SUBSIDY OF 1524/5

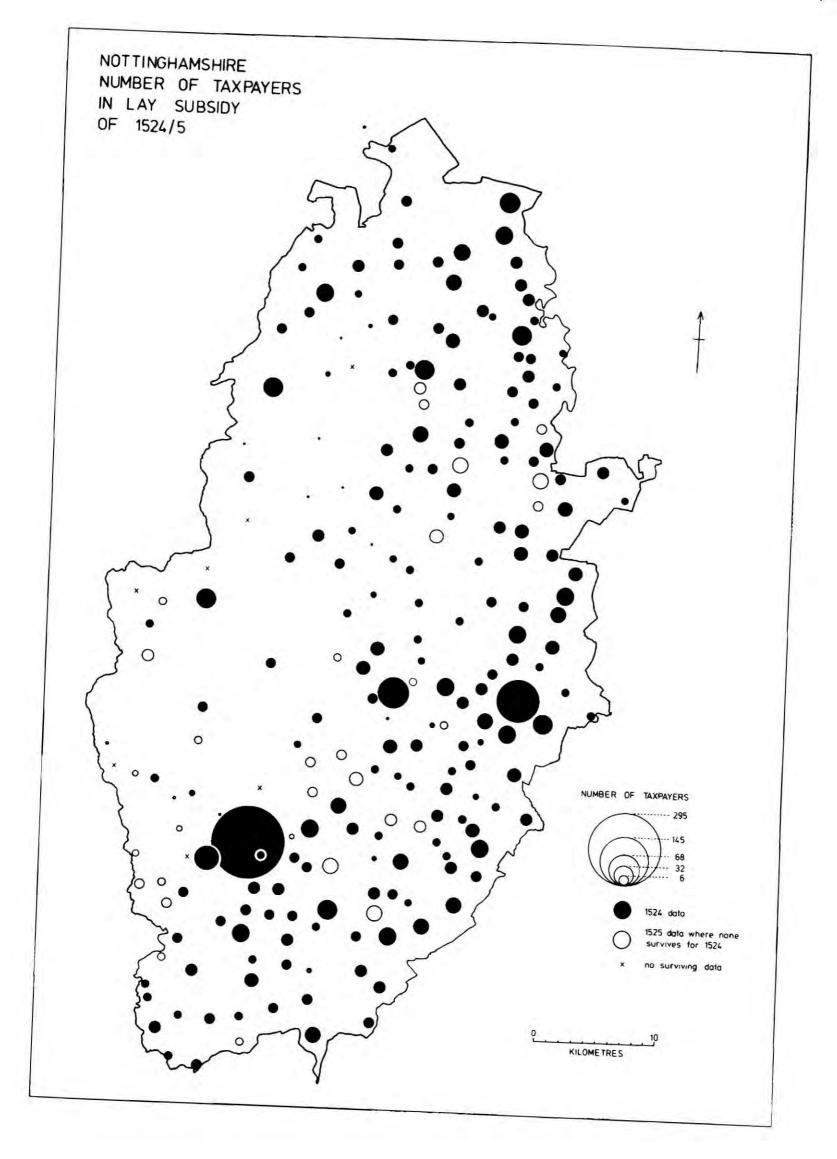
Sources: P.R.O., E179/159/121, 122, 124-126, 128-131, 134, 135,

138, 140-142.



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS IN LAY SUBSIDY OF 1524/5

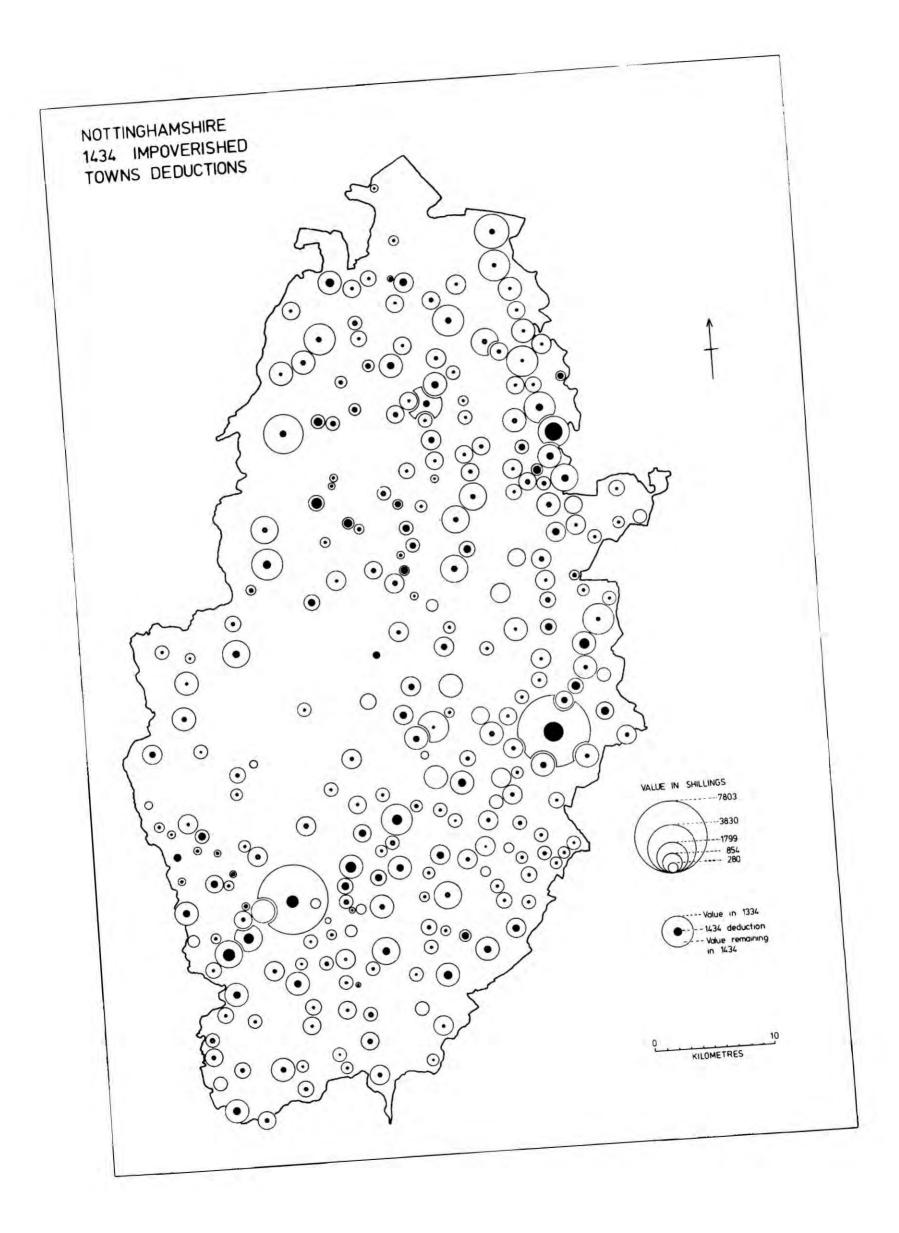
Sources: See Figure 4.40.



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE; 1434 IMPOVERISHED TOWNS DEDUCTIONS

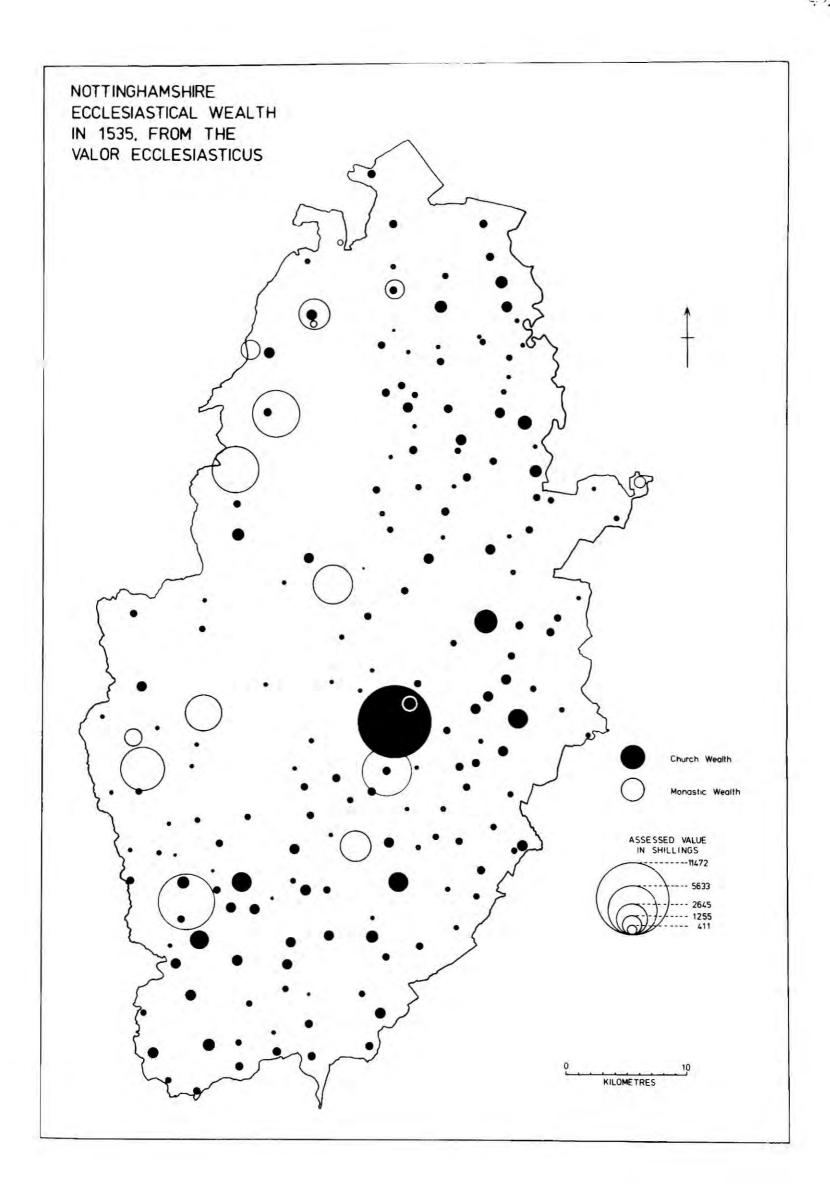
Sources: For 1434: P.R.O., E179/159/66.

For 1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6.



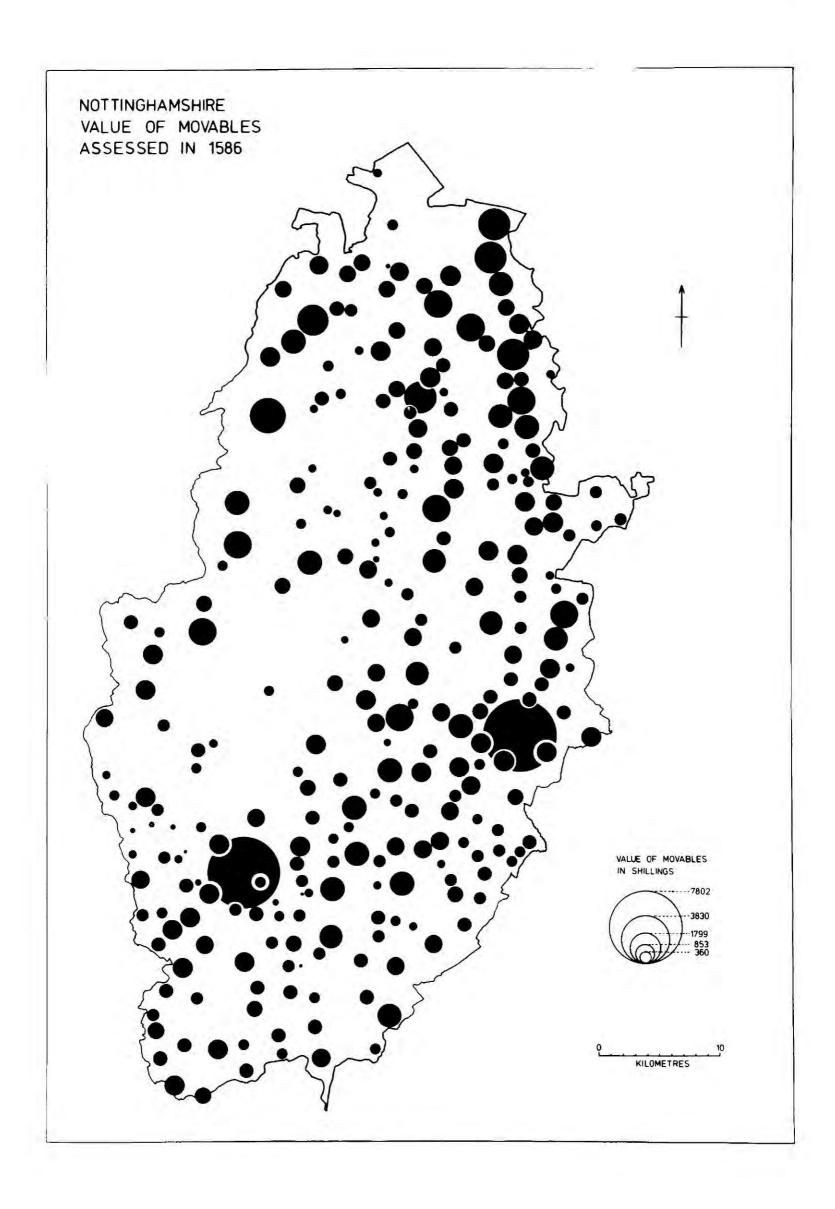
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: ECCLESIASTICAL WEALTH IN 1535, FROM THE VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS

Source: Valor Ecclesiasticus.



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: VALUE OF MOVABLES ASSESSED IN 1586.

Sources: P.R.O., E179/160/216, 218.

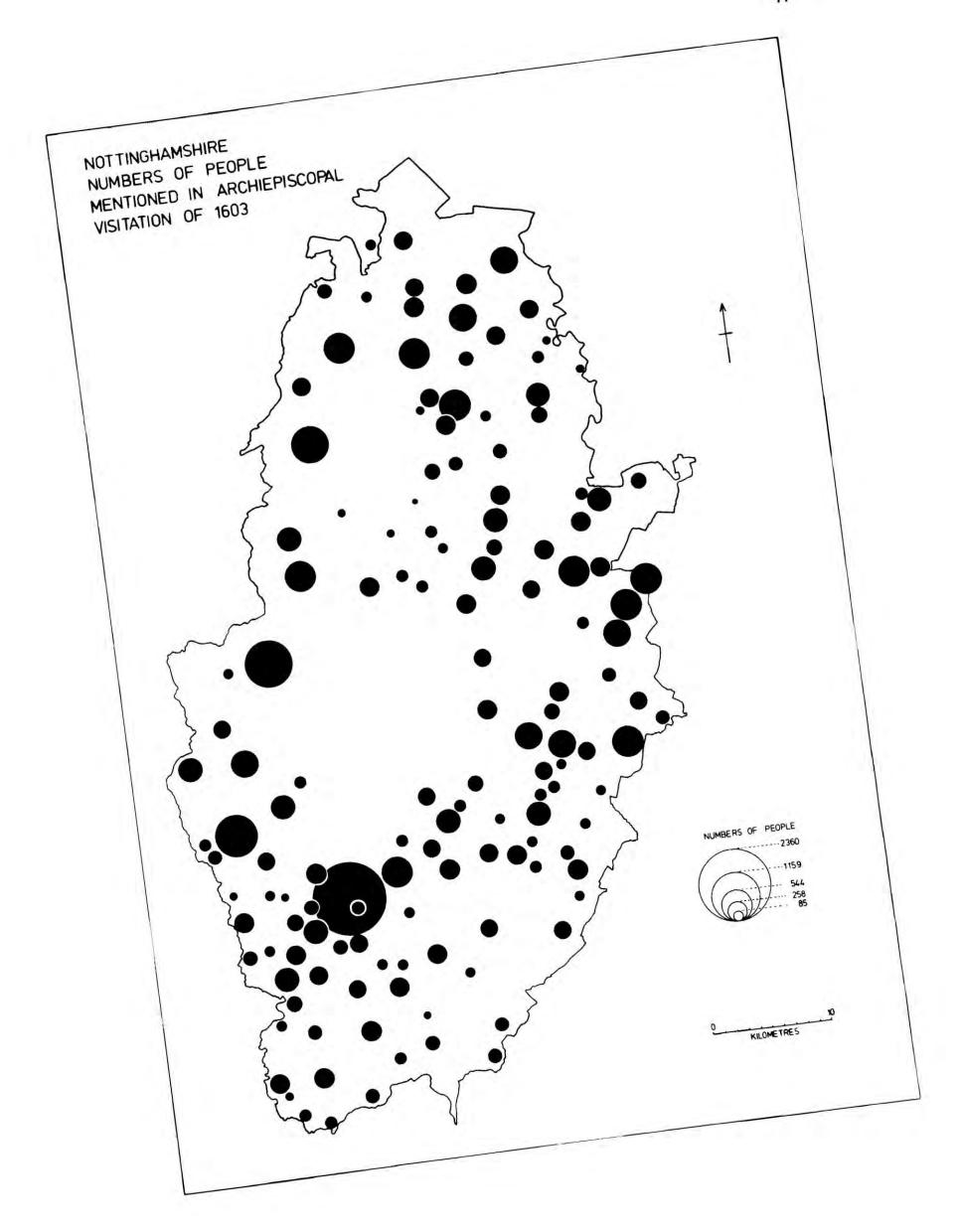


NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: NUMBERS OF PEOPLE MENTIONED IN ARCHIEPISCOPAL VISITATION OF 1603

Source: Wood, A.C., "An Archiepiscopal Visitation, 1603", Trans. Thor. Soc., 1942, 46, pp.3-14.

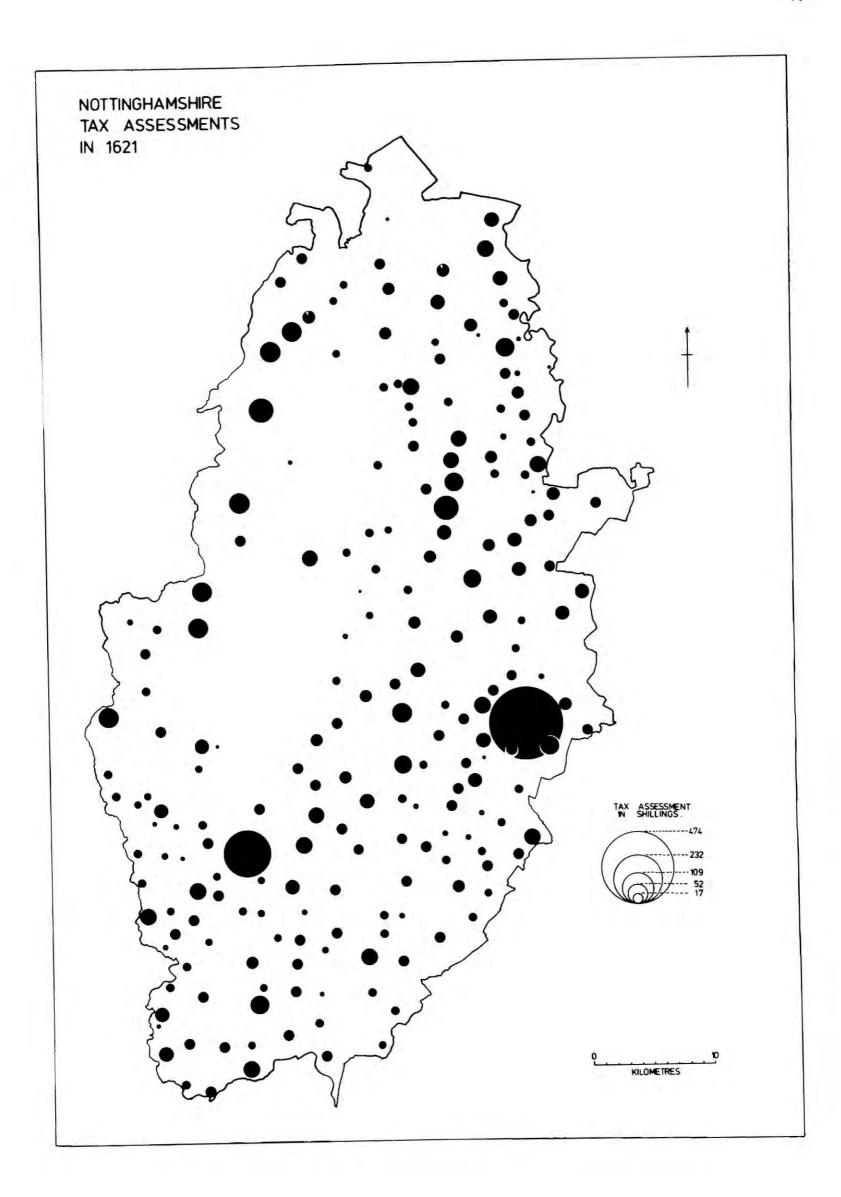
Note: The figures used are the stated number of communicants

and non-communicants.



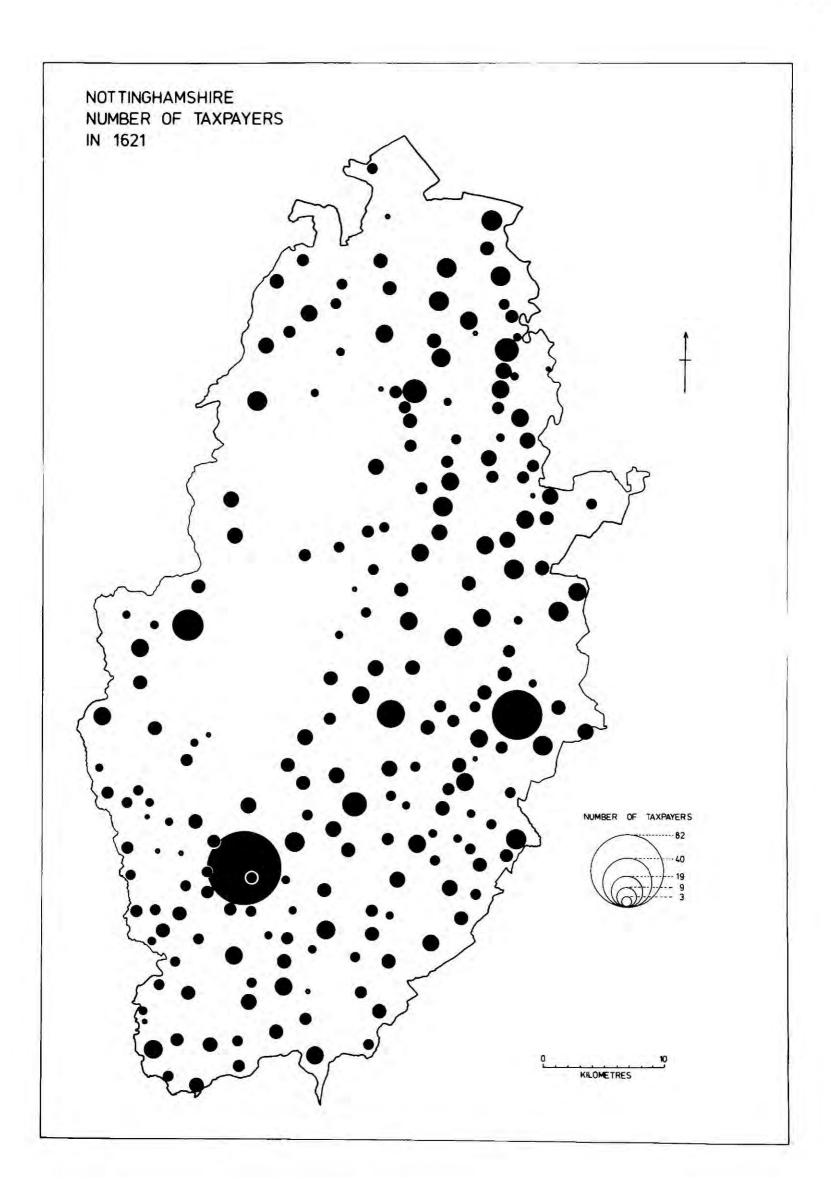
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: TAX ASSESSMENTS IN 1621

Sources: P.R.O., E179/160/279-282.



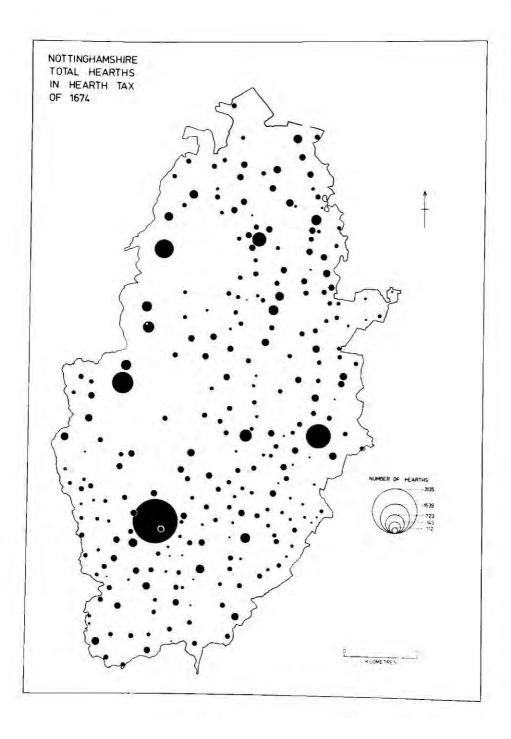
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS IN 1621

Sources: P.R.O., E179/160/279-282.



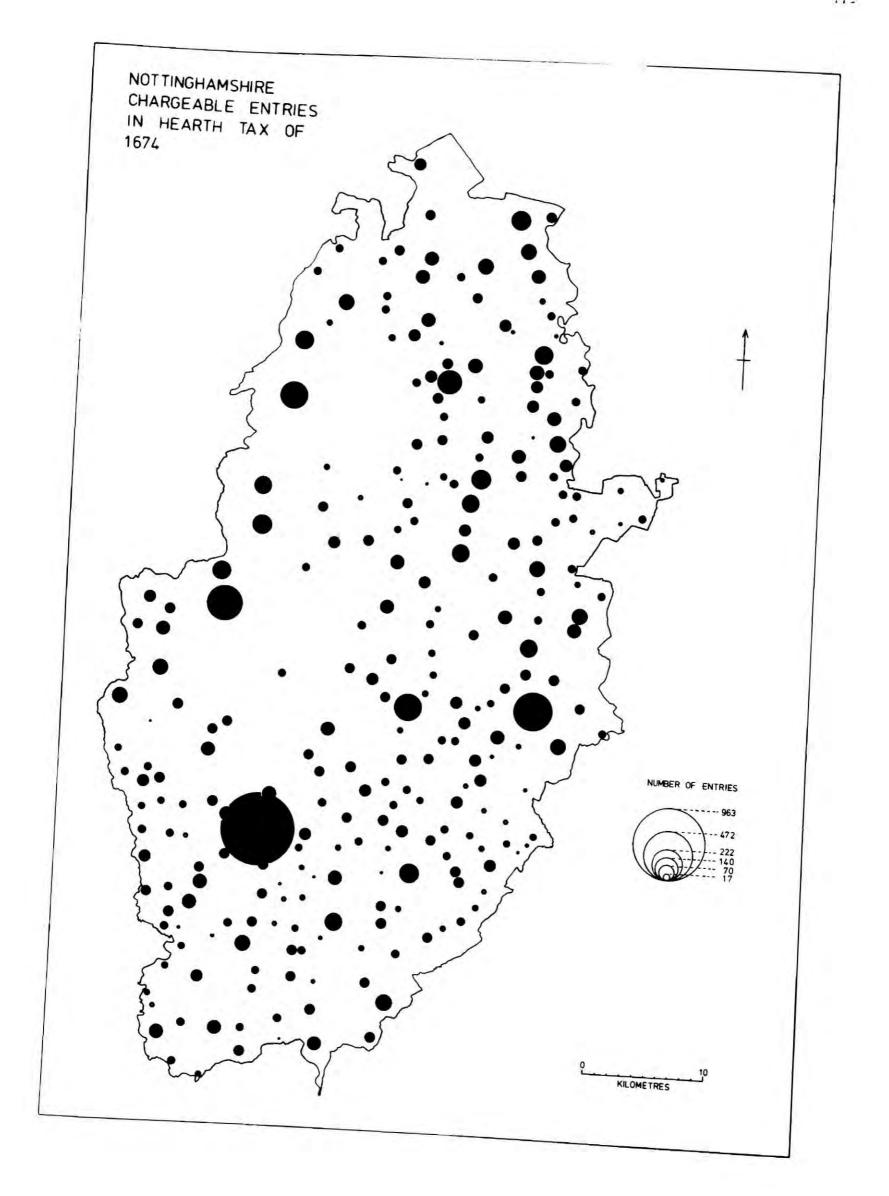
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: TOTAL HEARTHS IN HEARTH TAX OF 1674

Sources: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.



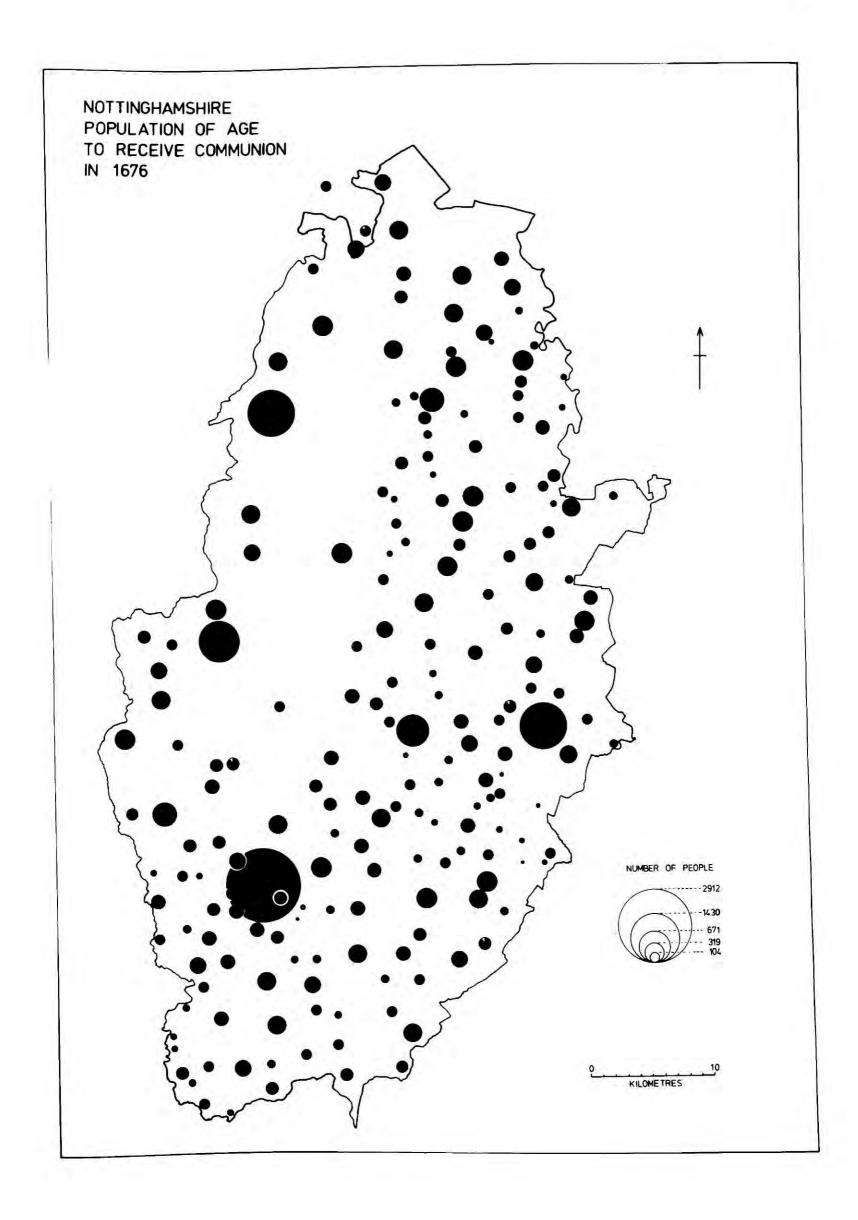
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: CHARGEABLE ENTRIES IN HEARTH TAX OF 1674

Sources: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: POPULATION OF AGE TO RECEIVE COMMUNION IN 1676

Source: Compton Census.



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: PERCENTAGE OF TAXATION UNITS IN EACH WAPENTAKE IN THE TOP 25 PER CENT OF TAXATION UNITS IN THE COUNTY IN 1086, 1334 and 1674

Sources: 1086: Domesday book, folios 280-293.

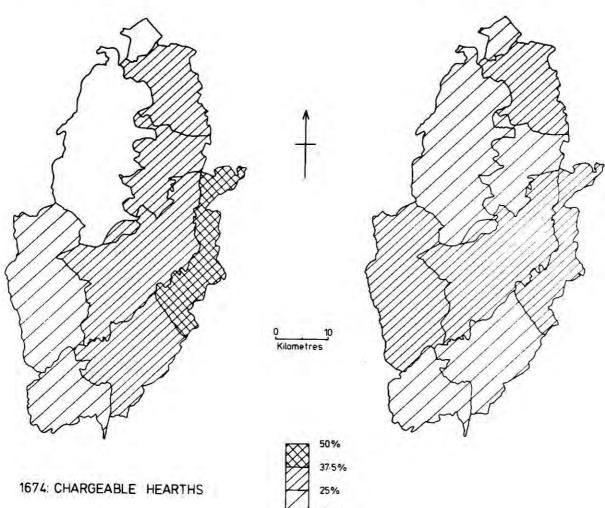
1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

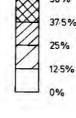
1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

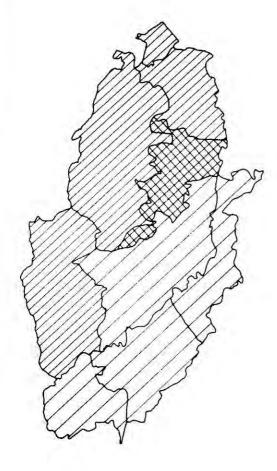
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, PERCENTAGE OF TAXATION UNITS IN EACH WAPENTAKE IN THE TOP 25 PERCENT OF TAXATION UNITS IN THE COUNTY IN 1086, 1334 AND 1674.

1086: DOMESDAY POPULATION

1334: LAY SUBSIDY







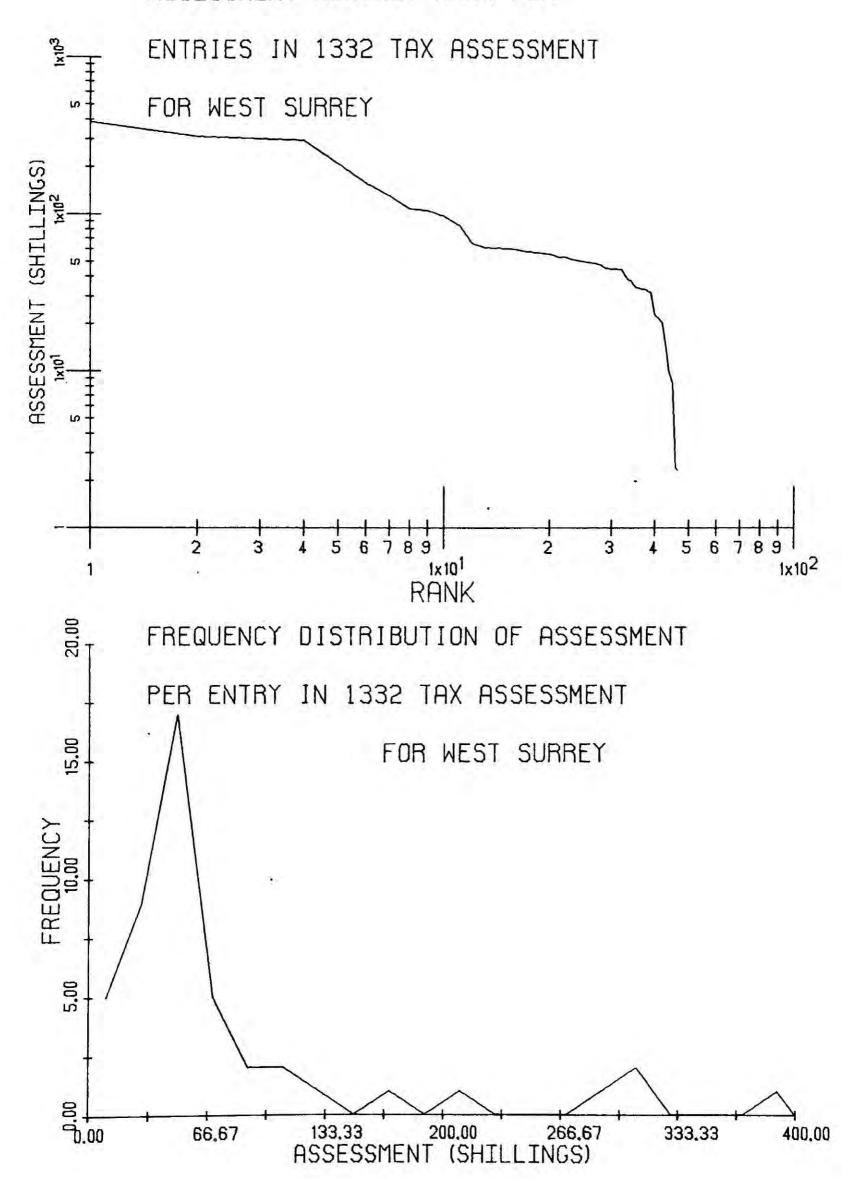
| Hatfield | 6.7% | 21-1% | 30.0% |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| North Clay | 35.0% | 37-5% | 32 0% |
| South Clay | 30.0% | 20 7% | 40 0% |
| Thurgarton and Lythe | 25.5% | 326% | 18-0% |
| Broxtowe | 17.5% | 25 0% | 34.2% |
| Newark | 40 7% | 25 0% | 19 4% |
| Bingham | 34 9% | 22 2% | 13 9% |
| Rushcliffe | 23 1% | 14.8% | 21 4% |
| | | | |

1086 1334 1674

- a) ASSESSMENT AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1332 TAX ASSESSMENT FOR WEST SURREY
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF ASSESSMENT PER ENTRY IN 1332 TAX ASSESSMENT FOR WEST SURREY

Source: Willard, J.F., Surrey Taxation Returns: Fifteenths and Tenths, Surrey Record Society Publications 11, (Butler and Tanner Ltd.), 1932.

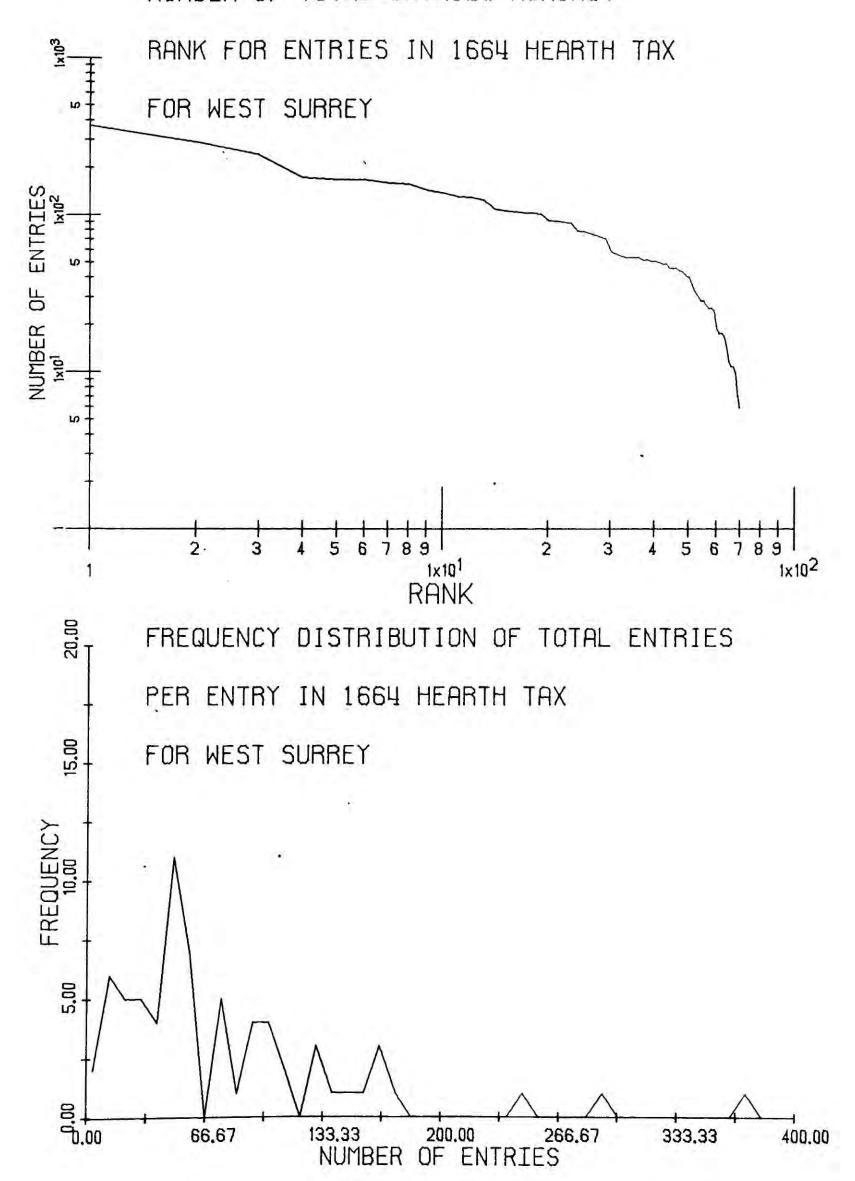
ASSESSMENT AGAINST RANK FOR



- a) NUMBER OF TOTAL ENTRIES AGAINST RANK FOR ENTRIES IN 1664 HEARTH TAX FOR WEST SURREY
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL ENTRIES PER ENTRY IN 1664 HEARTH TAX FOR WEST SURREY

Source: Meekings, C.E.F., Surrey Hearth Tax 1664, Surrey Record Society Publications 17, (Butler and Tanner Ltd.), 1940.

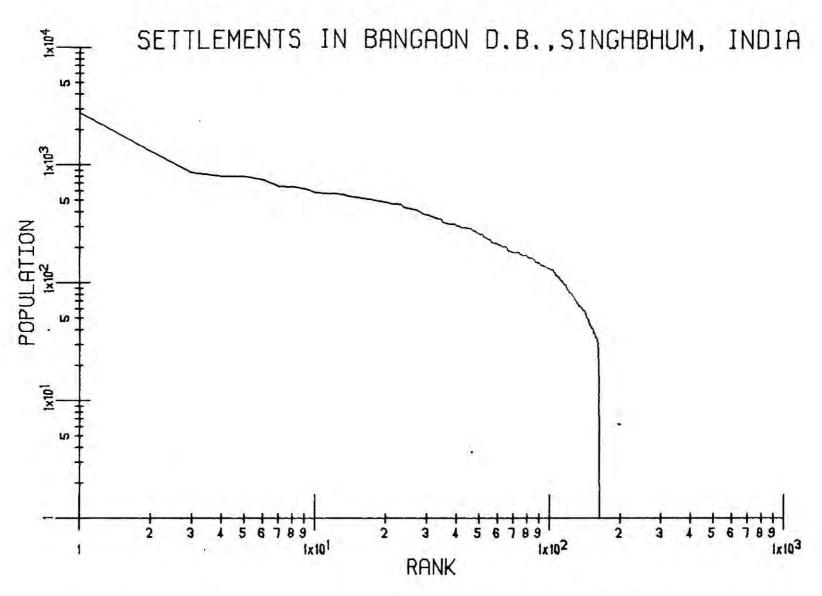
NUMBER OF TOTAL ENTRIES AGAINST



- a) POPULATION AGAINST RANK FOR SETTLEMENTS IN BANGAON D.B., SINGHBHUM, INDIA.
- b) FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION PER SETTLEMENT IN BANGAON D.B., INDIA.

Source: District Census Handbook 1971 (Bihar) District Singhbhum, B.L. Das, Director of Census Operations Bihar,

POPULATION AGAINST RANK FOR



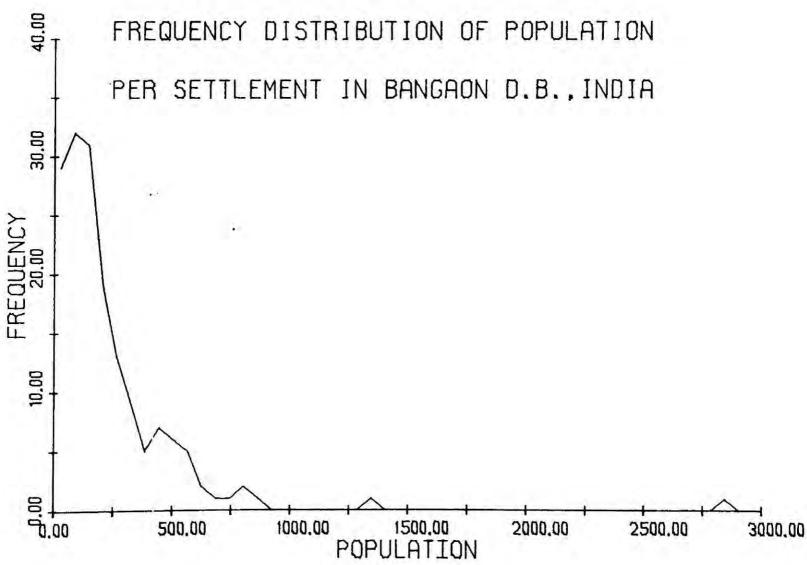


Figure 5.1

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: NORMAN MANORIAL RATIONALISATION FROM

DOMESDAY BOOK

Inset: DESERTED MEDIEVAL VILLAGES

Sources: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

Deserted Medieval Villages from Beresford, M.W. and Hurst, J.G., Deserted Medieval Villages, (Lutterworth

Press, London), 1971.

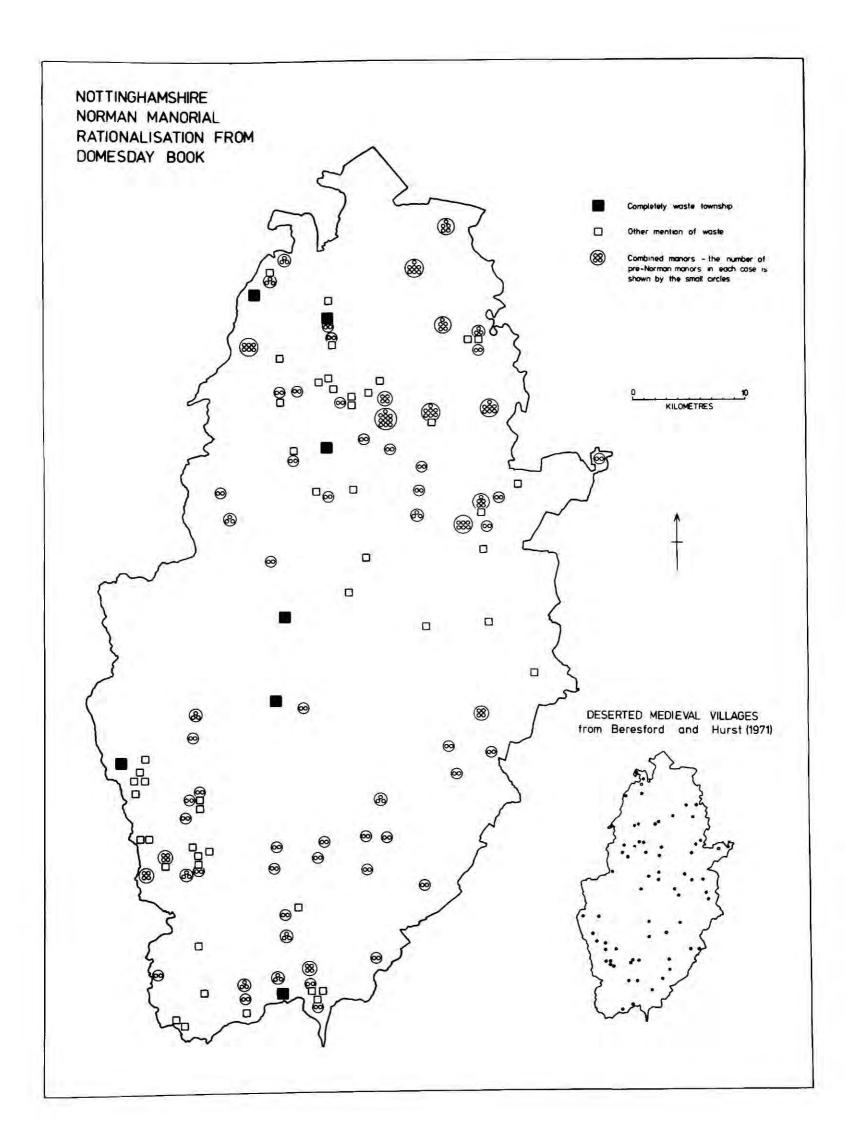


Figure 7.1

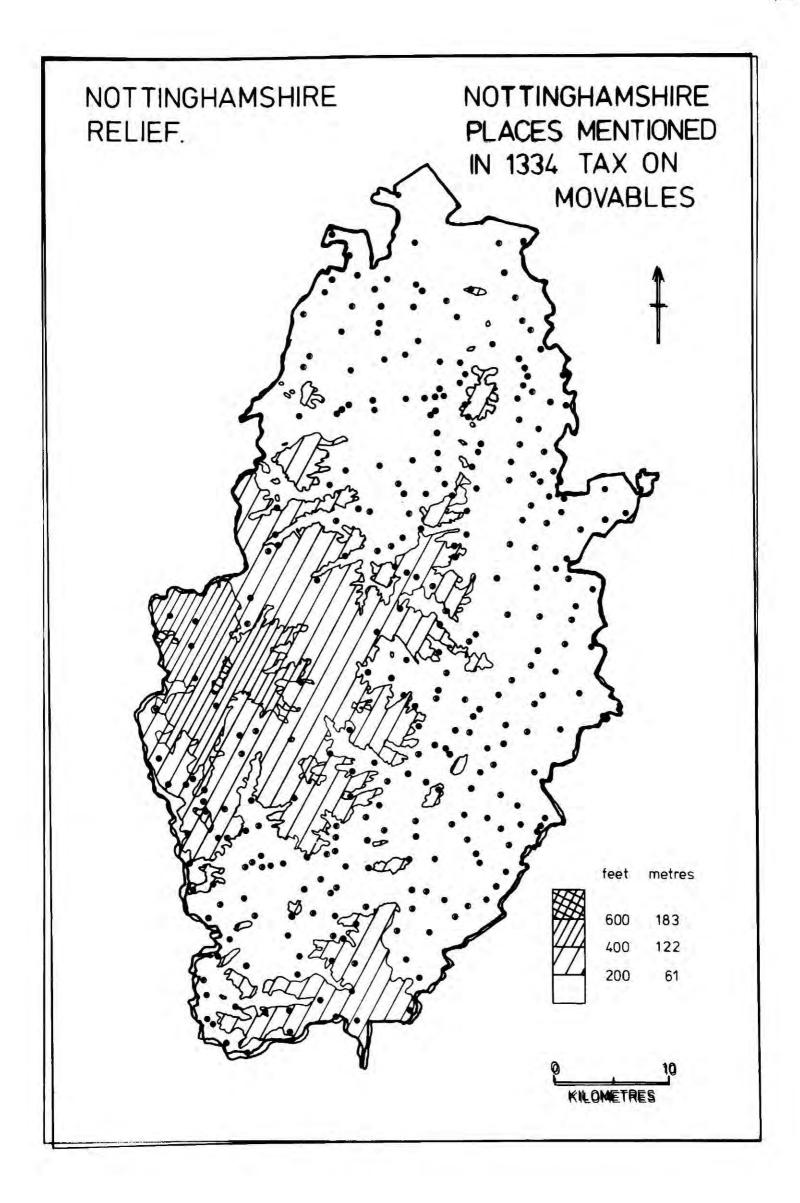
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: RELIEF

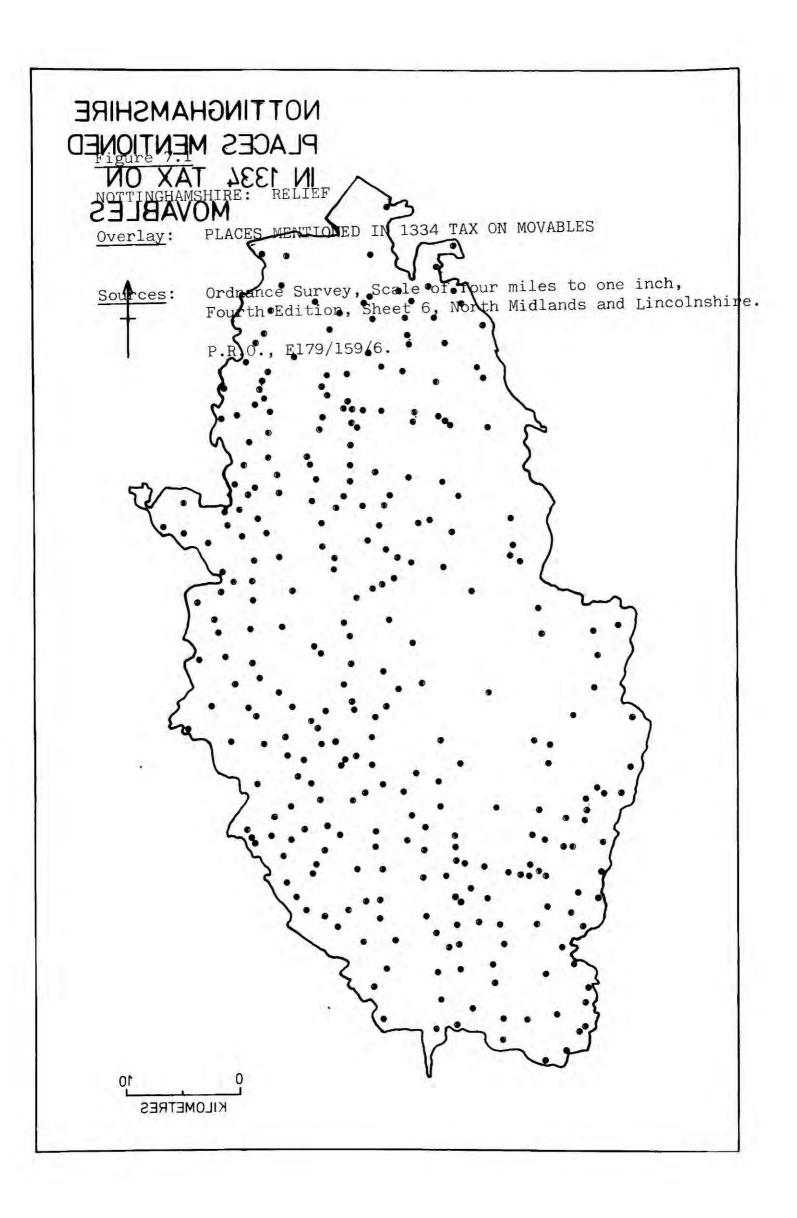
Overlay: PLACES MENTIONED IN 1334 TAX ON MOVABLES

Sources: Ordnance Survey, Scale of four miles to one inch,

Fourth Edition, Sheet 6, North Midlands and Lincolnshire.

P.R.O., E179/159/6.





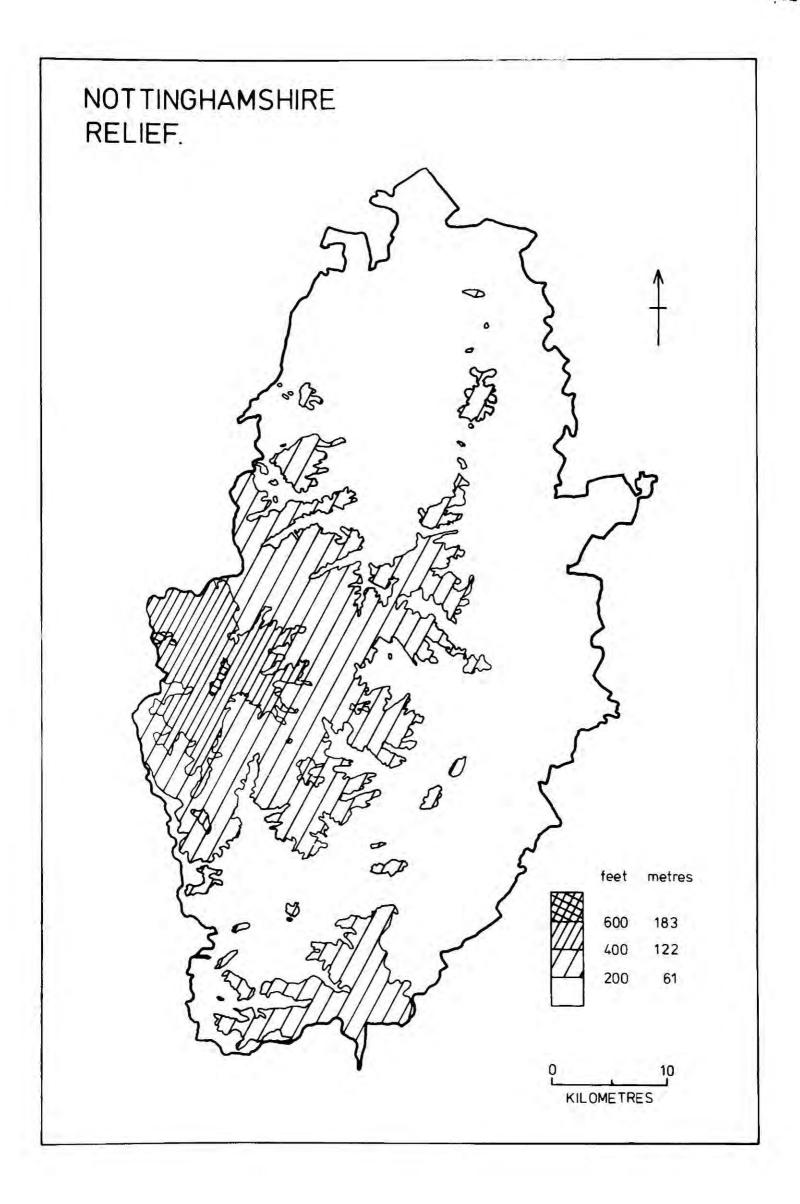


Figure 7.2

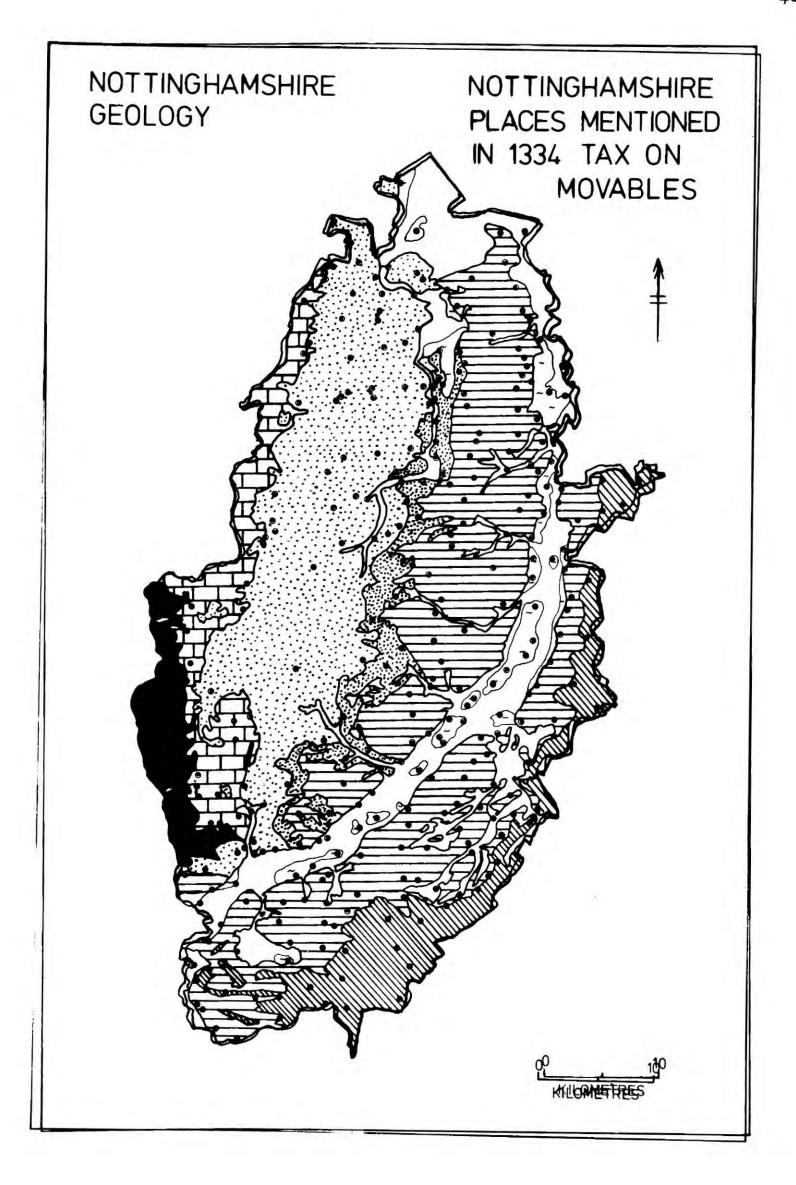
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: GEOLOGY

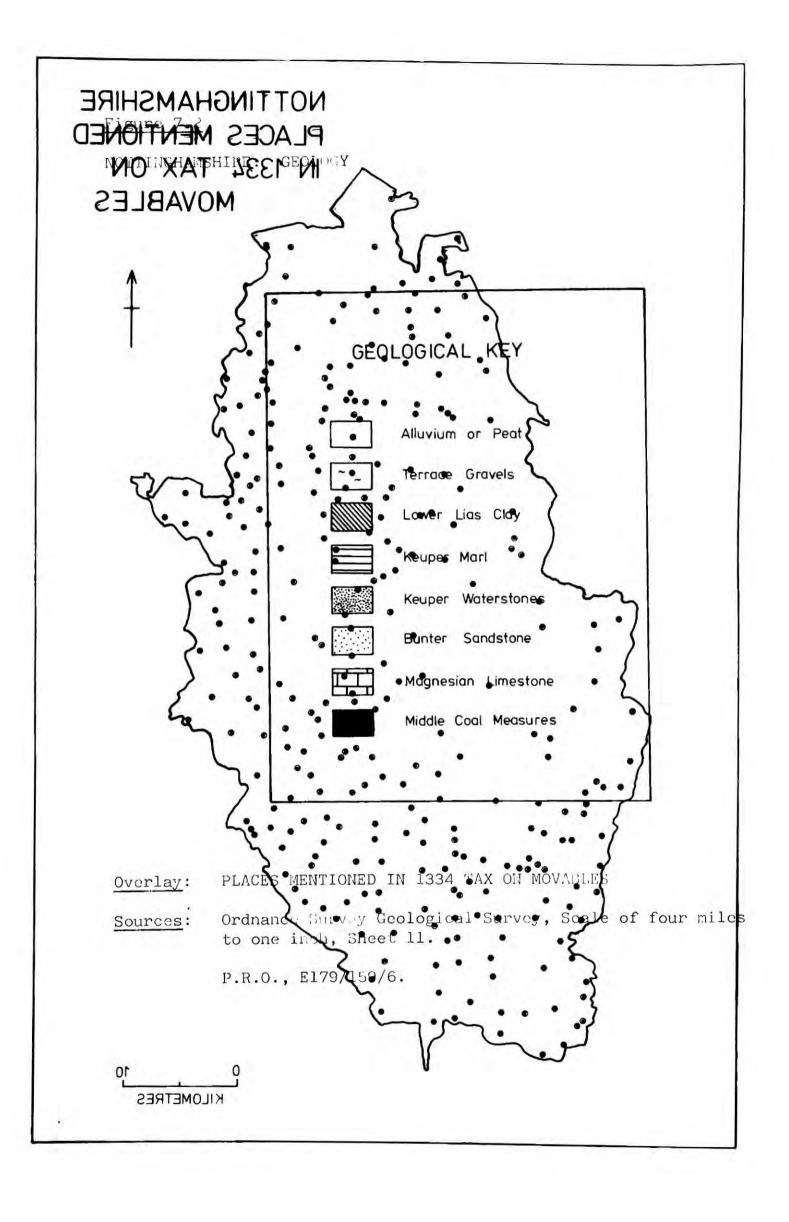
| | Alluvium or Peat |
|-----|----------------------|
| ~ ~ | Terrace Gravels |
| | Lower Lias Clay |
| | Keuper Marl |
| | Keuper Waterstones |
| | Bunter Sandstone |
| | Magnesian Limestone |
| | Middle Coal Measures |

Overlay: PLACES MENTIONED IN 1334 TAX ON MOVABLES

Sources: Ordnance Survey Geological Survey, Scale of four miles to one inch, Sheet 11.

P.R.O., E179/159/6.





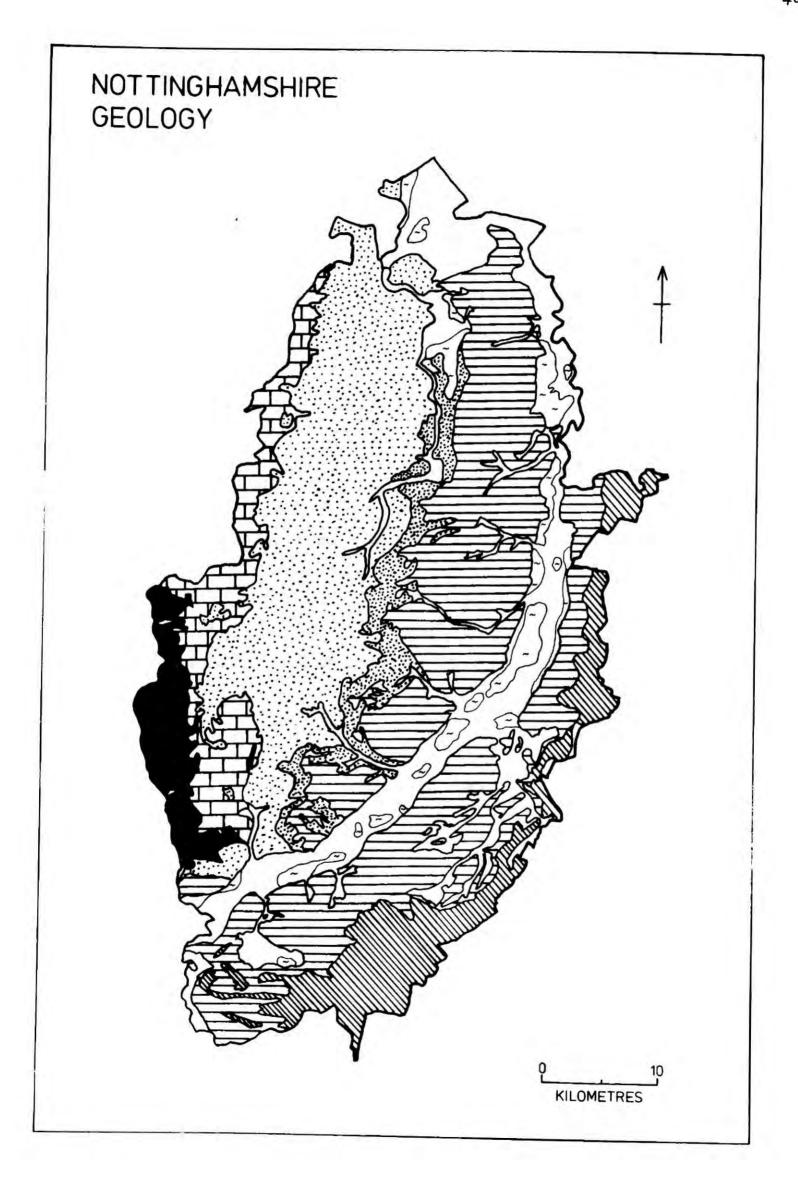


Figure 7.3

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: DISTRIBUTION OF RIVERS

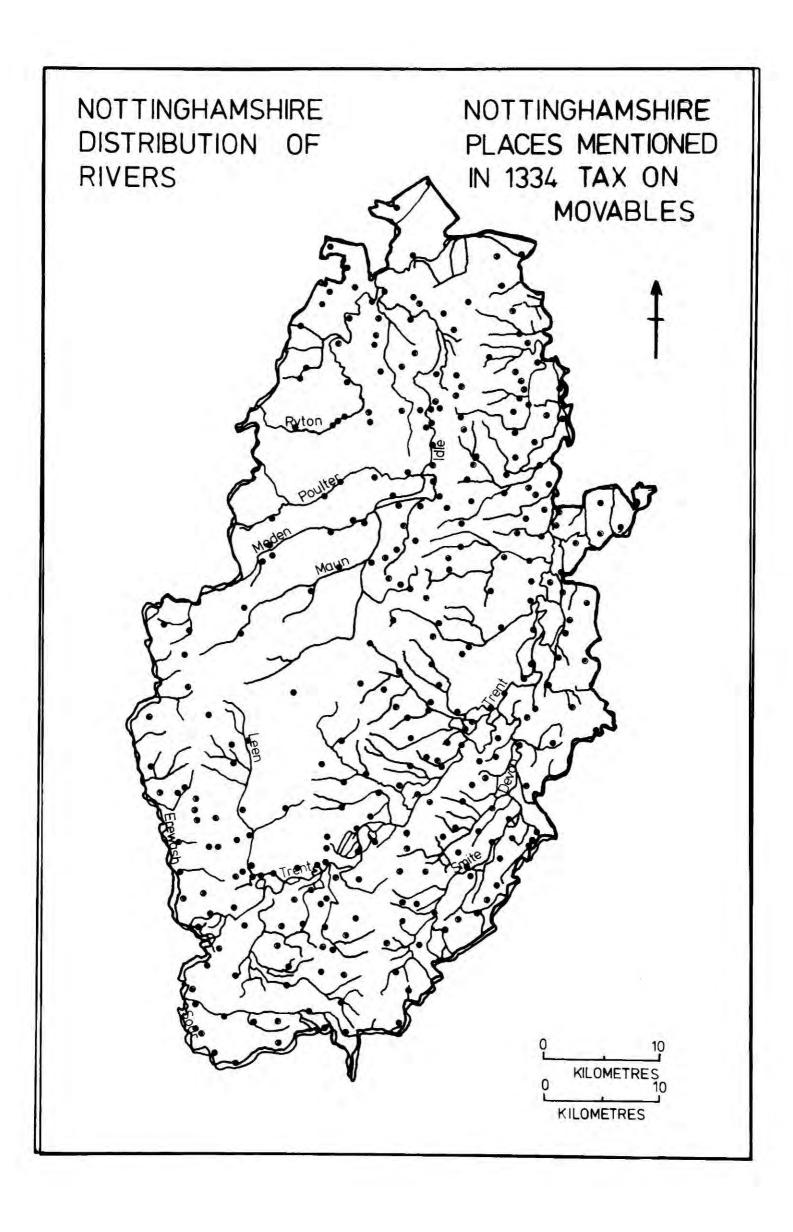
Overlay: PLACES MENTIONED IN 1334 TAX ON MOVABLES

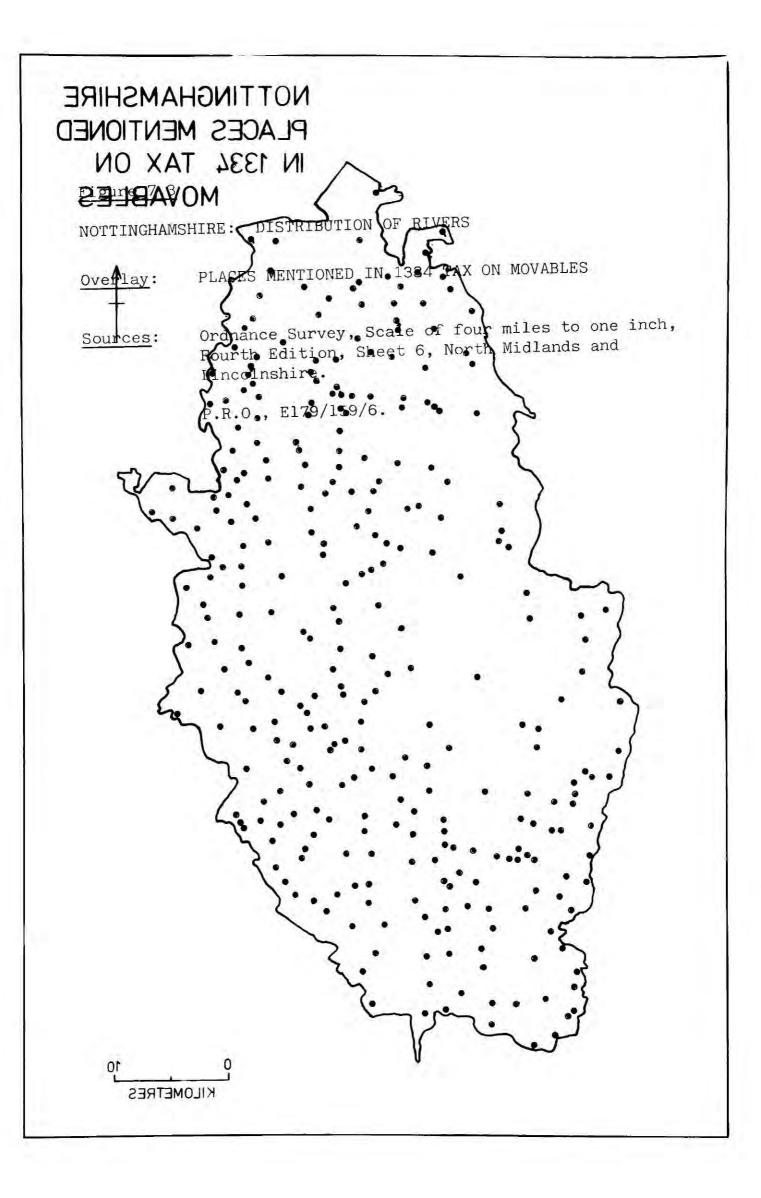
Sources: Ordnance Survey, Scale of four miles to one inch,

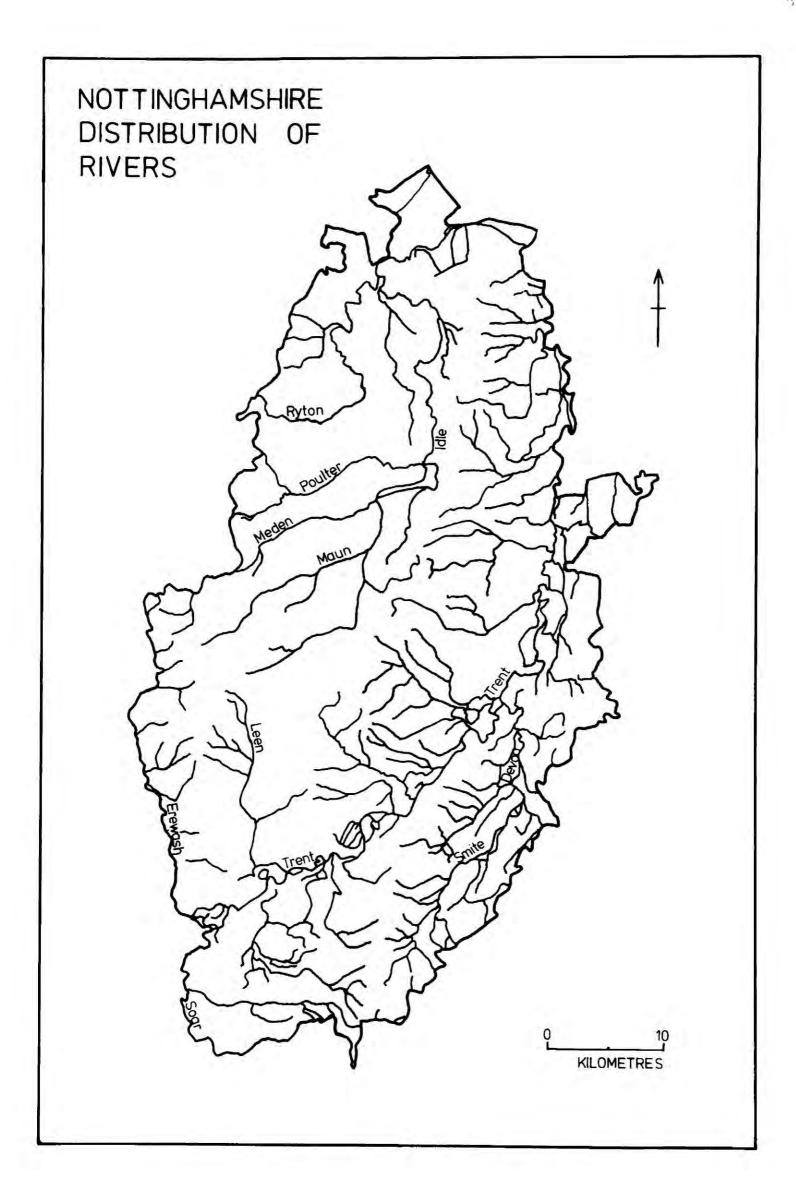
Fourth Edition, Sheet 6. North Midlands and

Lincolnshire.

P.R.O., E179/159/6.







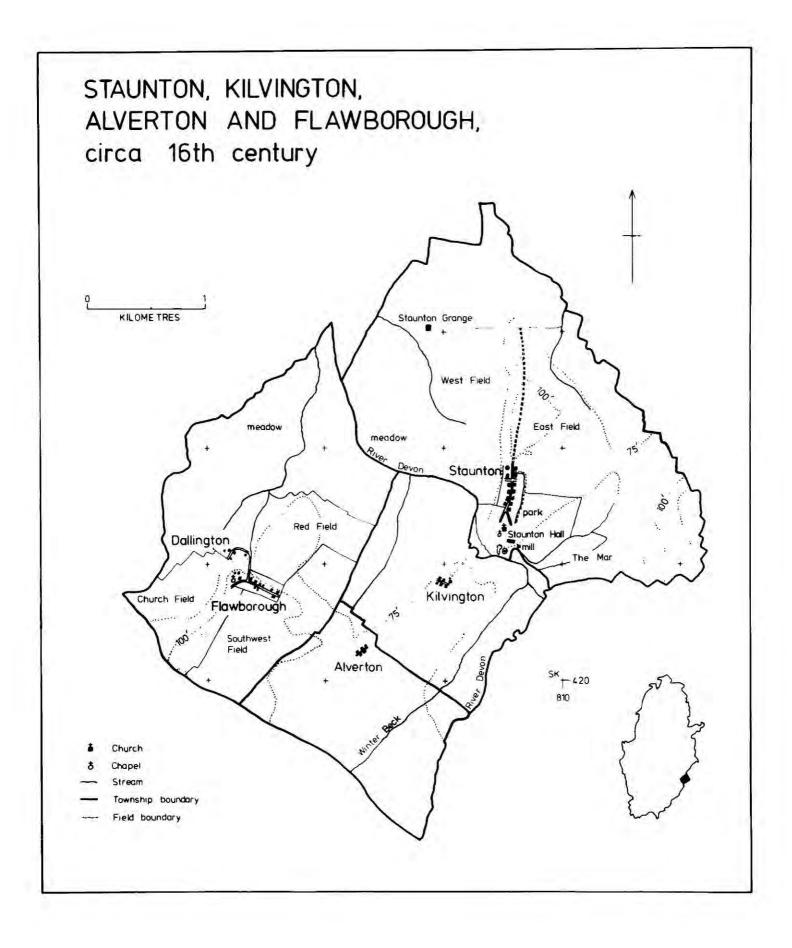
STAUNTON, KILVINGTON, ALVERTON AND FLAWBOROUGH circa 16th century

Sources: N.C.R.O., FW 1S, Senior's Map of Flawborough.

19th Century map of Field Names at Staunton Hall.

Tithe Map of Kilvington dated 1840.

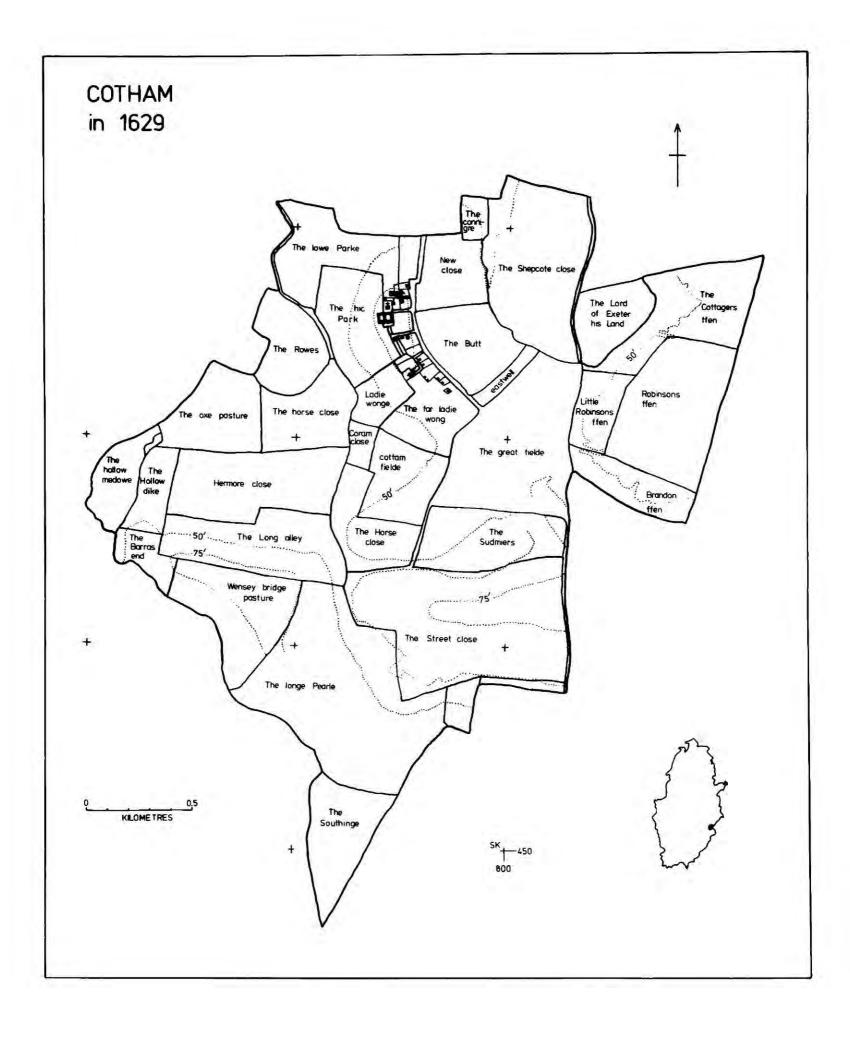
Title deeds as mentioned in text Chapter Eight.



COTHAM IN 1629

Sources: Wiliam Senior's map of Cotham, N.C.R.O., CM 1S.

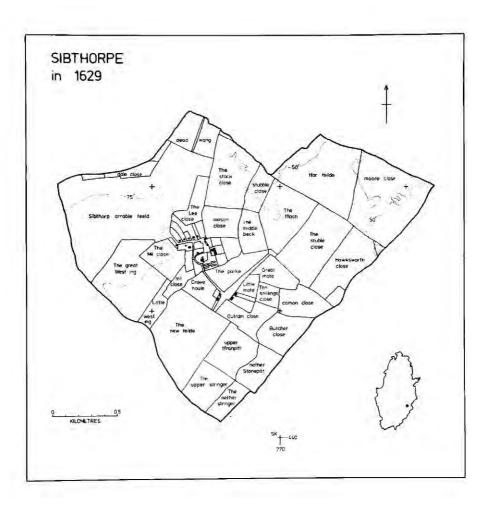
Ordnance Survey: Scale 1:25,000 Sheets SK 74 and SK 84.



SIBTHORPE IN 1629

Sources: William Senior's map of Sibthorpe, N.C.H.O., SI 1S.

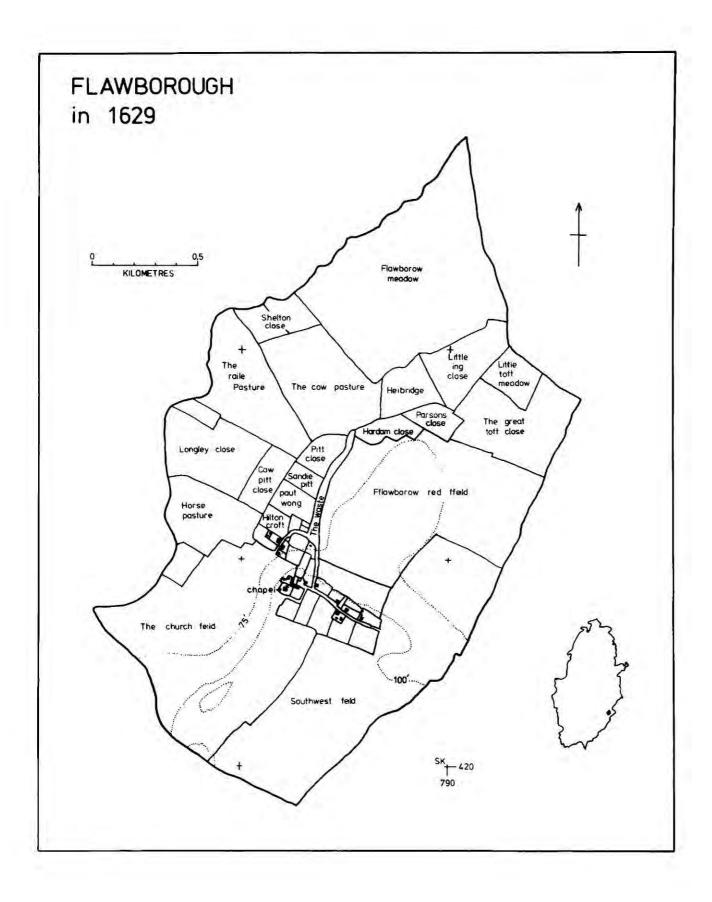
Ordnance Survey: Scale 1:25,000 Sheet SK 74.



FLAWBOROUGH IN 1629

Sources: William Senior's map of Flawborough, N.C.R.O., FW 1S.

Ordnance Survey: Scale 1:25,000 Sheet SK 74.



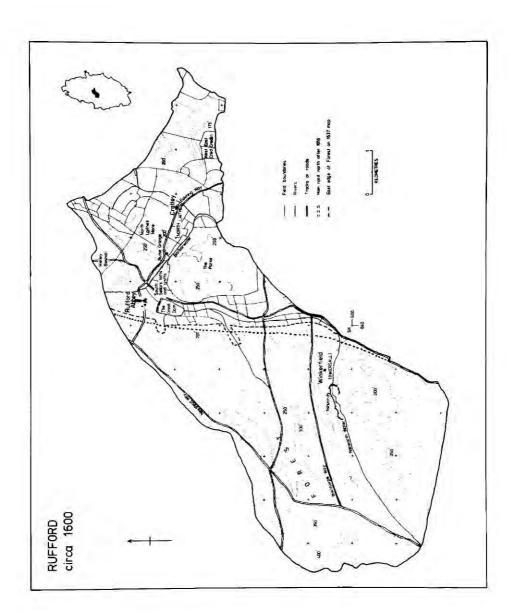
RUFFORD circa 1600

Sources: Map of the Lordship of Rufford dated 1637, N.C.R.O., RF 3L.

Ordnance Survey: Scale 1:25,000 Sheets SK 55, 56, 65 and 66.

Forest Perambulations: P/DDP 27-21; P/DDP 27-23.

Forest Perambulations printed in Stevenson, W.H., "The early boundaries of Sherwood Forest", pp.396-402 of White, R., <u>Dukery Records</u>, (Privately Printed), 1904.



TOWNSHIPS WITHIN THE PARISH OF BLYTH AND IN NOTTINGHAMSHIRE circa 1600

Sources: See text pp.202-203.

Ordnance Survey: Scale 1:25,000 Sheets SK 58, 59, 68 and 69.

Note: The townships of Bawtry and Austerfield were considered to

be part of Blyth Parish, but they were situated in Yorkshire.

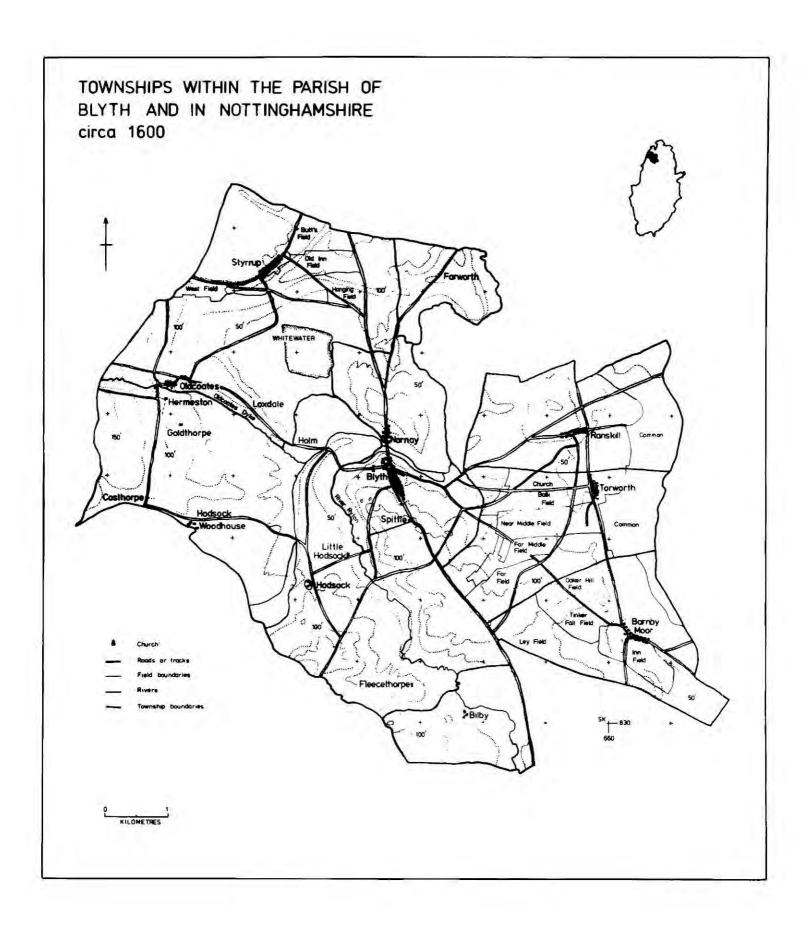


Figure 9.1

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE TOWNSHIPS WITH LANDS, RENTS OR TITHES HELD BY MONASTERIES circa 1500

Sources: Taxatio Ecclesiastica, 1292, particularly for holdings of external monasteries.

Valor Ecclesiasticus, 1535.

Dugdale, W. and Dodsworth, R., Monasticon Anglicanum, (London), Vol.I, 1655; Vol.II, 1661; Vol.III, 173.

Thoroton, R., ed. Throsby, J., <u>The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire</u> (originally published 1790-1796, republished by E.P. Publishing Ltd., 1972).

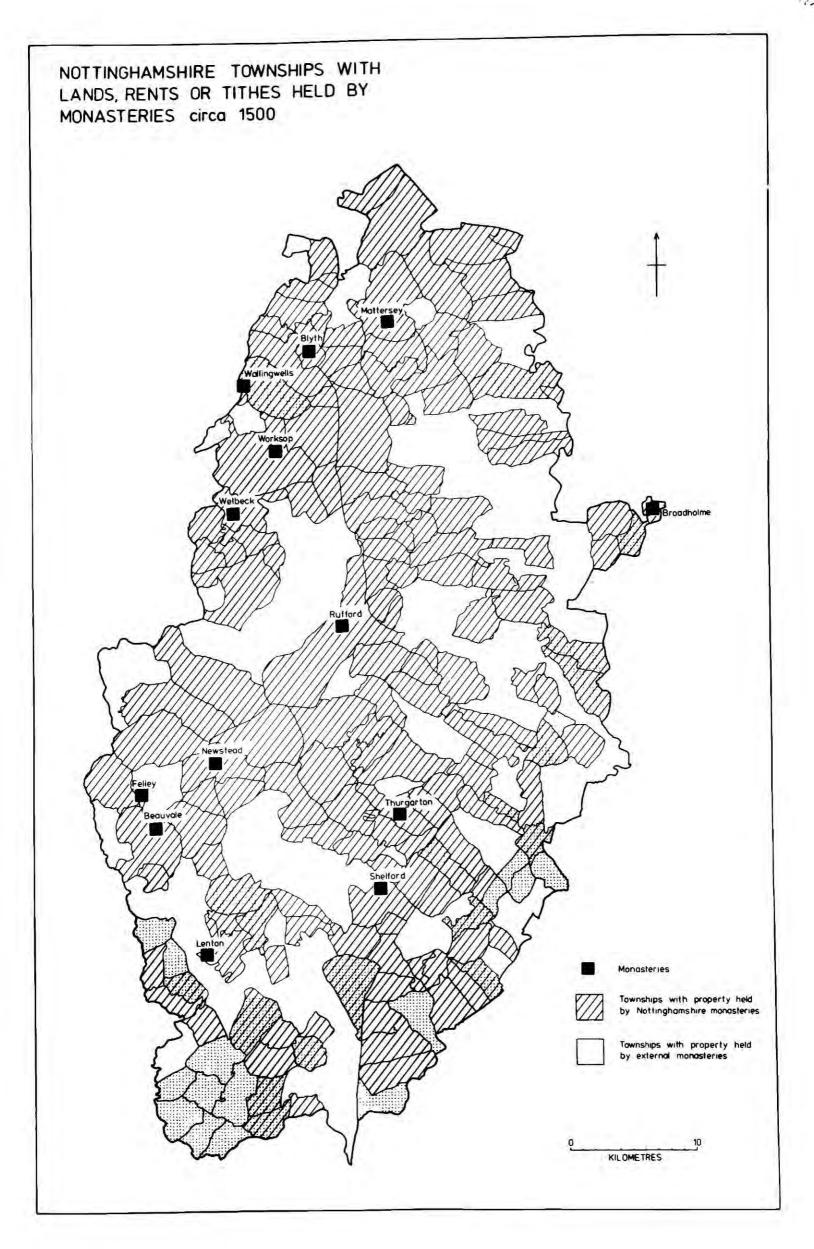


Figure 10.1

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: PRICES AND WAGES 1200 - 1700

Sources: Wallis Chapman, A.B., "Social and Economic History",

pp.265-306 of The Victoria History of the County of

Nottingham, Vol.II, ed. W. Page.

Rogers, J.E.T., A History of Agriculture and Prices in England, Vols. I and II, (Oxford, Clarendon Press), 1866.

Note: The prices of Wheat and Barley shown here are the median

prices per annum, and it should be emphasised that the range of prices each year could fluctuate to a great extent either side of this median value. These fluctua-

tions are illustrated by the maximum and minimum prices

recorded at each period.

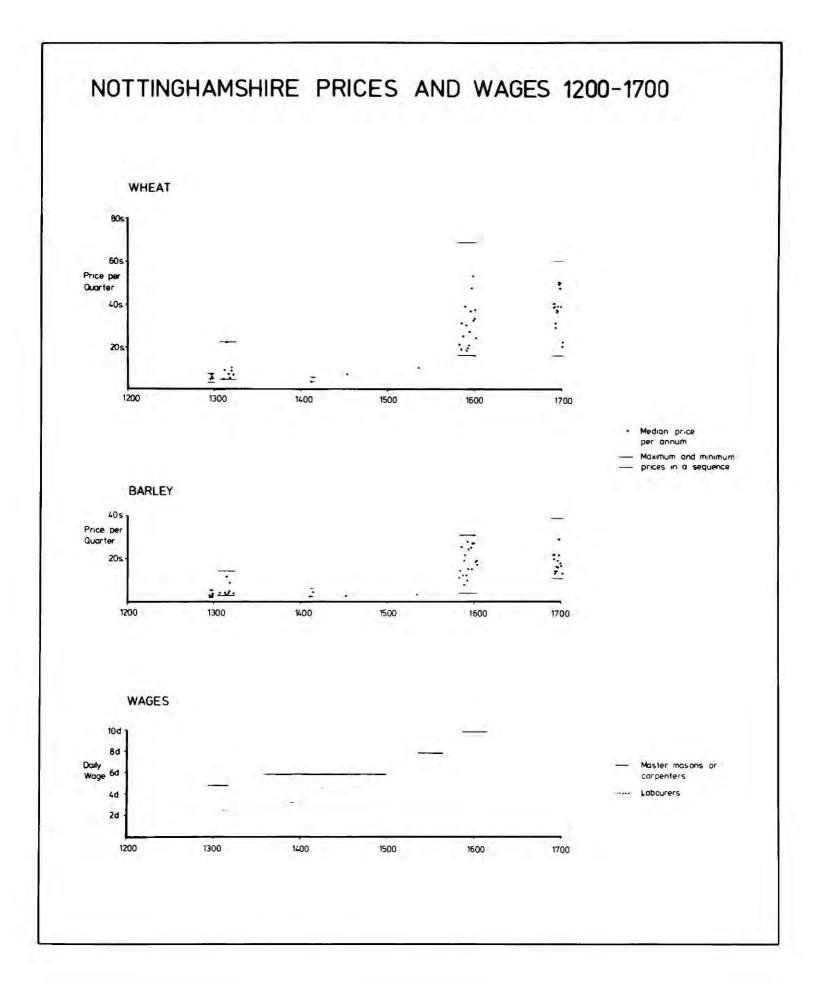


Figure 10.2

SHERWOOD FOREST

Sources: N.C.R.O., P/DDP 27-21; P/DDP 27-23.

Forest Perambulations printed in Stevenson, W.H.,
"The early boundaries of Sherwood Forest", pp.396-402
of White, R., <u>Dukery Records</u>, (Privately Printed), 1904.

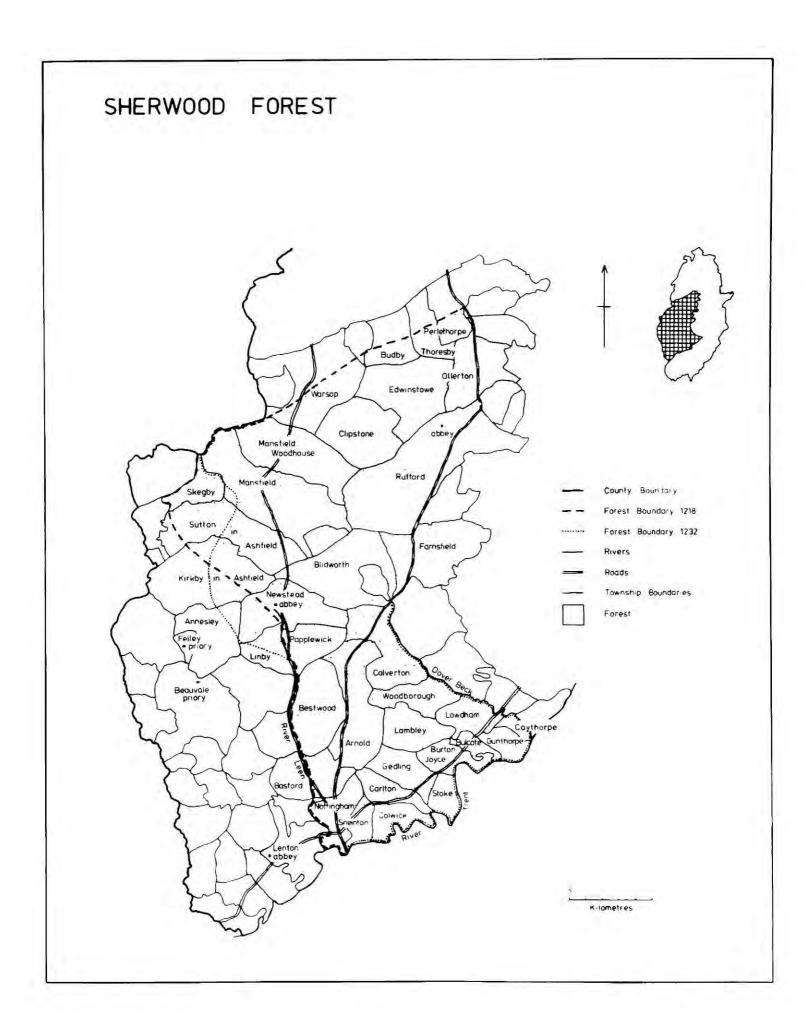


Figure 10.3

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE TOWNSHIPS WITH MORE THAN 75% OF THEIR LAND ENCLOSED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, AND OPEN VILLAGE TOWNSHIPS IN 1848

Sources: Enclosure:

Tate, W.E., "A list of Civil Parishes,
Townships and Principal Hamlets of the
County of Nottingham, with a note of the
area of each Parish, a brief account of
their Enclosure History, and a guide to the
whereabouts of the Enclosure Awards", being
Appendix II, pp.333-353 of Chambers, J.D.,
Nottinghamshire in the Eighteenth Century,
2nd ed. (Frank Cass & Co. Ltd.), 1966.

Open Villages:

Mills, D.R., "The geographical effects of laws of settlement in Nottinghamshire", being pp.31-38 of Geographical Essays in Honour of K.C. Edwards, ed. Osborne, R.H., Barnes, F.A., and Doornkamp, J.C., (Department of Geography, University of Nottingham), 1970.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE TOWNSHIPS WITH MORE THAN 75% OF THEIR LAND ENCLOSED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, AND OPEN VILLAGE TOWNSHIPS IN 1848 KILOMETRES

Figure 11.1

THE MEDIEVAL MARKETS, BOROUGHS AND FAIRS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Sources: See Table 11.2

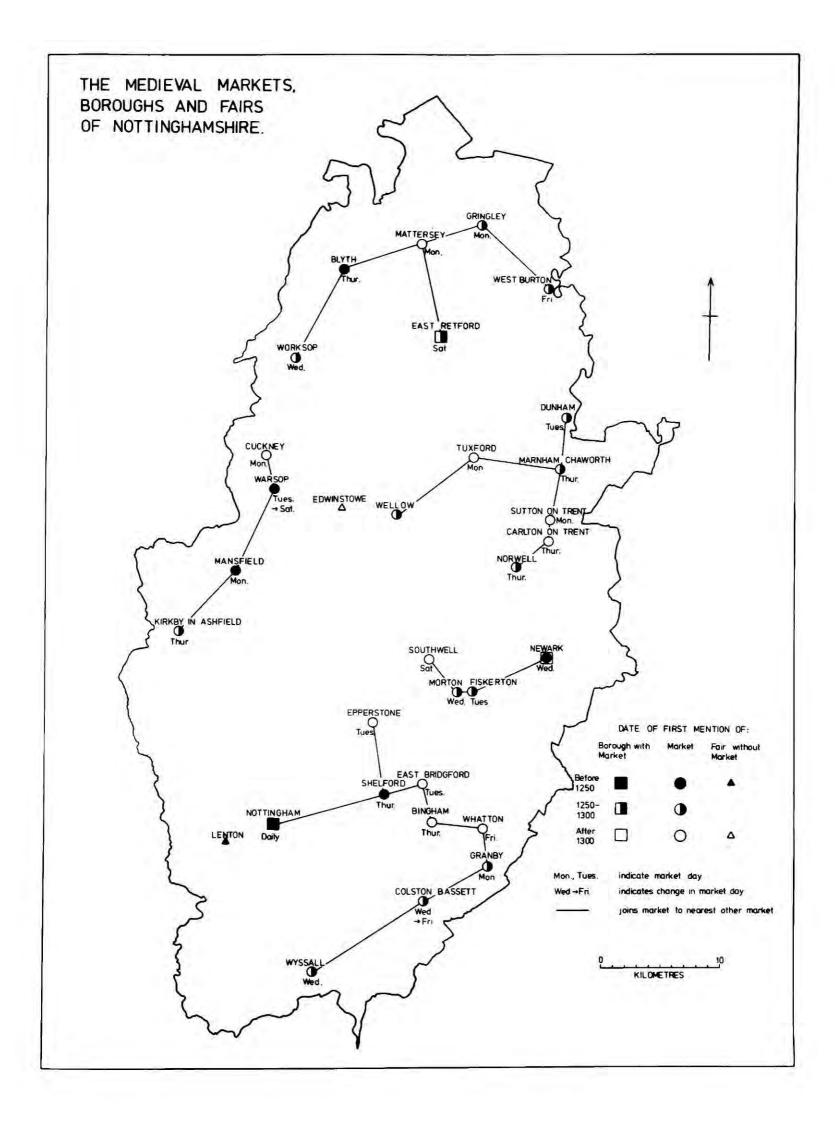


Figure 11.2

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: 14th CENTURY ROAD NETWORK

Sources: Stenton, F.M., "The road system of Medieval England",

Ec. Hist. Rev., VII, 1936, pp.1-21.

Hindle, B.P., "The road network of Medieval England and Wales", <u>Journal of Historical Geography</u>, 2.3, 1976, pp.207-221.

Gough's Map of 1360.

See also Chapter Eleven.

<u>Note</u>: The places illustrated by empty circles on this map

are some of those mentioned in the text in relation to the road network; they are by no means all among

the largest settlements in the county.

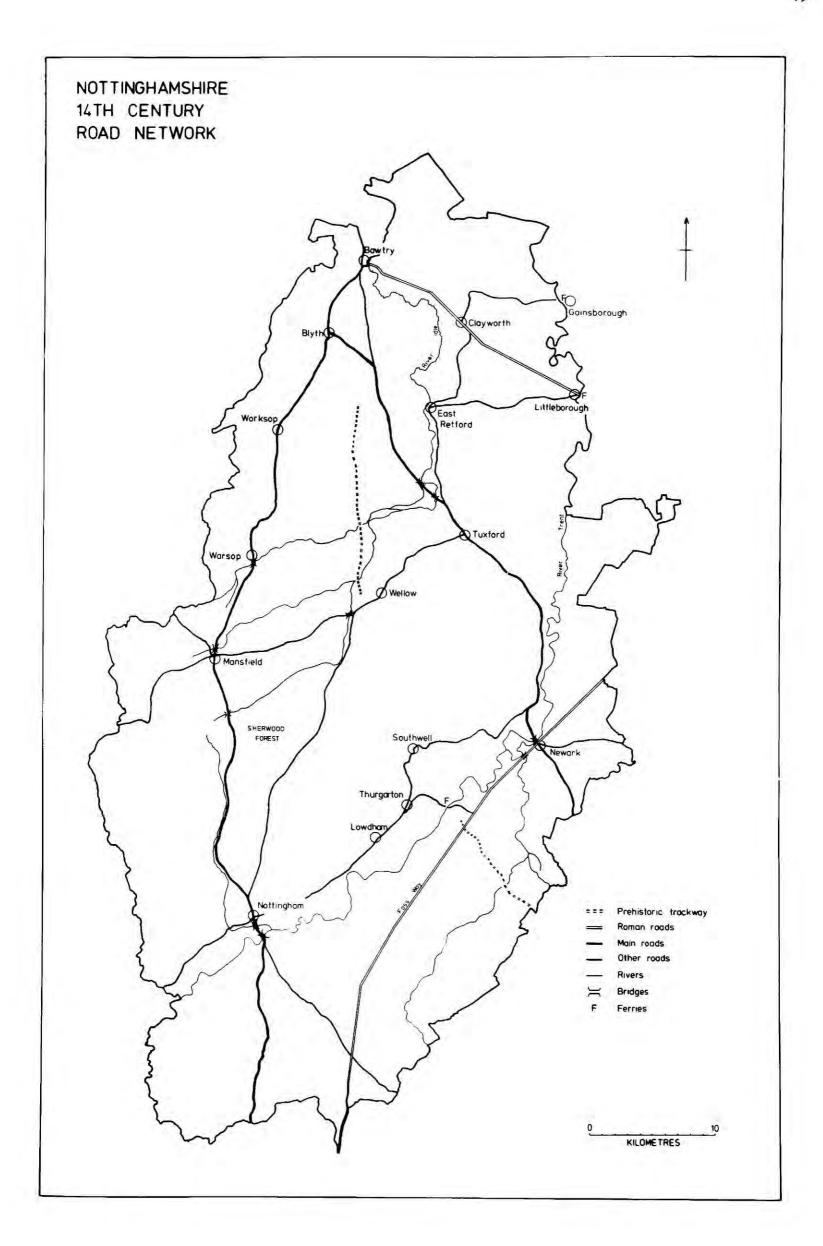
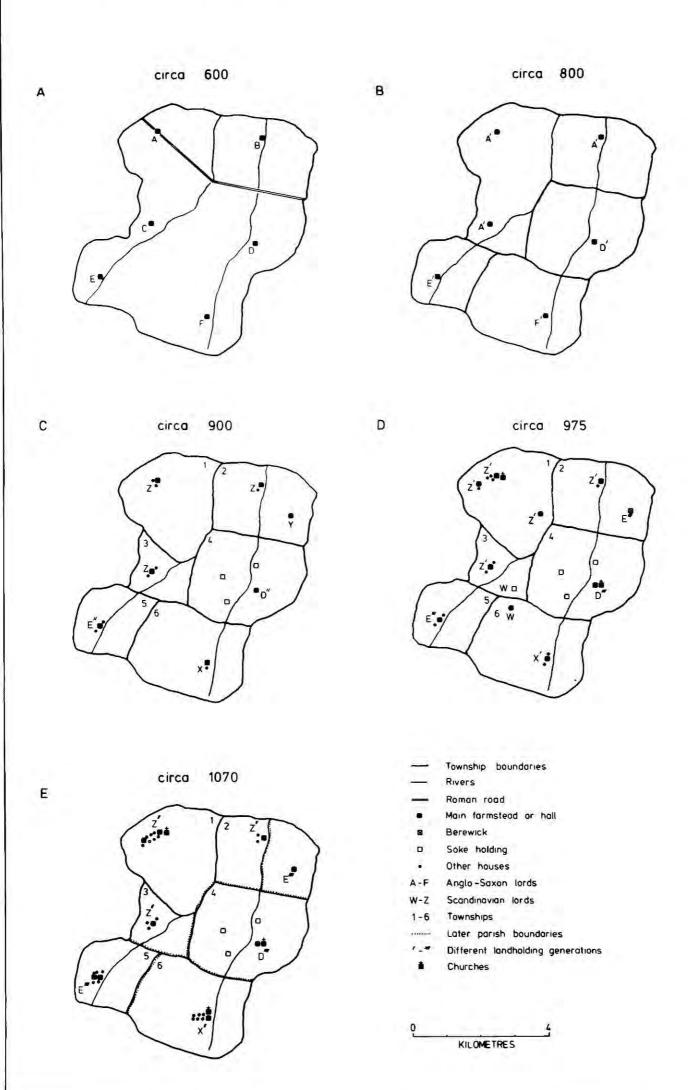


Figure 12.1

MODEL OF ANGLO-SAXON AND SCANDINAVIAN SETTLEMENT DEVELOPMENT

MODEL OF ANGLO-SAXON AND SCANDINAVIAN SETTLEMENT DEVELOPMENT



TABLES

LIST OF TABLES

(Volume II, pp. 501-550)

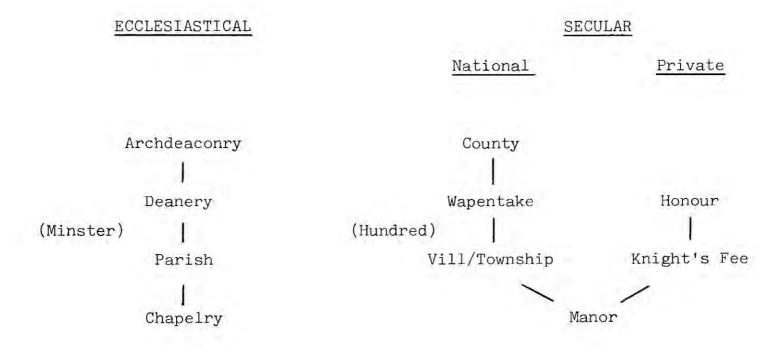
Table

- 2.1 Territorial units within Nottinghamshire.
- 3.1 Mean distances, in miles, between place-name elements and Roman sites and rivers based on Cox's map of 1972/3.
- 4.1 Nottinghamshire taxation documents referred to in text.
- 4.2 Spearman rank correlation coefficients between different variables at same date, and same variables at different dates.
- 5.1 Changing taxation ranks of 10% lowest assessed taxation units in 1334.
- 5.2 Domesday of Inclosures for Nottinghamshire, 1517.
- 7.1 The relationship between settlement sites, derived from the 1334 tax assessment, and rock type.
- 7.2 Soils and rock types of settlement sites in the regions of Ollerton, Newark and Worksop.
- 8.1 1086 Estate structure in Staunton region.
- 8.2 Staunton region taxation evidence.
- 8.3 Changing taxation ranks of townships in the area near Blyth.
- 9.1 Changing taxation ranks of townships where the Archbishop of York held land or rights in 1086.
- 9.2 Changing taxation ranks of townships where the Bishop of Lincoln held land or rights in 1086.
- 9.3 Changing taxation ranks of monastic townships.
- 9.4 Changing taxation ranks of townships in which friaries, ecclesiastical colleges or hospitals were located.
- 10.1 Units with 20 or more acres of meadow per land for 1 plough in 1086.
- 10.2 Taxation rankings of places mentioned in the 1517 "Domesday of Inclosures".
- 10.3 Townships included in Sheep Tax of 1549.
- 10.4 Townships within Sherwood Forest.
- 10.5 Territorial units with more than 75% of their areas enclosed as the result of 18th and 19th century Acts of Parliament.
- 10.6 Open villages in 1848.
- 10.7 The influence of 16th and 17th century agricultural improvements and innovations.

- 1 .1 Taxation rankings of boroughs and markets.
- 11.2 Medieval Markets in Nottinghamshire.
- 11.3 Nottinghamshire Medieval Market distances and the trader and consumer hypotheses.
- 11.4 Taxation rankings of townships with cloth and coal production.
- 12.1 Factors influencing settlement size in Nottinghamshire.

TABLE 2.1

TERRITORIAL UNITS WITHIN NOTTINGHAMSHIRE



Note: Bracketed units indicate possible earlier territories.

. .

TABLE 3.1

MEAN DISTANCES, IN MILES, BETWEEN PLACE-NAME ELEMENTS AND ROMAN SITES AND RIVERS BASED ON COX'S MAP OF 1972/3

| Place-name element | settl | mam ement road | Riv | er | pagan | -Saxon burial te |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|------|------|-------|------------------------|
| | mean | s.d. | mean | s.d. | mean | s.d. |
| -hām | 3.44 | 2.91 | 1.00 | 0.66 | 5.81 | 3.50 |
| -ingahām | 3.00 | 1.82 | 1.20 | 0.60 | 4.70 | 2.82 |
| -ingas, -inga- | 2.39 | 1.26 | 1.89 | 1.29 | 4.06 | 2.37 |

Note: s.d. is standard deviation. Figures are all in miles.

Source: Figures were calculated from map on p.66 of Cox, B.H.,
"The significance of the distribution of English PlaceNames in -ham in the Midlands and East Anglia", Journal
of the English Place-Name Society, 5, 1972-1973, pp.15-73.

TABLE 4.1

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE TAXATION DOCUMENTS REFERRED TO IN TEXT

| | SECULAR | ECCLESIASTICAL |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1086 | Domesday Book | |
| 1292 | | Taxatio Ecclesiastica |
| 1327 | 20th: (E179/159/4) | |
| 1334 | 15th & 10th: (E179/159/6) | |
| 1337 | 15th & 10th: (E179/159/9-10) | |
| 1341/2 | | Nonae Rolls |
| 1349 | 15th & 10th: (E179/159/20) | |
| 1372 | 15th & 10th: (E179/238/133) | |
| 1377 | Poll Tax: (E179/159/27-29, 31-32) | |
| 1384 | %(15th & 10th): (E179/159/35) | |
| 1434 | Impoverished Towns Deductions: (E179/159/66) | |
| 1440 | 15th & 10th: (E179/159/71) | |
| 1464 | 15th & 10th: (E179/159/101) | |
| 1524 & 1525 | Lay Subsidy: (E179/159/121, 122, 123, 124-126, 128-131, 134, 135, 138, 140-142, 175) | |
| 1535 | | Valor Ecclesiasticus |
| 1545 | New 15th & 10th: (E179/159/161-162) | |
| 1549 | Sheep Tax: (E179/159/178, 182, 185) | |
| 1566 | New 15th & 10th: (E179/160/200) | |
| 1586 | New 15th & 10th: (E179/160/216, 218) | |
| 1603 | | Archiepiscopal Visitation |
| 1621 | Lay Subsidy: (E179/160/279-282) | |
| 1664 | Hearth Tax: (E179/160/320, 322; E179/254/28) | |
| 1674 | Hearth Tax: (E179/254/30-31) | |
| 1676 | | Compton Census |

Note: All secular references relate to P.R.O. catalogue; for ecclesiastical references see Appendices H and I.

TABLE 4.2

SPEARMAN RANK CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS BETWEEN DIFFERENT VARIABLES AT SAME DATE, AND SAME VARIABLES AT DIFFERENT DATES

| 1327 | townswans contact by tow sessesment/ | r_s | t |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 1327 | taxpayers sorted by tax assessment/ tax assessment sorted by taxpayers: | 0.883 | 29.326 |
| | taxpayers sorted by inverse order of tax assessment/tax assessment sorted | | |
| | by inverse order of taxpayers: | 0.836 | 23.749 |
| 1524 | taxpayers sorted by tax assessment/tax assessment sorted by taxpayers: | 0.765 | 16.200 |
| | taxpayers sorted by inverse order of tax assessment/tax assessment sorted | | |
| | by inverse order of taxpayers: | 0.703 | 13.481 |
| 1621 | taxpayers sorted by tax assessment/ | | |
| | tax assessment sorted by taxpayers: | 0.815 | 20.333 |
| | taxpayers sorted by inverse order of tax assessment/tax assessment sorted | | |
| | by inverse order of taxpayers: | 0.653 | 12.465 |
| 1674 | chargeable hearths sorted by entries/ | 0.946 | 46.988 |
| | chargeable entries sorted by hearths: | 0.946 | 40.988 |
| | chargeable hearths sorted by inverse order of entries/chargeable entries | | |
| | sorted by inverse order of hearths: | 0.930 | 40.912 |
| 1327 ta | xed value/1334 taxed value: | 0.947 | 45.771 |
| 1334 15 | th & 10th/1586 15th & 10th: | 0.959 | 49.620 |
| 1334 15 | th & 10th/1434 assessment: | 0.988 | 103.962 |
| 1524 ta | x amount/1525 tax amount: | 0.940 | 30.965 |
| 1603 "p | opulation"/1676 "population": | 0.826 | 16.287 |

- Notes: (1) For different variables at the same date the first variable is sorted by the second variable, or the inverse order of the second variable, only when the first variable is a tied entry.
 - (2) For the same variables at different dates only the compatible taxation units of each taxation were used.

TABLE 5.1

CHANGING TAXATION RANKS OF 10% LOWEST ASSESSED TAXATION UNITS IN 1334

| ALC: N. C B W W W W | 10 | 86 | 1334 | 1674 | Ĺ |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Taxation Unit | Rank ⁽¹⁾ | Popu- lation | Rank ⁽²⁾ | Chargeable entries | Rank (3) |
| Holme Pierrepont | 133= | 16 | 242 | 7 | 251= |
| Haughton | 265= | O | 243 | 2 | 260= |
| Little Gringley | (4) | (4) | 244 | (5) | (5) |
| Perlethorpe | 185= | 9 | 245 | 11 | 230= |
| Budby | 265= | 0 | 246 | 29 | 131= |
| Scarrington | 69= | 27 | 247 | 22 | 170= |
| Newthorpe | 265= | 0 | 248 | 42 | 69= |
| Boughton (6) | 195= | 8 | 249 | 16 | 200= |
| Sutton Passeys | 265= | 0 | 250 | | |
| Finningley | 111= | 19 | 1 | 1 | |
| Auckley | | | 251 | 48 | 54= |
| Brinsley | 258= | 1 | 252 | 18 | 192= |
| Cossall | 223= | 5 | 253 | 22 | 170= |
| Clumber (7) | 265= | 0 | 254 | | |
| Papplewick | 265= | 0 | 255 | 39 | 80= |
| Ompton | (8) | (8) | 256 | (12) | (12) |
| Halloughton . | | | 257 | 13 | 221= |
| Kimberley | 195= | 8 | 258 | 16 | 200= |
| West Drayton | 170= | 11 | 259 | | |
| Nuthall | 157= | 13 | 260 | 17 | 197= |
| Bilsthorpe | 111= | 19 | 261 | 24 | 158= |
| Awsworth | 265= | 0 | 262 | 17 | 197= |
| Clumber | 265= | 0 | 263 | | |
| Broxtow | 258= | 1 | 264 | | |
| Adbolton | 203= | 7 | 265 | 5 | 257 |
| Boughton ⁽¹⁴⁾ | | | 266 | | |
| Harwell | (9) | (9) | 267 | | |
| Normanton (10) | (11) | (11) | 268 | 21 (13) | 177=1 |

Notes:

- (1) Based on recorded population inDomesday Book, where 264 units had a recorded population of 1 or more.
- (2) Based on 1334 tax on movables, with 268 taxation units.
- (3) Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units.
- (4) <u>Little Gringley</u> by itself had a recorded population of 6 and ranked 214=; Eaton with Tilne, Welham, Simentone, <u>Little Gringley</u>, Scaftworth and Everton together had a recorded population of 76 and ranked 8th.
- (5) Clarborough, Welham and <u>Little Gringley</u> together had 53 chargeable entries and ranked 46=.
- (6) Boughton in Bassetlaw wapentake.
- (7) Clumber Ancient Demesne in 1334.
 - (8) Ompton by itself had a recorded population of 5 and ranked 223=; Eakring, Ompton and Knapthorpe together had no recorded population.
- (9) Harwell with Everton ranked 245= with a recorded population of 3.
- (10) "Normanton iuxta Plumtree".
- (11) Normanton on the Wolds by itself had a recorded population of 16 and ranked 133=; Normanton on the Wolds, Keyworth, Willoughby on the Wolds and Stanton on the Wolds together had a recorded population of 6 and ranked 214=.
- (12) Wellow and Ompton had 52 chargeable entries and ranked 49th.
- (13) Entry for "Normanton cum Plumtree".
- (14) Boughton in Bingham wapentake.

Sources: 1086: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

TABLE 5.2

DOMESDAY OF INCLOSURES FOR NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, 1517

| Place | Date | Area Enclosed (acres) | Number of Houses Destroyed | People Displaced |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Aslockton | 1496,1513,1514 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Beckingham | 1509 | 6 | O | 0 |
| Bole | 1504 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Bunney | 1513 | 6 | 0 | O |
| Broxtow | 1516 | 30 | 0 | O |
| Car Colston | 1511,1515 | 61/4 | O | О |
| Carlton ⁽¹⁾ | 1509 | 8 | О | O |
| Carlton ⁽²⁾ | 1512 | 2 | 0 | О |
| Carwey (3) | 1509 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Collingham, South | 1513 | 6 | 0 | O |
| Colston Bassett | 1504 | 16 | 0 | o |
| Cossall | 1509 | 35 | 0 | О |
| Costock | 1497,1500 | 180 | 4 | 12 |
| Cropwell Butler | 1493,1502 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Eaton | 1504 | 20 | 0 | О |
| Edingley | 1509 | 2 | 0 | O |
| Elton | 1496 | 6 | 0 | О |
| Elston | 1513 | 20 | 0 | O |
| Farnsfield | 1509 | 2 | 0 | O |
| Gedling | 1513 | 20 | 0 | O |
| Gringley on the Hill | 1512 | 19 | 0 | O |
| Grove | 1492,1514 | 52 | 0 | O |
| Halloughton | 1509 | 11 | 0 | O |
| Haughton | 1509 | 240 | 0 | O |
| Hayton | 1505,1515 | 45 | 0 | O |
| Holme Pierrepont | 1500 | 220 | 8 | 36 |
| Kingston | 1512 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Kimberley | 1509 | 6 | 0 | O |
| Kinoulton | 1492 | 7 | O | O |
| Lambley | 1513 | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| Lamcote | 1504 | 4 | O | O |
| Leake | 1494 | 7 | O | 0 |
| Leverton, South | 1509 | 15 | O | 0 |
| Linbÿ | 1514 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Mansfield | 1500 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| Martin | 1505,1512 | 40 | 5 | 18 |

Table 5.2 (cont..)

| Place | Date | Area Enclosed (acres) | Number of Houses Destroyed | People Displaced |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Muskham | 1509 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Newark | 1513 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Normanton (4) | 1509 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Nottingham | 1511 | | 23 | - |
| Oxton | 1509 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Radcliffe on Trent | 1512 | 2 | O | 0 |
| Rolleston | 1504 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Ruddington | 1500 | 10 | O | 0 |
| Scrooby | 1497,1505 | 180 | O | 0 |
| Sneinton | 1513 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| Stanhop (5) | 1504 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Stoke, East | 1513 | 5 | О | O |
| Strete (6) | 1497,1509 | 881/4 | 0 | 0 |
| Sturton | 1509 | 65 | 0 | 0 |
| Sutton (7) | 1507,1509 | 31 | O | 0 |
| Syerston | 1513 | 5 | O | 0 |
| Thorpe in Glebe | 1491 | 90 | О | 0 |
| Thurgarton | 1504 | 6 | О | 0 |
| Trowell | 1509 | 7 | О | 0 |
| Tuxford | 1515 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Upton | 1509 | 17 | O | 0 |
| Walkeringham | 1512 | 5 | О | 0 |
| Watnall | 1497 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Whatton | 1515 | 60 | O | 0 |
| Willoughby (8) | 1510 | - | 2 | 6 |
| Willoughby (9) | 1510 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Wiverton and Tithby | 1510 | 374 | 5 | 26 |
| Wollaton | 1492,1511 | 120 | 4 | 18 |
| | | | | |

Notes: (1) Carlton in Thurgarton Wapentake.

- (2) Carlton in the Honour of Tickhill, which is referred to as the Hundred of Tickhill.
- (3) Uncertain identification.
- (4) Normanton near Southwell.
- (5) Uncertain location; listed in Thurgarton Wapentake.
- (6) Uncertain location; listed under the jurisdiction of Scrooby.
- (7) Sutton, of Sutton cum Lound.
- (8) Willoughby in Thurgarton Wapentake.
- 191 Willowenny on the Wolds.

Source: Leadam, I.S., <u>The Domesday of Inclosures for Nottinghamshire</u>, Thoroton Society Record Series, 1904, 39.

TABLE 7.1

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SETTLEMENT SITES, DERIVED FROM THE 1334 TAX ASSESSMENT, AND ROCK TYPE

| | Number of Places mentioned in 1334 | % of county in rock type | Frequency of settlements if evenly distributed (E) | (O-E) ² |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Alluvium & Peat | 9] | 10.0 | 31 | 15.10 |
| Older Blown Sands | 1 }10 | 0.3 | 1 32 | 15.10 |
| River Gravels | 71 | 3.0 | 9 | 427.11 |
| Other Gravels | 23 | 2.0 | 6 | 48.16 |
| Boulder Clay | 15 | 2.0 | 6 | 13.50 |
| Lower Lias Clay | 15 | 7.0 | 22 | 2.23 |
| Keuper Marl | 94 | 28.7 | 89 | 0.04 |
| Middle Permian Marl | 0 }94 | 1.0 | 3 \ 92 | 0.04 |
| Keuper Waterstones | 22 | 6.0 | 19 | 0.47 |
| Bunter Sandstone | 32 35 35 | 25.0 | 77 } | 25.31 |
| Other Sandstone | 3 | 1.0 | 3 } 80 | 25.31 |
| Magnesian Limestone | 15 18 | 9.0 | 28 | 5.45 |
| Hydraulic Limestone | 3 | 1.0 | 3 | 5.45 |
| Coal Measures | 6 | 4.0 | 12 | 3.00 |
| | 309 | 100.0 | 309 | 540.40 |

 χ^2 = 540.40 with 9 degrees of freedom.

Sources: Ordnance Survey Geological Survey, Scale 1:63,360, sheets 88, 101, 112, 113 and 114; Scale 1:50,000, sheets 125, 126, 127, 141 and 142. P.R.O. E179/159/6.

TABLE 7.2

SOILS AND ROCK TYPES OF SETTLEMENT SITES IN THE REGIONS OF OLLERTON, NEWARK AND WORKSOP

| Place | Rock Type | Soil Classification | Land Use Capability | Ease of Working |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Ollerton, SK66 | | | | |
| Bilsthorpe | Waterstones | U (Hodnet) | 2s | |
| Boughton | Bunter Sandstone | U (Newport - loamy) | 2s | |
| Clipstone | Bunter Sandstone | Newport - Sandy | 3se/3s | |
| Eakring | Waterstones | U (Worcester) | 3sw | |
| Edwinstowe | Bunter Sandstone | U (Newport - sandy or loamy?) | 3se/2s? | |
| Grimston | Keuper Marl | Brockhurst/Worcester | 3sw | |
| Kirton | Waterstones | Hodnet Complex | 3ws | |
| North lathes | Waterstones | Dunnington Heath | 2s/3ws | |
| Ollerton | Bunter Sandstone | U (Newport - sandy) | 3se | |
| Ompton | Waterstones | Hodnet | 2s | |
| Rufford | Bunter Sandstone | U (Compton, or Newport - sandy?) | 3se | |
| Wellow | Waterstones | Hodnet | 2 s | |
| Newark, SK85 | | | | |
| Balderton | Terrace Gravels | U (Ollerton - Arrow - Norton - Disney Complex) | 2sg/1 | * * |
| Barnby in the Willows | Lower Lias Clay | U (Evesham) | 3sw | 0 |
| Brough | Keuper Marl | Ollerton - Arrow - Norton - Disney Complex | 2sg/1 | * * |
| Coddington | Lower Lias Clay | U (Quarndon - Rowsham) | 3wg/1 | */* |
| Danethorpe Hill Farm | Lower Lias Clay | Ollerton - Arrow - Norton - Disney | 2sg/1 | * * |

| ~ | |
|--------|--|
| (cont. | |
| 7.2 | |
| Table | |
| | |

| Place | Rock Type | Soil Classification | Land Use Capability | Ease of Working |
|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Holme | Terrace Gravels | Newport | 3s/1 | * |
| Langford | Terrace Gravels | Newport | 3s/1 | * |
| Winthorpe | Terrace Gravels | U (Newport, or Ollerton - Arrow - Norton - Disney) | 3s/1 or 2sg/1 | * |
| Worksop, SK57 | | | | |
| Bracebridge | Mottled Sandstone | U (Newport - sandy) | 3se | |
| Clown Hill | Bunter Sandstone | Newport - sandy | 3se | |
| Cuckney | Mottled Sandstone | U (Newport - loamy) | 28 | |
| Gleadthorpe | Mottled Sandstone | Newport - loamy | 28 | |
| Hatfield | Mottled Sandstone | Newport - loamy | 2s | |
| Holbeck | Middle Permian Marl | U (Bromsgrove Wick) | 2s | |
| Holbeck Woodhouse | Middle Permian Marl | U (Bromsgrove Wick) | 2s | |
| Manton | Bunter Sandstone | U (Newport - sandy) | 3se | |
| Nether Langwith | Lower Magnesian Limestone | U (Whitwell) | 1 | |
| Norton | Mottled Sandstone | U (Wick) | 2s | |
| Welbeck Abbey | Middle Permian Marl | U (Watnall) | 3ws | |
| Welbeck Woodhouse | Bunter Sandstone | Bridgnorth | 2s/3se | |
| Worksop | Mottled Sandstone | U (Newport - sandy?) | 3se | |
| Worksop Manor | Sandstone | Newport - sandy | 3se | |
| | | | | |

- named afterwards are estimates of the soils under the urban area. Where these "U" indicates principal urban areas or disturbed ground. The bracketed soils are doubtful they are associated with a "?". (1) Notes:
- Land use capability classes: (5)
- Land with very minor or no physical limitations to use, 1
- Land with minor limitations,
- Land with moderate limitations, 1
- Land with moderately severe limitations, 4
- Land with severe limitations.
- w wetness, Subclass limitations:
- s soil limitations
- g gradient and soil pattern limitations
 - e liability to erosion
 - c climatic limitations.
- ** very easy working Ease of working:

(3)

- * easy working 0 hard working.
- Robson, J.D. and George, H., (Harpenden), 1971, Soils in Nottinghamshire I, Sheet SK66 Ollerton, Soil Survey Record No.8; Sources:

Soils in Nottinghamshire II, Sheet SK85 Newark-on-Trent,

Soil Survey Record No.26;

Johnson, P.H., (Harpenden), 1975,

- Sheet SK57 Worksop, Reeve, M.J., (Harpenden), 1976, Soils in Nottinghamshire III,
 - Soil Survey Record No.33;
 - 0.S. Geological Survey Sheets 101, 112, 113, 114, 126, 127.

TABLE 8.1

1086 ESTATE STRUCTURE IN STAUNTON REGION

| <u>Township</u> | <u>Unit</u> | Belonging to | Lord |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Alverton | Joint Mar | nor with Kilvington | Hugh son of Baldric |
| | Soke | Staunton Manor | Walter de Aincurt |
| | Soke | Sibthorpe Manor | Ilbert de Laci |
| Cotham | Manor | | Bishop of Bayeux |
| | 2 to 1 Ma | anor | Walter de Aincurt |
| | Manor (1) | | Roger de Busli |
| | Soke | Newark Manor | Bishop of Lincoln |
| Dallington | Soke | Staunton Manor | Walter de Aincurt |
| Flawborough | Manor | | Walter de Aincurt |
| | Joint Mar | nor with Shelton | Roger de Busli |
| | Soke | Staunton Manor | Walter de Aincurt |
| | Soke | Cotham Manor | Walter de Aincurt |
| Kilvington | Joint Mar | nor with Alverton | Hugh son of Baldric |
| | Soke | Newark Manor | Bishop of Lincoln |
| | Soke | Sibthorpe Manor | Ilbert de Laci |
| <u>Orston</u> | Manor | | King |
| Shelton | Joint Mar | nor with Flawborough | Roger de Busli |
| | Soke | Thorpe Manor | Ralf de Limesi |
| | Soke | Sibthorpe Manor | Ilbert de Laci |
| Sibthorpe | 2 Manors | | Count Alan |
| | 2 to 1 Ma | anor | William Peverel |
| | Manor | | Ilbert de Laci |
| Staunton | Manor | | Walter de Aincurt |
| | (2) | Orston Manor | King |
| Thoroton | Soke | Sibthorpe Manor | Ilbert de Laci |
| | Soke | Orston Manor | King |
| | | | |

 $\underline{\underline{\text{Notes}}}$: (1) Probably Cotham Manor, but could possibly be Cottam near South Leverton.

(2) Unspecified, but almost certainly a berewick.

Source: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

TABLE 8.2

STAUNTON REGION TAXATION EVIDENCE

| | 1086 | | 1327 | 1334 | 1674 | |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Township | Population | Rank ⁽¹⁾ | Taxpayers | Rank ⁽²⁾ | Chargeable entries | Rank ⁽³⁾ |
| Alverton | (4) | | 10 | 222 | 7 | 251= |
| Cotham | 35 | 41= | 24 | 130 | 9 | 241= |
| Dallington | (4) | | = | - | - | - |
| Flawborough | (4) | | 14 | 169= | 16 | 200= |
| Kilvington | (4) | | 4 | 204= | 8 | 246= |
| Orston | 35 | 41= | 12 | 137 | 43 | 68 |
| Sibthorpe | 35 | 41= | 10 | 196= | 12 | 227= |
| Shelton | (5) | | 9 | 169= | 11 | 230= |
| Staunton | 31 | 55= | 12 | 169= | 18 | 192= |
| Thoroton | 21 (4) | 99= | | 206 | 14 | 213= |

Notes: (1) Based on recorded population in Domesday Book.

- (2) Based on movable assessment of 1334, which had 268 taxation units.
- (3) Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax, where there were 263 taxation units. Text refers to total entries for comparison.
- (4) Alverton, Flawborough and Dallington together had a population of 12 and ranked 165=. In another entry for Shelton, Kilvington, Alverton and Thoroton there was a recorded population of 7, ranking 203=. There were also 6 people recorded at Kilvington and Alverton, which therefore ranked 214=. Shelton and Flawborough together had a population of 8, ranking 195=. Finally there was sokeland at Kilvington, Syerston, Elston, East Stoke, Hawton, Coddington, Barnby in the Willows, and Winthrope with a recorded population of 81, ranking 6th.
- (5) Shelton with Collingham together had a population of 13 and ranked 157=. See also Note (4).

Sources: 1086: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

1327: P.R.O., E179/159/4. 1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6. 1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

TABLE 8.3

CHANGING TAXATION RANKS OF TOWNSHIPS IN THE AREA NEAR BLYTH

| | 1086 (1) | | 1334 ⁽²⁾ | 1434 | 1674 | 1 |
|------------------|------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Taxation Unit | Population | Rank | Rank | % Reduction | Chargeable entries | Rank (3) |
| Barnby Moor | 0(4) | 265= | 224 | 27.55% | 19 | 191 |
| Bilby | 10 | 176= | 211= | 21.57% | | |
| Blyth | 8 | 195= | 7 | 4.00% | 70 | 22 |
| Harworth, | 9 | 185= |) |) | 26 | 144= |
| Hesley, | | | | 15.00% | | |
| Martin | 10 | 176= | 46 | 17.33% | | |
| Plumtree | 10 | 176= | J. | J | | |
| Hodsock | 15 | 140= | 30 ⁽⁶⁾ | 7.45% ⁽⁶⁾ | 14 ⁽⁷⁾ | 213=(7) |
| Oldcoates, | 0 | 265= |] ,,,,, |] = === | | iei |
| Styrrup | 21 | 99= | 117 | 5.75% | 25 | 151= |
| Ranskill | 0 | 265= | 164 | 19.04% | 25 | 151= |
| Torworth | 0 | 265= | (5) | 5.58% ⁽⁵⁾ | 25 | 151= |

Notes: (1) Rank is based on recorded population, with 264 units having a population of 1 or more.

- (2) Based on 1334 tax on movables, with 268 taxations units.
- (3) Rank based on chargeable entries in Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units.
- (4) Lound with Barnby Moor had a population of 3 and ranked 245=.
- (5) "Serlby with Torworth" ranked 152nd in 1334.
- (6) "Hodsock cum soca".
- (7) Entry for "Goldthorpe with Hodsock"; Goldthorpe, though, was part of the 19th century township of Hodsock.

Sources: 1086: I

1086: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

1434: P.R.O., E179/159/66.

1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

TABLE 9.1

CHANGING TAXATION RANKS OF TOWNSHIPS WHERE THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK HELD LAND OR RIGHTS IN 1086

| Township | Status in 1086 | 1086 ⁽¹⁾ <u>Rank</u> | 1334 ⁽²⁾ Rank | 1674 ⁽³⁾ <u>Rank</u> |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SOUTHWELL | M | 1 | 13 | 5(4) |
| Halloughton | В | | 257 | 221= |
| Gibsmere | В | | (5) | 1.4 |
| Upton | В | | 119 | 58= |
| Morton | В | | 144 | 170= |
| Goverton | В | | (5) | - |
| Bleasby | В | 3 | (5) | 97= |
| Kirklington | В | | 71= | 122= |
| Normanton | В | | 226 | 213= |
| Hallam | В | | (6) | 100= |
| Fiskerton | В | | (7) | 183= |
| Farnsfield | В | | 134 | 91= |
| ? | В | | | |
| North Muskham | ? | 22 | 91 | 16 |
| CROPWELL BISHOP | M | 1 | 192 | 85= |
| Hickling | В | 82= | 62 | 21 |
| LANEHAM | M | 27= | 25 | 28 |
| Askham | В | | 107= | 131= |
| Beckingham | В | | 29 | 44= |
| Saundby | В | | 110= | 221= |
| Bole | В | 2 | 53 | 135= |
| Burton, West | В | Į. | 70 | 241= |
| Wheatley, South | В | | 96 | 246= |
| Leverton, North | В | J | 112 ⁽⁸⁾ | 35=(8) |
| MUSKHAM | М | | (9) | (10) |
| Carlton on Trent | ? | } 24= | 141 | 177= |
| | | | | |

Table 9.1 (Cont..)

| Township | Status in 1086 | 1086 Rank | 1334 <u>Rank</u> | 1674 <u>Rank</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Rolleston | ?M | 30= | (11) | 70= |
| SUTTON | М |) | 51 | 78= |
| Scrooby | В | 104= | 122= | 135= |
| Lound | В | J | 120 | 50= |
| Eaton | S | 1 | 75 | 158= |
| Tilne | S | | (12) | 246= |
| Welham | S | | (13) | (14) |
| Simentone | S | 8 | - | 14. |
| Little Gringley | S | | 244 | (14) |
| Scaftworth | S | | 125 | 119= |
| Everton | S | J | 82 | 38= |
| BLIDWORTH | M | 223= | 202 | 144= |
| Calverton | В | 118= | 160 | 100= |
| OXTON | M | 140= | 63 | 35= |
| Ranskill | ? | 265= | 164 | 151= |
| NORWELL | M | 73= | 44= | 34 |
| Osmanthorpe | S | 234= | 2 | 20 |
| Willoughby | S | 265= | 2 | - |
| Caunton | S | 82= | (15) | 122(16) |
| Hockerton | ? | 69= | (17) | 200= |
| Woodborough | ? | 152= | 105 | 100= |

Key: M, B, S indicate mention in Domesday Book as Manor, Berewick and Sokeland.

? indicates no specific rubrication.

Manors are underlined and written in capital letters.

The places are listed in the order in which they occur in Domesday Book.

Notes: (1) Based on recorded population in Domesday Book, where there were 264 units with a population of 1 or more.

- (2) Based on 1334 tax on movables, with 268 taxation units.
- (3) Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units.
- (4) Entry for Southwell including Westhorpe.
- (5) Bleasby, Goverton and Gibsmere together ranked 39th in 1334.
- (6) Edingley and Hallam together ranked 64th.
- (7) Thurgarton, Horsepool and Fiskerton together ranked 40th.
- (8) Entry for North Leverton with Coates.
- (9) South Muskham ranked 154th; North Muskham 91st.
- (10) South Muskham ranked 112=; North Muskham 16th.
- (11) Rolleston and Staythorpe together ranked 34th.
- (12) Hayton and Tilne together ranked 93=.
- (13) Welham, Moorgate and Bolham together ranked 148th.
- (14) Clarborough, Welham, and Little Gringley together ranked 47=.
- (15) Caunton and Knapthorpe ranked 173=.
- (16) Entry for "Caunton cum membris".
- (17) Winkburn and Hockerton together ranked 42nd.

Sources:

1086: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

TABLE 9.2

CHANGING TAXATION RANKS OF TOWNSHIPS WHERE THE BISHOP OF LINCOLN HELD LAND OR RIGHTS IN 1086

| Township | Status in 1086 | 1086 ⁽¹⁾ Rank | 1334 ⁽²⁾ Rank | 1674 ⁽³⁾ <u>Rank</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| NEWARK | M |] | 1 | 2 |
| Balderton | В | 4 ⁽⁴⁾ | 43 | 23 |
| Farndon | В | | 60 | 50= |
| Kilvington | 7 | j | 204= | 246= |
| Syerston | | | 188= | 227= |
| Elston | | | 66 | 58= |
| Stoke, East | | | 69 | 57 |
| Hawton | | 6 ⁽⁵⁾ | 55 | 230= |
| Coddington | S | 6, , | 102 | 131= |
| Barnby in the Willows | | | 76= | 182= |
| Winthorpe | | | 132 | 119= |
| Scarle, South | j | j | 190= | 142= |
| Girton | . 1 | | (7) | 151= |
| Spalford | | | 196= | 230= |
| Thorney | s | 7 ⁽⁶⁾ | 136 | 209= |
| Wigsley | | | 228 | 241= |
| Harby | | | 183= | 151= |
| Cotham | J | | 130 | 241= |
| ELSTON | M | 99= | 66 | 58= |
| CODDINGTON | M | 157= | 102 | 131= |
| CLIFTON, North | ٦., |] 40 | 101 | 166= |
| South | } M | } 48= | 73 | 158= |
| HARBY | M | 223= | 183= | 151= |
| FLEDBOROUGH | M | 95= | 50(8) | 170= |
| STOKE, EAST | M | 56= | 69 | 57 |

Key: Column 2 - M manor, B berewick, S soke.

Manors are written in capitals and underlined.

Places are listed in the order in which they appear in Domesday Book.

Notes: (1) Based on recorded population in Domesday Book, where there were 264 units with a population of 1 or more.

- (2) Based on 1334 tax on movables, with 268 taxation units.
- (3) Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units.
- (4) <u>Balderton</u> by itself also ranked 59=.
- (5) This group of sokeland had the 6th highest population recorded in Domesday with 8l people; the ranks of each individual township are not shown here for 1086.
- (6) As with (5) the individual rankings are not indicated here for 1086.
- (7) Meering cum Girton ranked 232 in 1334.
- (8) Fledborough with Woodcoates.

Sources: 1086: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6. 1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

| | 3 | 1 |
|---|-----|---|
| | • | 1 |
| H | 0 | ı |
| | (±) | l |
| ì | | İ |
| į | M | 1 |
| | Ø | ۱ |
| 1 | [- | 1 |

CHANGING TAXATION RANKS OF MONASTIC TOWNSHIPS

| Monastic Township | Date of foundation of monastery | Type | 1086 (1) Rank | 1334 (2) Rank | 1674 (3) Rank |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Beauvale (4): Greasley | 1342/3 | Carthusian | (195=) | (66) | (82=)(5) |
| Blyth | 1088 | Benedictine | 195= | 7 | 22 |
| Broadholme | 1135-54 | (N) Premonstratensian | 203= | -(j) | 246= |
| Felley (6): Annesley | 1156 | Augustinian | (104=) | (194) | (91=) |
| Felley | | | i | ą | 259 |
| Lenton | 1108 | Cluniac | 176= | 57(7) | 40= |
| Mattersey | c.1185 | Gilbertine | 118= | 113(8) | 44=(8) |
| Newstead (9): Linby | c.1170 | Augustinian | (140=) | (145) | (122=) |
| Papplewick | | | (265=) | (255) | (80=) |
| Rufford | 1148-1148 | Cistercian | 176= | ì | (10) |
| Shelford | 1154-1189 | Augustinian | 15= | 32 | 144=(11) |
| Thurgarton | 1119-1139 | Augustinian | 78 ⁽¹²⁾ | 40(13) | 112= |
| Wallingwells (14): Carlton in Lindrick | 1135-1154 | (N) Benedictine | (=66) | (56) | (11=) |
| Welbeck (15): Cuckney | 1153-1160 | Premonstratensian | (63=) | (26)(16) | $(15=)^{(17)}$ |
| Worksop | 1103 | Augustinian | 13 | 3(18) | 4(19) |
| | | | | | |

Where ranks are placed in brackets this indicates that they refer to the adjacent township named in association with the monastery. Names of Monasteries are underlined. (N) indicates a nunnery. Key:

Based on recorded population in Domesday Book, with 264 entries with a population of 1 or more. (1) Notes:

Based on 1334 taxation on movables, with 268 taxation units. (2)

Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units. (3)

assessments relate specifically to Beauvale those of Greasley have been recorded here. Beauvale monastery lay within the parish of Greasley, and since no secular taxation (4)

'Greasley cum membris Watnall" ranked 85- with 38 chargeable entries. (2)

Felley was not assessed separately in 1086 or 1334 and therefore the rankings of the adjacent township of Annesley have been used. (9)

(7) Entry for Lenton, Radford and Keighton.

(8) Emtry for Mattersey and Mattersey Thorpe.

of When Henry II founded Newstead it was carved out of Sherwood Forest and parts Linby and Papplewick. (6)

The entry for Rufford in the 1674 Hearth Tax is damaged but nevertheless 110 hearths were recorded in it. (10)

(11) Entry for Shelford and membris.

(12) Entry for Thurgarton and Horsepool.

(13) Entry for Thurgarton, Horsepool and Fiskerton.

Wallingwells nunnery was founded in the park of Carlton in Lindrick. (14)

Welbeck is not recorded as a separate unit in the secular assessments. (15)

(16) Entry for "Cuckney cum membris".

(17) Entry for Norton Cuckney.

(18) Entry for "Worksop cum membris";

(19) Entry for all of the townships within Worksop parish.

Sources: 1086: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6. 1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31. Bramley, J., A short history of the Religious Houses in Nottinghamshire to the time of the Dissolution, R.Milward and Sons Ltd., Nottingham), 1948.

TABLE 9.4

CHANGING TAXATION RANKS OF TOWNSHIPS IN WHICH FRIARIES, ECCLESIASTICAL COLLEGES OR HOSPITALS WERE LOCATED

| | 1086 ⁽¹⁾ Rank | 1334 ⁽²⁾ Rank | 1674 ⁽³⁾ Rank |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Friaries | | | |
| Nottingham (Franciscan 1230, and Carmelite 1272) Newark (Observant 1507) | 1 4 ⁽⁴⁾ | 2 1 | 1 2 |
| Colleges | | | |
| Clifton Newark | 48= 4 ⁽⁴⁾ | 83 1 | 135= 2 |
| Ruddington | 27= | 61 | 26 |
| Sibthorpe Southwell Tuxford | 41= 3 ⁽⁵⁾ 46= | 196= 13 19 ⁽⁷⁾ | 227= 5 ⁽⁶⁾ 14 |
| Hospitals | | | |
| Blyth (2) | 195= | 7 | 22 |
| Gonalston Lenton Martin Newark | 234= 176= 176= ₄ (4) | 210 57 ⁽⁸⁾ (9) | 151= 40= - 2 |
| Nottingham (2) Southwell | 1 3 ⁽⁵⁾ | 2 13 | 1 ₅ (6) |
| Stoke, East | 2 | 69 | 57 |
| Knights Hospitaller | | | |
| Ossington | 73= | 88 | 144= |

Notes:

- (1) Based on recorded population in Domesday Book, with 264 entries with a population of 1 or more.
- (2) Based on 1334 taxation on movables, with 268 taxation units.
- (3) Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units.
- (4) Entry for Newark, Balderton and Farndon.
- (5) Entry for Southwell with its 12 berewicks.
- (6) Entry for Southwell including Westhorpe.
- (7) Entry for Tuxford, West Markham and Milton.
- (8) Entry for Lenton, Radford and Keighton.
- (9) Harworth, Hesley, Martin and Plumtree ranked 46th in 1334, but Harworth was probably by far the most important of these settlements.

Sources: Valor Ecclesiasticus

Thoroton, R., Ed. Throsby, J., <u>The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire</u>, (first published 1790-6, republished 1972 by E.P. Publishing Ltd.)

1086: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

TABLE 10.1

UNITS WITH 20 OR MORE ACRES OF MEADOW PER LAND FOR 1 PLOUGH IN 1086

| 77 | Acres of | 1086 | 1) | 1334 ⁽²⁾ | 1674 (3) |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Unit | meadow/1 ploughland | Population | Rank | Rank | Rank |
| Bingham | 24.00 | 55 | -11 | 21 | 10 |
| Bothamsall | 20.00 | 7 | 203= | (4) | 166= |
| Bunney | 26.67 | 28 | 63= | 103 | 158= |
| Colwick (Nether) | 30.50 | 22 | 95= | 177= | 238= |
| Danethorpe | 320.00 | 12 | 165= | 187 | |
| Flawborough | 24.00 | 9 | 185= | 169= | 200= |
| Gunthorpe | 30.00 | 52 | 15= | _ | 97= |
| Hawton | 20.00 | 51 | 18 | 55 | 230= |
| Hickling | 20.00 | 47 | 21 ⁽⁵⁾ | 62 | 21 |
| High Marnham | 20.00 | 15 | 140= | 68 | 144= |
| Holme Pierrepont | 26.67 | 16 | 133= | 242 | 251= |
| Lenton | 20.00 | 10 | 176= | (6) | 40= |
| Newbold | 20.00 | 39 | 33= | = | - |
| Stanton on the Wolds | 20.00 | 13 | 157= | 175 | 246= |
| Staunton in the Vale | 23.33 | 31 | 55 | 169= | 192= |
| Stoke, East | 26.15 | 30 | 56= | 69 | 57 |
| Staythorpe | 30.00 | 16 | 133= | (7) | 238= |
| Sutton on Trent | 20.00 | 35 | 41= | 92 | 19 |
| Tithby | 20.00 | 10 | 176= | 225 | 209= |
| Toton | 28.57 | 24 | 82= | 153 | 182=(8 |
| Alverton, | 7 | 7 |) | 222 | 251= |
| Flawborough, | 50.00 | 12 | 165= | 169= | 200= |
| Dallington | | | | T.E. | 2 |
| Shelton, | 1 |) | j l | 169= | 230= |
| Alverton, | | | | 222 | 251= |
| Kilvington, | 30.00 | 7 | 203= | 204= | 246= |
| Thoroton | J | | | 207 | 213= |
| Shelton Collingham | } 20.00 | } 13 | 157= | 169= 35 ⁽⁹⁾ | 230= 40= ⁽⁹ |

Notes:

- (1) Based on recorded population in Domesday Book, where there were 264 units with a population of 1 or more.
- (2) Based on 1334 tax on movables, with 268 taxation units.
- (3) Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units.
- (4) Bothamsall with Normanton ranked 166=.
- (5) In addition Cropwell Bishop with Hickling ranked 82= with a population of 24.
- (6) Lenton, Radford and keighton together ranked 57th.
- (7) Rolleston and Staythorpe together ranked 34th.
 - (8) "Toton and Attenborough"; Attenborough probably lay within the area previously assessed under Toton alone.
 - (9) This refers to South Collingham only; it is the nearer of the two Collinghams to Shelton.

Sources:

1086: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

TABLE 10.2

TAXATION RANKINGS OF PLACES MENTIONED IN THE 1517 "DOMESDAY OF INCLOSURES"

| managed as from the | Purpose | 1334 | 1524 | 1674 | 1 |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Taxation Unit | of Enclosure | Rank ⁽¹⁾ | Taxpayers | Chargeable Entries | Rank (2) |
| Aslockton | A,S | 172 | 8 | 30 | 122= |
| Beckingham | S | 29 | 15 | 54 | 44= |
| Bole | S | 53 | 13 | 28 | 135= |
| Bunney | Α | 103 | 17 | 24 | 158= |
| Broxtow | S | 264 | _ | _ | <u> </u> |
| Car Colston | A,S | 76= | [15] | 30 | 122= |
| Carlton (3) | S | 131 | (9) | 18 | 192= |
| Carlton (4) | S | 56 | 11 | 91 | 11= |
| Carwey (5) | S | I Eu | _ | _ | - |
| Collingham, South | S | 35 | 24 | 55 | 40= |
| Colston Bassett | Α | 33 | 25 | 28 | 135= |
| Cossall | А | 253 | () | 22 | 170= |
| Costock | S | 215 | 7 | 20 | 182= |
| Cropwell Butler | S | 142 | 14 | 37 | 91= |
| Eaton | S | 75 | [10] | 24 | 158= |
| Edingley | S | 64(10) | 17 | 42 | 69= |
| Elton | S | 190= | 9 | 11 | 230= |
| Elston | s | 66 | 12 | 46 | 58= |
| Farnsfield | S | 134 | [7] | 37 | 91= |
| Gedling | S | 38 | (9) | 45 | 61 |
| Gringley on the Hill | A,S | 80 | 22 | 68 | 24= |
| Grove | P,S | 157 | 14 | 16 | 200= |
| Halloughton | S | 257 | 2 | 13 | 221= |
| Haughton | P | 243 | (11) | 2 | 260= |
| Hayton | P,S | 93=(12) | 9(12) | 0.40 | <u>.</u> |
| Holme Pierrepont | S | 242 | 12 | 7 | 251= |
| Kingston | S | 99 | 6 | 11 | 230= |
| Kimberley | s | 258 | C=0 | 16 | 200= |
| Kinoulton | S | 158= | 14 | 38 | 85= |
| Lambley | S | 116 | [11] | 28 | 135= |
| Lamcote | S | - | | - | - |
| Leake | A | (13) | (14) | (15) | (1 |
| Leverton, South | S | 9(16) | 13 ⁽¹⁶⁾ | 44 | 63= |
| Linby | P | 145 | J=1 | 30 | 122= |

| | Purpose | 1334 | 1524 | 1674 | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Taxation Unit | of Enclosure | Rank | Taxpayers | Chargeable Entries | Rank |
| Mansfield | S | 24 | 32 | 279 | 3 |
| <u>Martin</u> | S | (17) | - (30) | - (00) | - (00) |
| Muskham | S | (18) | (19) | (20) | (20) |
| Newark | s | 1 | 116 | 341 | 2 |
| Normanton (6) | S | 226 | [7] | 14 | 213= |
| Nottingham | S | 2 | 295 | 963 | 1 |
| Oxton | A,S | 63 | 12 | 58 | 35= |
| Radcliffe on Trent | S | 31 | [20] | 51 | 50= |
| Rolleston | S | (21) | (22) | 42 | 69= |
| Ruddington | S | 61 | 26 | 67 | 26 |
| Scrooby | P | 122= | (23) | 28 | 135= |
| Sneinton | S | 229 | 5 | 30 | 122= |
| Stanhop (5) | S | - | _ | | - |
| Stoke, East | S | 69 | 11 | 47 | 57 |
| Strete (5) | P,S | = | V= - | - | - |
| Sturton | S | 8 ⁽²⁴⁾ | 32 (24) | 91 (24) | 11=(24 |
| Sutton (7) | S | 51 | 11 | 40 | 78= |
| Syerston | S | 188= | 6 | 12 | 227= |
| Thorpe in the Glebe | S | 203 | l i ș i | 2 | 260= |
| Thurgarton | S | (25) | 17 | 32 | 112= |
| Trowell | S | 58 | [5] | 41 | 74= |
| Tuxford | S | (26) | 17 | 85 | 14 |
| Upton | S | 119 | 23 | 46 | 58= |
| Walkeringham | S | 6 | 26 | 66 | 27 |
| Watnall | S | 183= | 6 | (27) | (27) |
| Whatton | S | 139 | 15 | 33 | 108= |
| Willoughby (8) | S | 100 | -1 | - | 7 <u>2</u> 8 |
| Willoughby on the Wolds | S | 71= | 21 | 53 | 46= |
| Wiverton and Tithby | P,A,S | 201 | 5 | - | - |
| Wollaton | P,S | 107= | - | 39 | 80= |

Key: P Park (total 744 acres)
A Arable (total 98 acres)

S Pasture (total 1,653% acres)

Taxation units underlined are those with 20 or more acres recorded as being enclosed.

Key: (cont..)

Bracketed figure for the number of taxpayers in 1524 indicates that no figure survives for 1524 and therefore that the 1525 figure has been substituted.

Notes: (1) Based on taxation of movables, with 268 taxation units.

- (2) Based on chargeable entries in Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units.
- (3) Carlton in Thurgarton wapentake.
- (4) Carlton in Lindrick.
- (5) Unidentified.
- (6) Normanton near Southwell.
- (7) Sutton near Lound.
- (8) Willoughby in Thurgarton wapentake.
- (9) "Gedling, Carlton and Stoke Bardolph" had 26 taxpayers.
- (10) "Edingley cum Hallam".
- (11) "Haughton, Walesby, Willoughby and Boughton" had 16 taxpayers.
- (12) "Hayton with Tilne".
- (13) East Leake ranked 47th, and West Leake 126=.
- (14) East Leake had 12 taxpayers, and West Leake 7.
- (15) East Leake had 56 chargeable entries ranking 38=, and West Leake had 20 ranking 182=.
- (16) "South Leverton and Cottam".
- (17) "Harworth, Hesley, Martin and Plumtree" ranked 46th.
- (18) North Muskham ranked 91st, and South Muskham 154th.
- (19) North Muskham had 24 taxpayers, and South Muskham 14.
- (20) North Muskham had 80 chargeable entries ranking 16th, and South Muskham had 32 ranking 112=.
- (21) "Rolleston and Staythorpe" ranked 21st.
- (22) "Rolleston and Staythorpe" had 14 taxpayers.
- (23) "Ranskill and Scrooby" had 15 taxpayers.
- (24) "Sturton cum Fenton".
- (25) "Thurgarton, Horsepool and Fiskerton" ranked 40th.
- (26) "Tuxford, West Markham and Milton" ranked 19th.
- (27) "Greasley <u>cum membris</u> Watnall" had 38 chargeable entries and ranked 85th.

Sources: See Table 5.2.

1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

1524: P.R.O., E179/159/122, 123, 124, 125, 134, 135, 140, 141.

1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

TOWNSHIPS INCLUDED IN SHEEP TAX OF 1549

| Township | Mention in 1517(1) | Number of sheep | <u>Flocks</u> | 1334 ⁽²⁾ Rank | 1674 ⁽³⁾ <u>Rank</u> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Rushcliffe Wapentake | | | | | |
| Bunney | * | 200 | 2 | 103 | 158= |
| Keyworth | | 100 | 1 | 100 | 108= |
| Leake, East | * | 146 | 1 | 47 | 38= |
| Leake, West | * | 284 | 2 | 126= | 182= |
| Plumtree | | 100 | 1 | 193 | 119= |
| Ruddington | * | 200 | 1 | 61 | 26 |
| Sutton Bonnington | | 200 | 2 | 166= | 31= |
| Wilford | | 300 | 2 | 213 | 112= |
| Bingham Wapentake | | | | | |
| Colston Bassett | * | 305 | 1 | 33 | 135= |
| Cropwell Butler | * | 260 | 2 | 1.42 | 91= |
| Flintham | | 160 | 1 | 74 | 63= |
| Gonalston | | 100 | 1 | 210 | 151= |
| Langar and | |) | 7 | 1 | 105= |
| Barnstone | | 3404 | }2 | }36 | 213= |
| Saxondale | | 100 | 1 | 239 | 254= |
| Thurgarton and Lythe Wapentake | | | | | |
| Averham | | 230 | 2 | 128= | 197= |
| Burton cum | | 1 | | 206 |) |
| Bulcotes | | 260 | } 2 | 179 | 100= |
| Cromwell | | 100 | 1 | 133 | 151= |
| Edingley and | * | },,,, | 1. |] | 69= |
| Hallam | | J 100 | }1 | 64 | 100= |
| Farnsfield | * | 200 | 2 | 134 | 91= |
| Fledborough | | 253 | 1 | 49= (4) | 170= |
| Gedling and | * | 7,,,, | 7. | 38 | 61 |
| Stoke Bardolph | | 130 | }1 | 148 | 221= |
| Halloughton | * | 120 | 1 | 257 | 221= |
| Kelham | | 180 | 3 | 181 | 108= |
| Lowdham | | 120 | 1 | 10 ⁽⁵⁾ | 69= |
| Muskham, North | * | 130 | 1 | 91 | 16 |
| Muskham, South | * | 107 | 1 | 154 | 112= |
| Sutton on Trent | | 320 | 2 | 92 | 19 |

Table 10.3 (Cont..)

| Township | Mention in 1517 | Number of sheep | Flocks | 1334 Rank | 1674 Rank |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Thurgarton | ₩ | 240 | 1 | (6) | 112= |
| Newark Wapentake | | | | | |
| Balderton | | 407 | 1 | 43 | 23 |
| Clifton, South | | 1 | 7 | 73 | 158= |
| and Spalford | |] 120 |) 1 | 196= | 230= |
| Coddington | | 170 | 1 | 102 | 131= |
| Cotham | | 370 | 2 | 130 | 241= |
| Elston |)(| 140 | 1 | 66 | 58= |
| Harby | | 167 | 1 | 183= | 151= |
| Muskham, South (7) | | 260 | 1 | 154 | 112= |
| Newark | * | 593 | 3 | ì | 2 |
| Northgate | | 1111 | 3 | 98 | - |
| Shelton (8) | | 133 | 1 | 169= | 230= |
| Stoke, East | * | 428 | 2 | 69 | 57 |
| Thorney, and | |) | 7 | 136 | 209= |
| Wigsley | | 350 | }2 | 228 | 241= |
| Thorpe | | 147 | 1 | 218 | 251= |

Notes:

- (1) Mentioned as having some land enclosed in 1517 Report known as Domesday of Inclosures.
- (2) Based on 1334 tax on movables, with 268 taxation units.
- (3) Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units.
- (4) Entry for "Fledborough and Woodcoates".
- (5) Entry for "Lowdham cum soca".
- (6) Thurgarton, Fiskerton and Horsepool together ranked 40th.
- (7) Although South Muskham is in Thurgarton and Lythe
 Wapentake it was also recorded in the Sheep Tax under
 Newark Wapentake.
- (8) Damaged text, but the entry appears to be for Shelton.

Sources:

Sheep Tax: P.R.O., E179/159/178, 182, 185.

1517 Domesday of Inclosures: Leadam, I.S., <u>The Domesday of Inclosures for Nottinghamshire</u>, Thoroton Society Record Series, 1904, 39.

1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

TOWNSHIPS WITHIN SHERWOOD FOREST

| | 1086 ⁽¹⁾ Rank | 1334 ⁽²⁾ Rank | 1674 ⁽³⁾ Rank |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Italix | <u>rtann</u> | <u> </u> |
| Within 1218 Boundary | | | |
| Arnold (A.D.) | 82= | 86 | 33 |
| Basford | 126= | 59 ⁽⁴⁾ | 40 |
| Bestwood | | 1.2 | := |
| Blidworth | 223= | 202 | 144= |
| Budby (A.D.) | 265= | 246 | 131= |
| Bulwell | 253= | 221 | 122= |
| Calverton | 118= | 160 | 100= |
| Clipstone (A.D.) | 140= | 150 | 135= |
| Edwinstowe (A.D.) | 223= | 81 | (5) |
| Farnsfield | 265= | 134 | 91= |
| Haywood Oaks | - | - | = |
| Hucknall Torkard | 195= | 204= | 31= |
| Kirkby in Ashfield | 63= | 54 | 24= |
| Lindhurst | 12 | 4 | |
| Mansfield (A.D.) | (6) | 24 | 3 |
| Mansfield Woodhouse (A.D.) | - | 126= | 17= |
| Newstead | | | - |
| Nottingham | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Ollerton | 140= | 118 | 100= |
| Papplewick | 265= | 255 | 80= |
| Perlethorpe | 185= | 245= | 230= |
| Rufford | 176= | = | (7) |
| Skegby (A.D.) | (6) | 231 | 105= |
| Sutton in Ashfield (A.D.) | (6) | 49= | 30 |
| Warsop | 46= | 11 | } 8(8) |
| Warsop Nettleworth (A.D.) | - | 240 |] 8 |
| Wellow | - | 90 | (9) |
| Within 1232 Boundary | | | |
| Annesley | 104= | 194 | 91= |
| Bulcote | 48= | 179 | 1 |
| Burton Joyce | (10) | 206 | 100= |
| Carlton | (11) | 131 | 192= |
| Caythorpe | - | (12) | - |
| Colwick | (11) | 177= | 238= |
| Gedling | (11) | 38 | 61 |

Table 10.4 (Cont...)

| | 1086 | 1334 | 1674 |
|-----------------|------|--------------------|------|
| Township | Rank | Rank | Rank |
| Gunthorpe | 15= | (12) | 97= |
| Lambley | 73= | 116 | 135= |
| Linby (A.D.) | 140= | 145 | 122= |
| Lowdham | (10) | 10 ⁽¹²⁾ | 69= |
| Sneinton (A.D.) | 170= | 229 | 122= |
| Stoke Bardolph | (11) | 148 | 221= |
| Woodborough | 152= | 105 | 100= |

Key: A.D. indicates Ancient Demesne.
Townships underlined were those entirely within the Forest in both 1218 and 1232.

Notes: (1)

- (1) Based on recorded population in Domesday Book, where these were 264 units with a population of 1 or more.
- (2) Based on 1334 tax on movables, with 268 taxation units.
- (3) Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units.
- (4) "Basford cum Algarthorpe".
- (5) Edwinstowe and Thoresby ranked 74= with 41 chargeable entries.
- (6) <u>Mansfield</u>, <u>Skegby</u> and Sutton in Ashfield together ranked 10th with a population of 62.
- (7) The Rufford entry in the Hearth Tax of 1674 is damaged, but nevertheless it records 110 hearths for the township.
- (8) Entry for "Warsop, Nettleworth and Sookholme".
- (9) Wellow and Ompton together ranked 49th with 52 chargeable entries.
- (10) Burton Joyce by itself ranked 176= with a population of 10;
 Burton Joyce and Lowdham ranked 214= with a population of 6.
- (11) Carlton, Gedling and Colwick ranked 56= with a population of 30; Gedling and Stoke Bardolph ranked 24= with a population of 43; Gedling by itself ranked 176= with a population of 10; Colwick ranked 95= with a population by itself of 22.
- (12) "Lowdham <u>cum soca</u>" ranked 10th; the soke probably included Caythorpe and Gunthorpe.

Sources: For townships see Figure 10.2.

1086: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6. 1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

TERRITORIAL UNITS WITH MORE THAN 75% OF THEIR AREAS ENCLOSED AS THE RESULT OF 18TH AND 19TH CENTURY ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

| Township | Area Enclosed/ Total Area (acres) | 1086 Rank (1) | 1334 Rank | 1674 Rank |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Alverton | 410/445 | (4) | 222 | 251= |
| Aslockton | | 78= | 172 | 122= |
| Scarrington | 1996/2201 | 69= | 247 | 170= |
| Balderton | 3077/3780 | 59= | 43 | 23 |
| Barnby Moor | 1276/1294 | 265= | 224 | 191 |
| Barton in Fabis | 1541/1560 | 53= | 44= | 206 |
| Bathley, |) | _ | - | _ |
| Holme, | 3000/3400 | - | = | - |
| North Muskham | | 22 | 91 | 16 |
| Beckingham | 2900/2663 | (5) | 29 | 44= |
| Broughton, Upper | 2000/1902 | 69= | 214 | 85= |
| Carlton, | | (6) | 131 | 192= |
| Gedling, | 3555/4455 | (6) | 38 | 61 |
| Stoke Bardolph | | (6) | 148 | 221= |
| Carlton on Trent | | (7) | 141 | 177= |
| Caythorpe, | 1 | 2 | - | 182= |
| Gunthorpe, | 2500/3125 | 15= | <u>=</u> | 97= |
| Lowdham | | (8) | 10 ⁽⁹⁾ | 69= |
| Clifton, | 1 | | 83 | 135= |
| Glapton | 1541/1886 | 48= | 2 | 241= |
| Clifton, North | 1 | j | 101 | 166= |
| Clifton South | 2222/2387 | 82= | 73 | 158= |
| Coddington | 1860/1968 | (10) | 102 | 131= |
| Cromwell | 1342/1388 | 126= | 133 | 151= |
| Cropwell Bishop | 1286/1638 | (11) | 192 | 85= |
| Elston, | 1 | (10) | 66 | 58= |
| Stoke, East | 2704/3259 | (10)(12) | 69 | 57 |
| Everton, | 1 | | 82 | 38= |
| Harwell | 3636/3795 | (13) | 267 | |
| Farndon | 1696/1830 | (14) | 60 | 50= |
| Finningley | 1904/2396 | 111= | 251 ⁽¹⁵⁾ | 54=(15) |

Table 10.5 (Cont..)

| Township | Area Enclosed/ Total Area (acres) | 1086 Rank | 1334 Rank | 1674 Rank |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fiskerton, |) | 152= | (16) | 182= |
| Morton | 1499/1547 | 245= | 144 | 170= |
| Flintham | 1959/2169 | 39= | 74 | 63= |
| Gamston (17) | 1628/1966 | 258= | 115 | 108= |
| Gotham | 2287/2563 | 78= | 168 | 63= |
| Granby, |) | 5 | 1 | 135= |
| Sutton | 2113/2310 | - | 3 89 | _ |
| Hawksworth | 639/693 | 82= | 236 | 200= |
| Hickling | 2601/2855 | 21 (11) | 62 | 21 |
| Kersall | 800/669 | | 208= | 209= |
| Keyworth | 1500/1438 | 140= | 100 | 108≃ |
| Leake, East | 2408/2510 | 48=(18) | 47 | 38= |
| Normanton on Soar | 1195/1440 | 253= | 37 | 166= |
| Oldcoates, Styrrup | 2296/3040 | 265= 99= | }117 | }151= |
| Orston, | í | 41= | 137 | 68 |
| Thoroton | 2156/2735 | 99= | 207 | 213= |
| Radcliffe on Trent | 1647/2147 | 35= | 31 | 50= |
| Ranskill, | 1 | 265= | 164 | 151= |
| Scrooby | 2271/2902 | CS. | 122= | 135= |
| Rempstone | 1355/1579 | (19) | 140 | 85= |
| Ruddington | 2781/2987 | 27= | 61 | 26 |
| Sutton Bonnington | 2038/2158 | 185= | 166= | 31= |
| Trowell | 1597/1602 | 165= | 58 | 74= |
| Whatton | 1700/1754 | 30= | 139 | 108= |
| Widmerpool | 1795/2102 | 111= | 114 | 105= |
| Wilford | 1167/1475 | 82= | 213 | = |
| Willoughby on the Wolds | 1695/2103 | (20) | 71= | 46= |
| Wysall | 1375/1553 | 99= | 158= | 158= |
| | | | | |

Notes:

- (1) Based on recorded population in Domesday Book, where there were 264 units with a population of 1 or more.
- (2) Based on 1334 tax on movables, with 268 taxation units.
- (3) Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units.
- (4) Kilvington and Alverton ranked 214= with a combined population of 6; Alverton, Flawborough and Dallington ranked 165= with a population of 12; Shelton, Alverton, Kilvington and Thoroton ranked 203= with a population of 7.

- (5) <u>Beckingham</u>, Saundby, Bole, West Burton, South Wheatley, and North Leverton ranked 2nd with a combined population of 132.
- (6) <u>Carlton</u>, <u>Gedling</u> and Colwick ranked 56= with a population of 30, <u>Gedling</u> and <u>Stoke Bardolph</u> ranked 24= with a population of 43; <u>Gedling</u> by itself ranked 176= with a population of 10.
- (7) <u>Carlton</u> with Muskham ranked 24= with a combined population of 43; <u>Carlton</u> by itself ranked 140= with a population of 15; and Besthorpe and Carlton ranked 203= with a population of 7.
- (8) Burton Joyce and Lowdham ranked 214= with a recorded population of 6.
- (9) "Lowdham cum soca" this probably included Caythorpe and Gunthorpe.
- (10) Kilvington, Syerston, Elston, East Stoke, Hawton, Coddington, Barnby in the Willows, and Winthorpe ranked 6th with a combined population of 81.
- (11) Cropwell Bishop and Hickling ranked 82= with a population of 24.
- (12) East Stoke by itself ranked 56= with a population of 30.
- (13) Everton and Harwell ranked 245= with a population of 3; Eaton, Tilne, Welham, Simentone, Little Gringley, Scaftworth, and Everton ranked 7th with a population of 76; Harwell by itself ranked 245=.
- (14) Newark, Balderton and <u>Farndon</u> ranked 4th with a combined population of 117.
- (15) Entry for "Finningley and Auckley".
- (16) "Thurgarton, Horsepool, and Fiskerton" ranked 40th.
- (17) Grid Ref. SK.710762.
- (18) In addition to the entry for East Leake, there were 3 people, ranked 245=, at Leake.
- (19) Costock and Rempstone ranked 223= with a combined population of 5; and Rempstone by itself also ranked 223= with a population of 5.
- Normanton on the Wolds, Keyworth, <u>Willoughby on the Wolds</u>, and Stanton on the Wolds ranked 214= with a population of 6; <u>Willoughby on the Wolds</u> by itself ranked 23rd with a population of 44.

Sources: Domesday Book, folios 280-293, P.R.O., E179/159/6, P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

Tate, W.E., "A list of Civil Parishes, Townships and Principal Hamlets of the County of Nottingham, with a note of the area of each Parish, a brief account of their Enclosure History, and a guide to the whereabouts of the Enclosure Awards", being Appendix II, pp.333-353 of Chambers, J.D., Nottinghamshire in the Eighteenth Century, 2nd ed., (Frank Cass and Co. Ltd.), 1966.

OPEN VILLAGES IN 1848

| Place | $\frac{1086}{\text{Rank}}(1)$ | 1334 Rank (2) | $\frac{1674}{\text{Rank}}(3)$ |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Arnold | 82= | 86 | 33 |
| Balderton | 59= | 43 | 23 |
| Basford | 126= | 59 ⁽⁴⁾ | 40 |
| Beeston | 118= | 17 | 37 |
| Bingham | 12 | 21 | 10 |
| Bothamsall | 203= | 166=(5) | 166= |
| Boughton | 195= | 249 | 200= |
| Bridgford, East | 33= | 67 | 54= |
| Bulwell | 253= | 221 | 122= |
| Caythorpe | - | 100 | 182= |
| Clarborough | (6) | 166 | (7) |
| Cropwell Bishop | (8) | 192 | 85= |
| Eakring | 111= | 79 | 40= |
| Edwinstowe | 223= | 81 | (9) |
| Egmanton | 73= | 138 | 61= |
| Elston | (10) | 66 | 58= |
| Farnsfield | 265= | 134 | 91= |
| Granby | 5 | (11) | 135= |
| Greasley | 195= | 95 | (12) |
| Hallam | - | (13) | 100= |
| Harby | 223= | 183= | 151= |
| Hucknall Torkard | 195= | 204= | 31= |
| Keyworth | 140= | 100 | 108= |
| Kirton | 203= | 195 | 142= |
| Lambley | 73= | 116 | 135= |
| Langar | 19 | (14) | 105= |
| Lowdham | - | 10(15) | 69= |
| Mansfield | (16) | 24 | 3 |
| Mansfield Woodhouse | - | 126= | 17= |
| Moorhouse | 0-0 | (17) | (17) |
| Muskham, North | 22 | 91 | 16 |
| Newark | (18) | 1 | 2 |
| Norwell | 73= | 44= | 34 |
| Norwell Woodhouse | * | - | = |
| Nottingham | 1. | 2 | 1 |
| Ollerton | 126= | 118 | 100= |
| | 185= | (19) | 112= |

| Orston 41= 137 68 Oxton 140= 63 35= Radcliffe on Trent 35= 31 50= | <u>4</u> <u><</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | |
| Radcliffe on Trent 35= 31 50= | ŧ |
| | |
| Radford 140= (20) 85= | = |
| Retford, East 265= 4 6 | |
| Ruddington 27= 61 26 | |
| Sneinton 170= 229 122= | 1 |
| Southwell 3 ⁽²¹⁾ 13 5 | |
| Sutton in Ashfield (16) 49= 30 | |
| Sutton on Trent 41= 92 19 | |
| Walesby 253= 186 91= | |
| Warsop 46= 11 8 | 22) |
| Wellow - 90 (23) | |
| Whatton 30= 139 112= | |
| Worksop 13 3 ⁽²⁴⁾ 4 ⁽ | 24) |

- Notes: (1) Based on recorded population in Domesday Book, where there were 264 units with a population of 1 or more.
 - (2) Based on 1334 tax on movables, with 268 taxation units.
 - (3) Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units.
 - (4) "Basford cum Algarthorpe".
 - (5) "Bothamsall and Normanton".
 - (6) <u>Clarborough</u> and Tilne together were ranked 234= with a population of 4.
 - (7) <u>Clarborough</u>, Welham and Little Gringley were ranked 46= with 53 chargeable entries.
 - (8) <u>Cropwell Bishop</u> and Hickling ranked 82= with a population of 24.
 - (9) Edwinstowe and Thoresby ranked 74= with 41 chargeable entries.
 - (10) Kilvington, Syerston, <u>Elston</u>, East Stoke, Hawton, Coddington, Barnby in the Willows, and Winthorpe together ranked 6th with a population of 81.
 - (11) Granby with Sutton ranked 89th.
 - (12) Greasley cum membris Watnall ranked 85= with 38 chargeable entries.

- (13) Edingley and Hallam ranked 64th.
- (14) Langar and Barnstone together ranked 36th.
- (15) "Lowdham cum soca".
- (16) <u>Mansfield</u>, Skegby and <u>Sutton in Ashfield</u> together ranked 10th with a population of 62.
- (17) Laxton cum Moorhouse ranked 20th in 1334 and 13th in 1674.
- (18) Newark, Balderton and Farndon ranked 4th with a combined population of 117.
- (19) Ordsall with Thrumpton ranked 180th.
- (20) Lenton, Radford and Keighton together ranked 57th.
- (21) "Southwell with its 12 berewicks".
- (22) "Warsop, Nettleworth and Sookholme": the latter two places lie within Warsop parish and Sookholme was probably included within the taxation unit of Warsop in 1334; Warsop Nettleworth was a separate taxation unit in 1334.
- (23) Wellow and Ompton ranked 49th with 52 chargeable entries.
- (24) "Worksop cum membris".

Sources: Mills, D.R., "The geographical effects of laws of settlement in Nottinghamshire: an analysis of Francis Howell's report 1848", being pp.31-38 of Geographical Essays in Honour of K.C. Edwards, ed. Osborne, R.H., Barnes, F.A. and Doornkamp, J.C., (Department of Geography, University of Nottingham), 1970.

1086: Domesday Book. 1334: E179/159/6. 1674: E179/254/30-31.

TABLE 10.7

THE INFLUENCE OF 16TH AND 17TH CENTURY AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENTS AND INNOVATIONS

| Township | 1334 ⁽¹⁾ Rank | 1674 (2) Rank |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Vermuyden's draining | | |
| Everton | 82 | 38= |
| Gringley | 80 | 24= |
| Misterton, and |) _ | 7 |
| Stockwith | 5 | 91 |
| Scrooby | 122= | 135= |
| Sutton | 51 | 78= |
| Woad | | |
| Collingham, North | 12 | 29 |
| Collingham, South | 35 | 40= |
| Wollaton | 107= | 80= |
| Liquorice | | |
| Worksop | 3(3) | 4(4) |

Notes:

- (1) Based on 1334 tax on movables, with 268 taxation units.
- (2) Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax with 263 taxation units.
- (3) Entry for "Worksop cum membris".
- (4) Entry includes Bracebridge, Osberton, Shireoaks, Welbeck, and Worksop Manor.

Sources:

1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

1674: P.R.O., E169/254/30-31.

TABLE 11.1

TAXATION RANKINGS OF BOROUGHS AND MARKETS

| Place | Market Day | 1086 (1) Rank | 1334 ⁽²⁾ Rank | 1674 (3) Rank |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Boroughs with Markets | | | | |
| Newark | Wed. | 4 ⁽⁴⁾ | 1 | 2 |
| Nottingham | Fri. & Sat. | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Retford, East | Sat. | 265= | 4 | 6 |
| Markets | | | | |
| Bingham | Thur. | 12 | 21 | 10 |
| Blyth | Thur. | 195= | 7 | 22 |
| Bridgford, East | Tues. | 33= | 67 | 54= |
| Burton, West | Fri. | 234= (5) | 70 | 241= |
| Carlton on Trent | Thur. | 140=(6) | 141 | 177= |
| Colston Bassett | Wed. to Fri. | 265= | 33 | 135= |
| Cuckney | Mon. | 63= | 26 ⁽⁷⁾ | 15 |
| Dunham | Tues. | (8) | 22 | 54= |
| Epperstone | Tues. | (9) | 161 | 112= |
| Fiskerton | Tues. | 152= | (10) | 182= |
| Granby | Mon. | 5 | (11) | 135= |
| Gringley | Mon. | 82= | 80 | 24= |
| Kirkby in Ashfield | Thur. | 63= | 54 | 24 |
| Mansfield | Mon. | (12) | 24 | 3 |
| Marnham Chaworth | Thur. | 140= | 68 | 144= |
| Mattersey | Mon. | 118= | 113 ⁽¹³⁾ | 44 ⁽¹³⁾ |
| Morton upon Trent | Wed. | 245= | 144 | 171= |
| Norwell | Thur. | 73= | 44= | 34 |
| Shelford | Thur. | 15= | 32 | 144 |
| Southwell | Sat. | (14) | 13 | 5 |
| Sutton on Trent | Mon. | 41= | 92 | 19 |
| Tuxford | Mon. | 46= | (15) | 14 |
| Warsop | Tues.to Sat. | 46= | 11 | 8 ⁽¹⁶⁾ |
| Wellow | ? | - - | 90 | (17) |
| Whatton | Fri. | 30= | 139 | 108= |
| Worksop | Wed. | 13 | 3 ⁽¹⁸⁾ | 4(18) |
| Wysall | Wed. | 99= | 158= | 158= |

Places underlined are markets surviving into the 17th century.

- Notes: (1) Based on recorded population in Domesday Book, where there were 264 units with a population of 1 or more.
 - (2) Based on 1334 tax on movables, with 268 taxation units.
 - (3) Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units.
 - (4) Entry for "Newark, Balderton and Farndon".
 - (5) In addition "Beckingham, Saundby, Bole, West Burton, South Wheatley, and North Leverton ranked 2nd with a population of 132.
 - (6) In addition "Besthorpe and <u>Carlton on Trent</u>" ranked 203= with a population of 7.
 - (7) Entry for "Cuckney cum membris".
 - (8) <u>Dunham</u>, Ragnall, Whimpton, Darlton and Swanston together ranked 14th with a population of 53.
 - (9) Epperstone and Woodborough ranked 27th= with a population of 42.
 - (10) Thurgarton, Horsepool, and Fiskerton together ranked 40th.
 - (11) Granby and Sutton ranked 89th.
 - (12) <u>Mansfield</u>, Skegby, and Sutton in Ashfield together ranked 10th with a population of 62.
 - (13) Entry for Mattersey and Mattersey Thorpe.
 - (14) Southwell with its 12 berewicks ranked 3rd, with a population of 119.
 - (15) Tuxford, West Markham and Milton ranked 19th.
 - (16) Entry for Warsop, Nettleworth and Sookholme.
 - (17) Wellow and Ompton ranked 49th with 52 chargeable entries.
 - (18) Entry for Worksop cum membris.

Sources: For markets see Table 11.2.

1086: Domesday Book, folios 280-293.

1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

MEDIEVAL MARKETS IN NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

| Place | Date | Market Day | Fair | Reference |
|--------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bingham | 15/8/1314 | Thur. * | SS Simon & Jude | C.Ch.R.III, p.239. |
| | 6/11/1387 | Thur. | Simon & June | C.IPM, XVI, p.199. |
| Blyth | 1088 | @ * (Thur) | (9) | B.P.C. 325. |
| | 13/11/1329 | @ | (a) | B.P.C. A 1329 |
| | 27/2/1411 | © | ❷ | Writ of Henry IV. |
| Bridgford, East | 14/6/1327 | * . Ines. | V.F.M. Barnabas, F. Luke & 2 days | C.Ch.R.IV, p.10. |
| | 22/1/1361 | Tues. | V.F.M. Barnabas, F. Luke & 2 days | C.Ch.R.V, p.168. |
| Burton, West | 22/11/1271 | Fri. | V.F.M. Whitsun | C.Ch.R.II, p.177. |
| Carlton on Trent | 12/5/1328 | Thur. | V.F.M. Margaret | C.Ch.R.IV, p.85. |
| Colston Bassett | 12/9/1257 | Wed. * | V.F.M. Faith | C.Ch.R.I, p.474. |
| | 6/4/1284 | to Fri. | V.F.M. Faith | C.Ch.R.II, p.272. |
| Cuckney | 3/1/1317 | Mon. | St. James | C.Ch.R.III, p.331. |
| Dunham | 24/5/1296 | @ * (Tues) | © | C.IPM, III, p.220. |
| | 22/3/1377 | © | @ | C.IPM, XIV, p.336. |
| Edwinstowe | 29/11/1380 | | V.D. St. Edwin | C.Ch.R.V, p.273. |
| Epperstone | 14/4/1311 | Tues. | V.F.M. Exalt Cross | C.Ch.R.III, p.159. |
| Fiskerton | 23/7/1270 | Tues. * | F & 2 Holy Trinity | C.Ch.R.II, p.149. |
| Granby | 28/4/1252 | Mon. * | V.F.M. All Saints | C.Ch.R.I, p.389. |
| Gringley | 2/11/1252 | Mon. | V.F.M. Peter ad Vinc. | C.Ch.R.I, p.407. |
| Kirkby in Ashfield | 5/10/1261 | Thur. | V.F.M. Wilfrid | C.Ch.R.II, p.38. |

Table 11.2 (Cont..)

| | | p.476 | | III, m. | I, m.26c | , ш.4. | | | | | | 195. | | | | ~ | | | p.309. | | 54 | 15 |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Reference | C.Ch.R.I, p.116. | C.CL.R.1231-1234, p.476 | C.Ch.R.I, p.54. | + Close.R.11. Hen. III, m. | + Close.R.l. Ric.II, m.26c | + Fines 11 Hen.III, m.4. | C.Ch.R.I, p.473. | C.Ch.R.VI, p.59. | C.Ch.R.V, p.420. | C.Ch.R.I, p.433. | Survey (1) | C.Cl.R.1227-31, p.195. | Rot. Parl. 439a. | C.Ch.R.IV, p.136. | C.Ch.R.I, p.454. | Henry II charter (2) | John Conf. (3) | Ed. I, charter (4) | C. Inq. Misc. III, p.309. | C.Ch.R.IV, p.481. | C.Ch.R.V, p.240. | 11 0 70 |
| Fair | V + 13 Martin | V.D. Martin + 9 | | | (C) | | V.F. Giles | V.D. Dec. John Baptist | V.D. John of Beverley | | (a) | Mary Mag. for 4 V.D. Phil & James & 2 | | V.F. Inv. Cross | V.F.M. Holy Trin. | | | E.D.M. Edm & 12 | | | 8 at Matthew, change Edm & 12 to Margaret & 5 | W T W U-1: This |
| Market Day | | | Mon. | @ | | @ | @ * (Thur) | Thur. | Mon. | Wed. | © | | (3) | Wed. * | Thur. * | Fri. & Sat. * | Fri. & Sat. | | Sat. | Daily | | |
| Date | 4/4/1230 | 27/7/1234 | 1/8/1227 | 1226/7 | 1377/8 | 1226/7 | 12/9/1257 | 22/3/1446 | 22/2/1403 | 13/3/1253 | 122531 | 25/7/1229 | 1327 | 30/10/1329 | 24/11/1256 | 1155 | 19/3/1200 | 12/2/1284 | 10/11/1339 | 12/7/1340 | 19/3/1378 | 07/11/0 |
| Place | Lenton | | Mansfield | | | | Marnham Chaworth (High) | | Mattersey | Morton upon Trent | Newark | | | | Norwell | Nottingnem | | | | | | |

| Place | Date | Market Day | Fair | Reference |
|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Retford (cont) | 24/11/1313 | | V.F. Holy Trin. & 6 V.F. Greg. Pope & 6 | C.Ch.R.III, p.225 |
| | 6/2/1335 | Sat. * | | C.IPM.VII, p.489. |
| | 22/6/1372 | | F. Marg. & 5 | C.Ch.R.V, p.224. |
| | 27/5/1449 | | V.F. Matthew & 2 | C.Ch.R.VI, p.106. |
| Shelford | 25/9/1238 | Thur. | | C.Cl.R.1237-42, p.105. |
| Southwell | 24/5/1227 | | V.F. Trans.Thom. | C.Ch.R.I, p.42. |
| | 23/8/1239 | * (Sat) | V.F. Trans.Thom. | C.Ch.R.I, p.245. |
| Sutton on Trent | 7/8/1308 | Mon. * | V.F. James | C.Ch.R.III, p.121. |
| Tuxford | 16/3/1361 | Mon. * | F. Exalt Cross | C.IPM, XI, p.90. |
| Warsop | 18/10/1239 | Tues. * | V.F.M. Pet. & Paul | C.Ch.R.I, p.247. |
| | 22/11/1338 | (0) | | C.IPM.VIII, p.114. |
| | 25/10/1410 | Sat. | V.D. Leon & Sat, Sun next aft. Ascen. | C.Ch.R.V, p.443. |
| Wellow | 22/10/1268 | @ | © | C.Ch.R.II, p.113. |
| | 3/5/1330 | 0 | St. Swithin's | C.IPM.VII, p.203. |
| Whatton | 27/9/1338 | Fri. | V.F.M. Holy Trin. | C.Ch.R.IV, p.456. |
| Worksop | 12/11/1296 | wed. * | V.F. Cuthbert & 6. | C.Ch.R.II, p.466. |
| | 18/5/1330 | © | © | C.IPM.VII, p.334. |
| Wysall | 20/2/1270 | Wed. | V.F.M. Holy Trin. | C.Ch.R.II, p.135. |
| | | | | |

Key:

[@] indicates mention of market or fair, but no day of the week.
* indicates mention of market in Placita de Quo Warranto, 1329.
+ only mentioned in Report of the Royal Commission on Market Rights and Tolls, (London), 1888, Vol.I, p.108-132
V - Vigil; F - Feast; M - Morn; D - Day; SS - Saints; 2,5,6,12 - duration of fair in days.

Key (cont...):

- Calendar of Charter Rolls, (H.M.S.O., London): Vol.I, 1903; Vol.II, 1906; Vol.III, 1908; Vol.IV, 1912; Vol.V, 1916; Vol.VI, 1927. C.Ch.R.
- Calendar of Close Rolls, (H.M.S.O., London): Vol.1227-31, 1905; Vol.1231-34, 1905; Vol.1237-42, 1911. 1 C.C1.R.
- Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem, Ad Quod Damnum, and Miscellaneous, (H.M.S.O., London): Vol.III, 1912; Vol.VII, 1909; Vol.VIII, 1913; Vol.XI, 1935; Vol.XIV, 1952; Vol.XVI, 1974.
- Calendar of Inquisitions: Miscellaneous, (H.M.S.O., London): Vol. III, 1933. 1 C.Inq.Misc.
- Rotuli Parliamentorum, Quoted in Brown, C., The Annals of Newark-upon-Trent, (London: H. Sotheran & Co.; Newark: S. Whiles), 1879. Rot.Parl. -

Places underlined possessed both market and fair; Edwinstowe and Lenton did not possess markets.

- ed. Barley, M.W., (1) Newark Survey of 1225-31, pp.16-45 of The Manor and Soke of Newark-on-Trent, Stevenson, W.H. and Cameron, K., Thoroton Society Record Series, XVI, 1956. Notes:
- Records of the Borough of Nottingham, (Corporation of Nottingham), Vol.I, 1882, p.2. (2)
- (3) Confirmation of King John, Records of the Borough of Nottingham, (Corporation of Nottingham),
- (4) Records of the Borough of Nottingham, (Corporation of Nottingham), Vol.1, 1882, pp.56-59.

TABLE 11.3

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE MEDIEVAL MARKET DISTANCES, AND THE TRADER AND CONSUMER HYPOTHESES

Mean distances, in kilometres, between nearest markets on different days

| | | | | TO: | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thur. | Fri. | Sat. | |
| | Mon. | 10.95 | 15.00 | 14.84 | 8.18 | 15.38 | 10.65 | |
| F | Tues. | 12.16 | 11.68 | 9.51 | 6.37 | 16.53 | 8.54 | |
| R O | Wed. | 13.20 | 12.44 | 18.40 | 10.97 | 15.26 | 9.63 | |
| M | Thur. | 5.98 | 10.62 | 12.84 | 9.93 | 15.36 | 12.56 | |
| | Fri. | 9.01 | 10.18 | 14.55 | 8.79 | 18.97 | 9.95 | |
| | Sat. | 11.61 | 12,68 | 9.92 | 11.23 | 13.39 | 18.92 | |

Temporal Separation Mean Distances Apart (Kilometres) (Days) Consumer(a) Trader Consumer (b) same day 14.81 14.81 14.81 + 1 12.07 + & - 1 11.89 + or - 1 7.99 + 2 11.78 + & - 2 12.02 + or - 28.71 +3/+or-310.07 10.07 10.07 12.25 + 4

11.71

Sources: See Table 11.2

+ 5

TABLE 11.4

TAXATION RANKINGS OF TOWNSHIPS WITH CLOTH AND COAL PRODUCTION

| | 1327 | 1334 | 1524 | 16 | 74 |
|---------------|----------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Taxation Unit | Tax- payers | Rank (1) | Tax- payers | Chargeable Entries | Rank (2) |
| Cloth (3) | | | | | |
| Calverton | 12 | 160 | 5 | 35 | 100 = |
| Epperstone | 12 | 161 | [11] | 32 | 112= |
| Thoroton | 4 | 207 | 17 | 14 | 213= |
| Woodborough | 18 | 105 | [9] | 35 | 100= |
| Coal | | | | | |
| Bilborough | 8 | 237 | [4] | 10 | 238= |
| Cossall | 8 | 253 | - | 22 | 170= |
| Kimberley | 6 | 258 | 2.1 | 16 | 200= |
| Strelley | 8 | 124 | - | 22 | 170= |
| Trowell | 20 | 58 | [5] | 41 | 74= |
| Wollaton | 22 | 107= | - | 39 | 80= |

<u>Key</u>: Bracketed figures under 1524 taxpayers indicate that the 1525 figures have been used.

Notes: (1) Based on tax on movables, with 268 taxation units.

- (2) Based on chargeable entries in 1674 Hearth Tax, with 263 taxation units.
- (3) Townships which adopted the new cloth making technology.

Sources: 1327: P.R.O., E179/159/4.

1334: P.R.O., E179/159/6.

1524: P.R.O., E179/159/122, 123, 124, 125, 134, 135, 140, 141.

1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

TABLE 12.1

FACTORS INFLUENCING SETTLEMENT SIZE IN NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

| Date | Factors leading to decline | Townsh as exam | | Factors leading to growth |
|------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1100 | Norman rational- isation and/or wasting | Odestorp Alwoldestorp Newbold | Blyth Lenton | Major Monasteries |
| | Cistercian Clearance | Creilege | Nottingham East Retford | Borough status |
| | | | Wellow Tuxford Warsop | Markets and Roads |
| 1300 | | | Misterton Blyth Walkeringham | Land available for Post-Norman Expansion |
| | Plague | Osberton | warkeringnam | пхраньтон |
| | Economic Recession | Littleborough Grimston | | |
| | Changing market organisation | West Burton Marnham Shelford | Worksop Mansfield Newark | Growth of urban functions and trade; Roads |
| 1500 | Park Enclosure | Wollaton Wiverton | nonar n | orade, nodab |
| | Dissolution of Monasteries; Granges | Normanton Thurgarton Blyth | Edwinstowe | |
| | Civil War | Ossington | Sutton in Ashfield Mansfield | Reduction in Forest Restrictions |
| 1700 | Enclosure | Dallington Annesley | | |

APPENDICES

(Volume II, pp.552-636)

- A. Nottinghamshire parishes and townships.
- B. Recorded population in Domesday Book, 1086.
- C. Nottinghamshire: the Twentieth of 1327, the Fifteenth and Tenth of 1334, and the Impoverished Towns Deductions of 1434.
- D. Nottinghamshire: 1377 Poll Tax.
- E. Nottinghamshire: Subsidies of 1524, 1525, and Fifteenth and Tenth of 1586.
- F. Subsidy of 19 James I, 1621.
- G. Nottinghamshire: Hearth Taxes of 1664 and 1674.
- H. Nottinghamshire: <u>Taxatio Ecclesiastica</u>, 1292, <u>Nonae</u> Rolls, 1341/2; <u>Valor Ecclesiasticus</u>, 1535.
- I. 1603 Archiepiscopal Visitation, and 1676 Compton Census.

APPENDIX A

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE PARISHES AND TOWNSHIPS

Column 1: PARISH, Township. Township indicates uncertain township location.

Column 2: Presence and date of Tithe (T) and Enclosure (E) Maps.

Note map date is not always the same as the date of

the award.

Column 3: * indicates mention of place in Domesday Book.

Column 4: Indicates Wapentake in which the unit was recorded

in the 1334 Lay Subsidy. P.R.O. E179/159/6.

Column 5: Indicates Wapentake in which the unit was recorded

in the 1674 Hearth Tax. P.R.O. E179/254/30-31.

Column 6: Indicates the rural deanery in which the parish

was recorded in the 1535 Valor Ecclesiasticus.

Wapentakes: B Bassetlaw

Bi Broxtow

BNC Bassetlaw, North Clay BSC Bassetlaw, South Clay BH Bassetlaw, Hatfield

N Newark

R Rushcliffe

TL Thurgarton and Lythe

AD Ancient Demesne or Borough

Deaneries: No Nottingham

N Newark Bi Bingham

RL Radford and Laneham

S Jurisdiction of Southwell

indicates no specific mention.

indicates joint entries.

| Parish/ | Tithe/ | | Waper | | Rural Deanery |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Township | Enclosure | <u>D.B.</u> | 1334 | <u>1674</u> | 1535 |
| Alwoldestorp | 7 5 0 | * | - | G- F | |
| ANNESLEY | | | | | No |
| Annesley | E.1809 | * | Br | Br | |
| Annesley Woodhouse | | + | + | 1.52 | |
| ARNOLD | T.1842 | * | AD | Br | No |
| ASKHAM | T.1845 | * | В | BSC | RL (45 |
| ATTENBOROUGH | | | | (00) | No |
| Attenborough | T.1845 | - | 4 | Br ⁽²⁹⁾ | |
| Bramcote | T.1846 | * | Br | Br | |
| Chilwell | T.1845 | * | Br | Br | |
| Chilwell East | | * | 120 | (00) | |
| Toton | T.1847 | * | Br | Br ⁽²⁹⁾ | |
| AVERHAM | | | | | N |
| Averham | T.1838 | * | TL | TL | |
| Staythorpe | T.1841 | * | _{TL} (21) | TL | |
| BABWORTH | | | | | RL |
| Babworth | T.1839 | * | } B | ВН | |
| Morton | | * | J | - | |
| Ranby | | * | В | (- 0 | |
| BALDERTON | T.1844 | * | N | N | |
| BARNBY IN THE WILLOWS | T.1840 | * | N | N | N |
| BARTON IN FABIS | | * | R | R | Bi |
| BASFORD | | | | | No |
| Basford | E.1792 | * | 1_ | Br | |
| Algarthorpe | | - | Br | - | |
| BECKINGHAM | E.1777 | * | В | BNC | S |
| BEESTON | E.1809 | * | Br | Br | No |
| BEVERCOTES (1) | T.1848 | _ | В | BSC | RL |
| BILBOROUGH | | | | | No (42 |
| Bilborough | E.1827 | * | Br | Br | |
| Broxtow | | * | Br | - | |
| BILSTHORPE | T.1839 | * | В | BSC | RL |
| BINGHAM | T.1840 |)(| Bi | Bi | Bi |
| BLEASBY | | | | | S |
| Bleasby | E.1777 | æ | 1 | TL | |
| Gibsmere | | * | TL | = | |
| Goverton | | 4 | 1. | 4 | |
| BLIDWORTH | E.1812 | * | TL | TL | S |

| Parish/ | Tithe/ | | Wape | ntake | Rural Deanery |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Township | Enclosure | <u>D.B.</u> | 1334 | 1674 | _1535 |
| BLYTH | | | | | RL |
| Austerfield (Yorks) | T.1841 | = | 2.1 | <u>. 5</u> . | |
| Barnby Moor | E.1809 | * | В | ВН | |
| Bawtry (Yorks) | T.1841 | C. | L.E. | 1.2 | RL |
| Bilby | T.1841 | * | В | _ | |
| Blyth | T.1842 | <u> پ</u> ږ | В | ВН | |
| Farworth | | = | | | |
| Hodsock | T.1841 | * | _B (12) | BH ⁽³⁹⁾ | |
| Ranskill | T.1839 | * | В | ВН | |
| Oldcoates | T.1843 | * | 1 | 1 | |
| Styrrup (6) | T.1843 | * | B | BH | |
| Torworth | E.1808 | * |) _B (13) | BH | |
| BOLE | T.1850 | * | B | BNC | RL |
| BOTHAMSALL | T.1846 | * | B ⁽¹⁴⁾ | ВН | |
| BRADMORE | | * | R | R | |
| BRIDGFORD, EAST | E.1796 | * | Bi | Bi | Bi |
| BRIDGFORD, WEST | T.1838 | * | R | R | Bi |
| BROUGHTON, UPPER | | * | Bi | Bi | Bi |
| BULWELL | T.1841 | * | AD | Br | No |
| BUNNY | E.1797 | * | R | R | Bi |
| BURTON JOYCE | | | | | No |
| Bulcote | T.1848 | * | TL | TL | |
| Burton Joyce | | * | TL | TL | |
| BURTON, WEST | | * | В | BNC | S |
| CALVERTON | | | | | S |
| Calverton | E.1780 | * | TL | TL | |
| Salterford | | * | - 4 1 | - | |
| CAR COLSTON | T.1845 | * | Bi | Bi | Bi |
| CARLTON IN LINDRICK | | | | | RL |
| Carlton in Lindrick | E.1768 | * | В | BH ⁽³⁷⁾ | |
| Wallingwells | | _ | | - | RL |
| CARLTON ON TRENT | | * | TL | T | |
| CAUNTON | | | | | S |
| Besthorpe | | * | 12 | m4/1 | |
| Caunton (2) | E.1795 | * | 1 | (00) | |
| Knapthorpe | 2.1700 | * | TL | _{TL} (30) | |
| CLARBOROUGH | | | 1 | | RL |
| | F 1777 | * | В |) | - |
| Clarborough | E.1777 | | D | $\left.\begin{array}{l} BNC \end{array}\right)$ | |
| Gringley, Little | T.1840 | ⇒ ⊱ | = 1 | 1236 | |

| Parish/ | Tithe/ | | Wapen | | Rural Deanery |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Township | Enclosure | <u>D.B.</u> | 1334 | 1674 | 1535 |
| Moorgate | E.1805 | - |) | BNC | |
| Walham | E.1777 | * | B | BNC (35) | |
| Bolham | T.1842 | 2 |] | 4 | |
| CLAYWORTH | | | | | |
| Clayworth | T.1837 | * | В | BNC | RL |
| Wiseton | T.1837 | * | В | BNC | |
| CLIFTON | | | | | Bi |
| Clifton | T.1850 | * | R | R | |
| Glapton | | <u>.</u> | = | R | |
| CLIFTON, NORTH | | G.T. | | | N |
| Clifton, North | T.1845 | *(3) | N | N | |
| Clifton, South | T.1843 | | N | N | |
| Harby | E.1804 | * | N | N | |
| Spalford | E.1817 | * | N | N | |
| <u>Clowne</u> | | * | (- | 100 | |
| CODDINGTON | | * | N | N | N |
| COLLINGHAM, NORTH | E.1790 | *(4) | N | N | N |
| COLLINGHAM, SOUTH | | | | | N |
| Collingham South | T.1848 | | N | N | |
| Danethorpe | | * | N | i e i | |
| COLSTON BASSETT | T.1843 | * | Bi | Bi | Bi |
| COLWICK | | | (22) | (20) | No |
| Nether Colwick | T.1840 | * | _{TL} (32) | _{TL} (32) | |
| Over Colwick | T.1848 | | | | |
| COSTOCK | T.1843 | * | R | R | Bi |
| COTGRAVE | | * | Bi | Bi | Bi |
| COTHAM | | * | N | N | N |
| CROMWELL | E.1773 | * | TL | TL | N |
| CROPWELL BISHOP | E.1804 | * | Bi | Bi | S |
| CUCKNEY | | | | | RL |
| Cuckney | T.1839 | * |] | 1 | |
| Holbeck | T.1839 | - | 0.24 | | |
| Holbeck Woodhouse | T.1839 | - | B ⁽¹⁵⁾ | BH ⁽⁴⁰⁾ | |
| Langwith | | (=) | | | |
| Norton | T.1839 | - | 1 | 1 | and the same |
| DRAYTON, EAST | E.1825 | * | В | BSC | _{RL} (45) |
| DUNHAM | | | | | S |
| Darlton | T.1845 | * | AD | BSC | |
| Dunham | E.1815 | * | В | BSC | |

| Parish/ Township | Tithe/ | D D | | ntake | Rural Deanery |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Enclosure | D.B. | 1334 | 1674 | _1535 |
| Ragnall | E.1815 | * | $B^{(8)}/AD$ | BSC | |
| Swanston | | * | i - | - | |
| Whimpton | | * | В | <u>-</u> . | |
| EAKRING | T.1840 | * | В | BSC | N |
| EASTWOOD | E.1793 | +6 | Br | Br | No |
| EATON | E.1814 | * | В | BSC | S |
| EDINGLEY | | | 46 | | S |
| Edingley | E.1781 | E. ∠ n | _{TL} (23) | \mathbf{TL} | |
| Osmanthorpe | | 3 F | 121 | - | |
| EDWALTON | T.1846 | * | R | R | |
| EDWINSTOWE | | | | | RL |
| Budby | T.1843 | * | AD | ВН | 3.4 |
| Carburton | T.1843 | - | AD | BH | |
| Clipstone | T.1844 | * | AD | ВН | RL |
| Edwinstowe | T.1843 | * | AD | BH (38) | |
| Ollerton | T.1840 | * | В | ВН | |
| Perlethorpe | T.1843 | * | В | BH | |
| Thoresby | | * | AD | BH (38) | |
| EGMANTON | E.1821 | * | В | BSC | RL |
| ELKESLEY | | | | | RL |
| Elkesley | | * | В | ВН | |
| Normanton | | * | B ⁽¹⁴⁾ | | |
| ELTON | E.1809 | * | Bi | Bi | Bi |
| EPPERSTONE | T.1839 | * | TL | TL | No |
| EVERTON | | | | | RL |
| Everton | T.1848 | * | В | BNC | IVII |
| Harwell | | * | В | | |
| Scartworth | T.1848 | * | В | 15 | |
| FARNDON | E.1769 | * | N | N | N |
| FARNSFIELD | E.1779 | * | TL | TL | S |
| FELLEY | | _ | | Br | No |
| FINNINGLEY | | | | BI. | RL |
| Auckley (Yorks) | | - |) | 1 | VП |
| Blaxton (Yorks) | | | B ⁽¹¹⁾ | BH ⁽¹¹⁾ | |
| Finningley | T.1838 | * | | BIL | |
| FLEDBOROUGH | | | , | I. | 20 |
| Fledborough | T.1840 | * | 1 | mr | N |
| Woodcoates | | | TL | TL | |
| FLINTHAM | E.1775 | - | J n: | 12 | |
| FULWOOD | 2.2773 | | Bi | Bi | Bi |
| GAMSTON | E.1809 | * | В | - BSC | RL |
| | | | | 77.37 | |

| | | • | |
|--|---|---|--|
| | , | | |
| | | | |

| Parish/ | Tithe/ | | Wape | ntake | Rural Deanery |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Township | Enclosure | <u>D.B.</u> | 1334 | 1674 | 1535 |
| GEDLING | | | | | No |
| Carlton | E.1796 | * | TL | TL | |
| Gedling | E.1796 |) £ | TL | TL | |
| Stoke Bardolph | E.1796 | * | TL | TL | |
| GIRTON | T.1841 | * | N ⁽²⁴⁾ | N | |
| GONALSTON | | * | TL | TL | No |
| GOTHAM | E.1806 | * | R | R | Bi |
| GRANBY | | | | | Bi |
| Granby | E.1795 | * | $}_{Bi}$ | Bi | |
| Sutton | | - | J ^D | Bi | |
| GREASLEY | | | | | No |
| Brinsley | T.1851 | * | Br | Br | |
| Greasley | T.1846 | * | Br | Br (27) | |
| Kimberley | T.1846 | * | Br | Br | |
| Moorgreen | T.1846 | - | (| Br | |
| Newthorpe | | * | Br | Br | |
| Watnall | | - | Br | Br ⁽²⁷⁾ | |
| GRINGLEY ON THE HILL | E.1801 | * | B/AD | BNC | RL |
| GROVE | T.1849 | * | В | BSC | RL |
| HALAM | E.1781 | - | TL (23) | TL | |
| HALLOUGHTON | T.1841 | - | \mathtt{TL} | \mathtt{TL} | S |
| HARWORTH | | | | | RL |
| Harworth | E.1804 | * | | ВН | |
| Hesley | E.1804 | - | | - | |
| Martin | E.1804 | * | B | - | |
| Plumtree | E.1804 | 5 | } | - | |
| Limpool | E.1804 | - | - (10) | 1 2 7 7 | |
| Serlby | E.1804 | * | B ⁽¹³⁾ | - | |
| HAWKSWORTH | | * | Bi | Bi | Bi |
| HAWTON | T.1846 | * | N | N | N |
| HAYTON | | | | | RL |
| Hayton | E.1764 | - | } _B | | RL |
| Tiln | | * |] | BNC | |
| HAYWOOD OAKS | | - | | 1 - | |
| HEADON | | | | | RL |
| Headon | E.1818 | * | В | 7,000 | |
| Upton | | * | В | BSC | |
| HICKLING | E.1776 | * | Bi | Bi | Bi |
| HOCKERTON | T.1847 | * | _{TL} (19) | TL | N |

| Parish/ | Tithe/ | | Wapen | take | Rural Deanery |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| <u>Township</u> | Enclosure | D.B. | 1334 | 1674 | 1535 |
| HOLME PIERREPONT | | | | | Bi |
| Adbolton | T.1840 | * | Bi | Bi | Bi |
| Bassingfeld | T.1840 | * | Bi | Bi | |
| Boughton | | | Bi | - | |
| Gamston | T.1840 | * | Bi | Bi | |
| Holme | T.1840 | * | Bi | Bi | |
| HOVERINGHAM | T.1849 | * | TL | TL | |
| HUCKNALL TORKARD | E.1771 | * | Br | Br | No |
| KELHAM | T.1847 | * | TL | \mathtt{TL} | N |
| KEYWORTH | E.1798 | * | R | R | Bi |
| KILVINGTON | | | | | N |
| Alverton(part) | | * | N | N | |
| Kilvington | T.1850 | * | N | N | |
| KINGSTON ON SOAR | | * | R | R | Bi |
| KINOULTON | | | | | Bi |
| Kinoulton | T.1847 | * | Bi | Bi | |
| Newbold | | * | - | - | |
| KIRKBY IN ASHFIELD | E.1803 | * | Br | Br | No |
| KIRKLINGTON | T.1847 | * | TL | \mathtt{TL} | S |
| KIRTON | E.1825 | * | В | BSC | RL |
| KNEESALL | | | | | N |
| Boughton | T.1846 | * | В | вн | |
| Kersall | | * | TL | TL | |
| Kneesall | T.1840 | * | \mathtt{TL} | TL | |
| Ompton | T.1840 | 1 | В | BSC (36) | |
| KNEETON | T.1847 | * | Bi | Bi | Bi |
| LAMBLEY | T.1842 | * | TL | TL | No |
| LANEHAM | T.1841 | * | В | BSC | RL |
| LANGAR | | | | | Bi |
| Barnstone | T.1846 | * | 1 | Bi | |
| Langar | T.1845 | * | Bi | Bi | |
| LANGFORD | T.1847 | * | N | N | |
| LAXTON | | | | | N |
| Laxton | T.1843 | * | 1 | 1 | |
| Moorhouse | | - | }B | BSC | |
| LEAKE, EAST | E.1799 | * | R | R | Bi (44 |
| LEAKE, WEST | | * | R | R | |
| LENTON | | | | | No |
| Bestwood | T.1850 | | = | dan. | |
| Keighton | -2 : -2 2 2 4 | _ | }Br (17) | - 75. | |
| Lenton | | * | Br | Br | |

| Parish/ Township | Tithe/ Enclosure | D.B. | Waper 1334 | nt ak e <u>1674</u> | Rura Deaner 1535 |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Morton | | * | L a | 1. | |
| LEVERTON, NORTH | | | | | S |
| Habblesthorpe | E.1795 | 4 | В | BNC | |
| Leverton,North | E.1795 | * | 5 | 7 | |
| Coates | | - | } B | BNC | |
| LEVERTON, SOUTH | | | 4 | | RL |
| Cottam | | 36 |) (0) | BNC | |
| Leverton,South | E.1796 | * | B(8) | BNC | |
| LINBY | T.1842 | ≯ € | AD | Br | No |
| LINDHURST | | | - | - | |
| LITTLEBOROUGH | E.1828 | * | В | BNC | |
| LOWDHAM | | | | | No |
| Caythorpe | E.1766 | 100 | - | \mathtt{TL} | |
| Gunthorpe | E.1766 | * | 1.2 | TL | |
| Lowdham | E.1766 | * | TL ⁽²²⁾ | TL | |
| MANSFIELD | T.1845 | * | AD | Br | No |
| MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE | T.1845 | 2 m | AD | Br | No |
| MAPLEBECK | T.1848 | * | TL | TL | |
| MARKHAM, EAST | | | | | RL |
| Drayton, West | T.1850 | * | В | - | |
| Markham, East | E.1816 | * | В | BSC | |
| MARKHAM CLINTON | | | | | RL |
| Markham Clinton | E.1811 | * | } _B (10) | BSC | |
| Milton | E.1811 | * | B(10) | BSC | |
| MARNHAM | | | | | N |
| Grassthorpe | E.1801 | * | TL | _{TL} (33) _{TL} (34) | |
| High Marnham | T.1844 | * | _{TL} (34) | _{TL} (34) | |
| Low Marnham | | * | | | |
| MATTERSEY | | | | | RL |
| Mattersey | E.1773 | * | Ì _B | BH | |
| Thorpe | | - | | J | |
| MEERING | T.1849 | * | N ⁽²⁴⁾ | - | |
| MISSON | T.1844 | * | В | BH | RL |
| MISTERTON | | | | | RL |
| Misterton | | * | ļΒ | BNC | |
| West Stockwith | | 1 = 1 | 1 | BNC | |
| MORTON | T.1847 | * | TL | \mathbf{TL} | |
| MUSKHAM, NORTH | | | | | N/S |
| Bathley | E.1773 | * | i e | = | |
| Holme | E.1773 | - | | - - | |
| Muskham, North | E.1773 | * | TL | TL | |

560

| Parish/ | Tithe | | Rural Deanery | | |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Township | Enclosure | <u>D.B.</u> | Waper 1334 | 1674 | _1535 |
| RADCLIFFE ON TRENT | | | | | Bi |
| Lamcote | | 3 6 | _ | - | |
| Radcliffe | E.1790 | 3 F | Bi | Bi | |
| RADFORD | E.1796 | * | Br (17) | Br | No |
| RAMPTON | T.1847 | * | В | BSC | S |
| RATCLIFFE ON SOAR | T.1850 | * | R | R | Bi |
| REMPSTONE | E.1769 | * | R | R | Bi |
| RETFORD, EAST | T.1848 | _* (5) | AD | BNC | RL |
| RETFORD, WEST | E.1744 | | В | ВН | RL |
| ROLLESTON | | | 0.3.70 | | N |
| Fiskerton | T.1842 | * | TL (18) | 9.5 | |
| Rolleston | T.1845 | * | TL ⁽²¹⁾ | TL | |
| ROSSINGTON (Yorks) | | • | - | + | RL |
| RUDDINGTON | E.1767 | * | R | R | Bi |
| RUFFORD | | | | | RL |
| Creilege | | 36 | | | |
| Rufford | | * | = | BH | |
| Winkerfield | | * | = | r | |
| SAUNDBY | T.1839 | * | В | BNC | RL |
| SCARLE, SOUTH | | | | | N |
| Besthorpe | T.1841 | | N | N | |
| Scarle, South | T.1842 | * | N | N | |
| SCREVETON | | * | Bi | Bi | Bi |
| SCROOBY | T.1850 | * | В | ВН | RL |
| SELSTON | | | | (00) | No |
| Selston | T.1844 | * | Br | Br ⁽²⁸⁾ | |
| Wansley | | * | - | . . | |
| SHELFORD | | | | | Bi |
| Newton | | * | Bi | Bi | |
| Saxondale | | * | Bi | Bi (C1) | |
| Shelford | | * | Bi | Bi ⁽³¹⁾ | |
| SHELTON | T.1850 | * | N | N | N |
| SIBTHORPE | | * | N | N | |
| Simentone | | * | ě. | ÷ | |
| SKEGBY | T.1845 | * | AD | Br | |
| SNEINTON | E.1798 | * | TL | \mathtt{TL} | |

| Parish/ | Tithe/ | Wapentake | | | Rural Deanery |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Township | Enclosure | D.B. | 1334 | 1674 | 1535 |
| SOUTHWELL | | | | | S |
| Easthorpe | T.1840 | - - | 4 | \mathtt{TL} | |
| Holbeck | | | _{TL} (20) | 0-0 | |
| Normanton | E.1775 | * | TL | TL | S |
| Southwell | T.1840 | * | TL | TL | |
| Westhorpe | | - 12 | TL (20) | TL | |
| STANFORD ON SOAR | T.1841 | * | R | R | Bi |
| STANTON ON THE WOLDS | | * | R | R | Bi |
| STAPLEFORD | T.1850 | * | Br | Br | |
| STAUNTON | | | | | N |
| Alverton (part) | | * | N | N | |
| Dallington | | * | <u> </u> | - | |
| Flawborough | T.1850 | * | N | N | |
| Staunton | T.1850 | * | N | N | |
| STOKE, EAST | | | | | N |
| Elston | E.1801 | * | N | N | И |
| Stoke, East | E.1801 | * | N | N | |
| Syerston | E.1792 | * | N | N | - 52 |
| STOKEHAM | T.1839 | ÷ | В | BSC | _{RL} (47) |
| STRELLEY | E.1828 | * | Br | Br | No |
| STURTON LE STEEPLE | | | | | RL |
| Fenton | | * | 1 | BNC | |
| Sturton | E.1828 | * | B | BNC | |
| SUTTON BONNINGTON | | | | | Bi |
| Bonnington (St.Michael's |) E.1777 | * | 1_ | | |
| Sutton (St. Annes) | E.1777 | * | R | R | |
| SUTTON | | | | | RL |
| Lound | E.1778 | * | В | ВН | RL |
| Sutton | E.1778 | * | В | ВН | |
| SUTTON IN ASHFIELD | | | | | No |
| Hucknall under Huthwaite | E.1794 | - | 0=0 | Br | |
| Sutton | E.1794 | * | AD | Br | |
| SUTTON ON TRENT | E.1808 | * | TL | TL | N |
| TEVERSALL | T.1841 | * | Br | Br | No |
| THORNEY | | | | | N |
| Broadholme | E.1804 | * | | N | N |
| Thorney | T.1839 | * | N | N | |
| Wigsley | E.1817 | * | N | N | |
| THORPE | T.1844 | * | N | N | N |
| THORPE IN THE GLEBE | | * | R | R | Bi |

| Parish/ | Tithe/ | | Wapentake | | |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Township | Enclosure | D.B. | 1334 | 1674 | Deanery 1535 |
| THRUMPTON | | * | R | R | Bi |
| THURGARTON | | | | | No |
| Horsepool | | * |] _{m.} (18) | 2 | |
| Thurgarton | | * | JTL (10) | TL | |
| TITHBY | | | | | |
| Cropwell Butler | E.1788 | * | Bi | Bi | |
| Tithby | | * | Bi | Bi | |
| TOLLERTON | | * | Bi | Bi | Bi |
| TRESWELL | T.1843 | * | В | BSC | RL |
| TROWELL | | | | | No |
| Cossall | T.1848 | * | Br | Br | No (43) |
| Trowell | | * | Br | Br | |
| TUXFORD | F.1799 | * | B(10) | BSC | RL |
| UPTON | E.1795 | * | TL | TL | S |
| WALESBY | | | | | RL |
| Haughton | T.1850 | * | В | BSC | |
| Walesby | E.1825 | * | В | ВН | |
| Willoughby | | * | - | 5 | |
| WALKERINGHAM | E.1806 | * | В | BNC | RL |
| WALLINGWELLS | | - | L = 0 | . | |
| Wareberga | | * | _ | | |
| WARSOP | | | | | RL |
| Gleadthorpe | | * | - | - = | |
| Nettleworth | | - | AD (26) | ВН | |
| Sookholme | | _ | L e u | ВН | |
| Warsop | E.1825 | * | B/AD ⁽²⁶⁾ | BH | |
| WELBECK | | | | | RL |
| Milnthorpe | | - | nen | q -E j | |
| Welbeck | | o <u>é</u> | (- | BH | |
| WELLOW | | | | | RL |
| Grimston | | * | В | | |
| Wellow | T.1846 | - | В | BSC (36) | |
| WESTON | | | | | N |
| Skegby | T.1849 | * | 1 | _ | |
| Weston | E.1803 | * | } TL | \mathbf{TL} | |
| WHATTON | | | | | Bi |
| Aslockton | E.1781 | * | Bi | Bi | |
| Whatton | E.1790 | * | Bi | Bi | |
| | | | | | |

| Parish/ | Tithe/ | Wapentake | | | Rural Deanery |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Township | Enclosure | D.B. | 1334 | 1674 | |
| WHEATLEY, NORTH | T.1837/8 | *(7) | В | BNC | RL |
| WHEATLEY, SOUTH | | | | BNC | S |
| Oswardbeck | | | - | | |
| Wheatley, South | | | В | BNC | |
| WIDMERPOOL | E.1804 | * | R | R | Bi |
| WILFORD | T.1850 | * | R | R | Bi |
| WILLOUGHBY ON THE WOLDS | E.1799 | * | R | R | Bi |
| WINKBURN | | * | TL (19) | TL | |
| WINTHORPE | T.1849 | * | N | N | N |
| WIVERTON | | * | Bi | - | |
| WOLLATON | | | | | No |
| Sutton Passeys | | 16 | Br | - | |
| Wollaton | T.1838 | * | Br | Br | |
| WOODBOROUGH | E.1795 | * | TL | TL | S |
| WOODHOUSE HALL | | - | (- | - | |
| WORKSOP | | | | | RL |
| Clumber | | * | B/AD | - - - | |
| Gateford | T.1848 | - - | - | () -> | |
| Hardwick | | 0 .6 0 | - | 4 | |
| Manton | | * | - | 4 | |
| Osberton | T.1847 | * | В | ВН | |
| Radford | | - | - /> | 4 | |
| Rayton | T.1847 | * | AD (25) | - | |
| Roolton | | | - /> | 4 | |
| Scofton | T.1847 | * | AD ⁽²⁵⁾ | | |
| Sloswick | | = | - | - | |
| Worksop | E.1817 | * | B(16) | ВН | |
| WYSALL | E.1801 | * | R | R | Bi |
| | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Bevercotes was an ecclesiastical Parish without a church, using West Markham church.
- (2) A small part of Caunton is in Norwell Parish.
- (3) Domesday Book only mentions Clifton. It is not differentiated between North and South.
- (4) Domesday Book only mentions Collingham. It is not differentiated between North and South.
- (5) Domesday Book only mentions Retford. It is not differentiated between East and West.
- (6) A small part of Styrrup lies in Harworth parish.

- (7) Domesday Book only mentions Wheatley. It is not differentiated between North and South.
- (8) Ragnall and Cottam. Part of Cottam was assessed with South Leverton, and part with Ragnall.
- (9) Ordsall cum Thrumpton.
- (10) Tuxford, Parva-Markham (West Markham) and Milton.
- (11) Finningley and Auckley.
- (12) Hodsock cum soca.
- (13) Serlby cum Torworth.
- (14) Bothamsall cum Normanton.
- (15) Cuckney cum membris.
- (16) Worksop <u>cum membris</u>.
- (17) Lenton, Radford and Keighton.
- (18) Thurgarton, Horsepool, and Fiskerton.
- (19) Hockerton cum Winkburn.
- (20) Westhopre, Wodhous, and Holbeck.
- (21) Rolleston and Staythorpe.
- (22) Lowdham cum soca.
- (23) Edingley cum Halam.
- (24) Meering cum Girton
- (25) Scofton and Rayton.
- (26) Warsop and Nettleworth.
- (27) Greasley cum membris Watnall.
- (28) Selston cum membris.
- (29) Toton and Attenborough.
- (30) Caunton cum membris.
- (31) Shelford and membris.
- (32) Only "Colwick" is mentioned. It is not differentiated between Nether and Over.
- (33) Grassthorpe and Normanton.
- (34) Only "Marnham" is mentioned. It is not differentiated between High and Low.
- (35) Clarborough, Welham, Little Gringley.
- (36) Wellow and Ompton.
- (37) Carlton in Lindrick and Wigsthorpe.
- (38) Edwinstowe and Thoresby.
- (39) Goldthorpe and Hodsock.
- (40) Norton Cuckney.
- (41) Nottingham Borough is listed separately by tithings.
- (42) Bilborough cum Broxtow.
- (43) Cossall, though not a parish, had the following mention in the Valor: "Cantaria apud Cossall".
- (44) There is only a single mention of "Lede rectoria" in the Valor.
- (45) "Est Drayton vicaria cum membris viz. Stocu et Askham".

APPENDIX B

RECORDED POPULATION IN DOMESDAY BOOK, 1086

| | | Recorded Population | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------------|------|--|--|
| Township | Units | Sokemen | Villeins | Bordars | Burgesses Priests & others | Tota | | |
| Adbolton | ?,M | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 | | |
| Alwoldestorp | М | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | | |
| Annesley | M | 0 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 20 | | |
| Arnold | М | \$ | 20 | 4 | О | 24 | | |
| Aslockton | S,M,S,M,M | 14 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 25 | | |
| Averham | М | 8 | 21 | 22 | 1 | 52 | | |
| Awsworth | M,M | 0 | 0 | 0 | О | 0 | | |
| Babworth | M | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Balderton | S | 26 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 29 | | |
| Barnby in the Willows | M | 4 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 20 | | |
| Barnby Moor | 2M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Barnstone | M,S | 12 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 26 | | |
| Barton in Fabis | ?,M,M,M | 3 | 21 | 8 | 0 | 32 | | |
| Basford | M,2M,2M,M | 1 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 17 | | |
| Bassingfield | ?,S | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 12 | | |
| Beckingham | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | | |
| Beeston | ЗМ | 1 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 18 | | |
| Besthorpe | S | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | | |
| Bilborough | ?,2M | 2 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 | | |
| Bilby | М | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 10 | | |
| Bilsthorpe | S | 13 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 19 | | |
| Bingham | M,2M | 15 | 34 | 6 | 0 | 55 | | |
| Blidworth | M | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | |
| Blyth | S | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | | |
| Bole | M,M | 6 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 17 | | |
| Bonnington | M,?,B | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 16 | | |
| Bothamsall | М | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 7 | | |
| Boughton | M , M | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 8 | | |
| Bradmore | M | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 24 | | |
| Bramcote | ?,S,4M | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | | |
| Brinsley | . M | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Broadholme | M,? | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | | |
| Broxtow | S,?,M | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Bulcote . | М | 8 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 33 | | |
| Bulwell | ? | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | | |
| Bunny | М | 7 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 28 | | |

| | | Recorded Population | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------------|------|--|
| Township | Units | Sokemen | Villeins | Bordars | Burgesses Priests & others | Tota | |
| Burton Joyce | M | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 10. | |
| Burton | М | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | |
| Calverton | B,M,? | 2 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 18 | |
| Car Colston | S,M,M | 18 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 29 | |
| Carlton in Lindrick | S,6M | 2 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 21 | |
| Carlton on Trent | ?,S.S.?,M | 10 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 15 | |
| Caunton - | S,?,S | 9 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 24 | |
| Chilwell | s,s | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Clarborough | M,M,? | 0 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 18 | |
| Clayworth | S,M | 15 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 37 | |
| Clifton | M,B,? | 4 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 33 | |
| Clifton, North and South | М,М,М,М,М | 4 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 24 | |
| Clipston | М | 3 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 16 | |
| Clipstone | 2M | 0 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 15 | |
| Clumber | 2M | 0 | ó | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Coddington | M,M,M,M | 4 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 13 | |
| Collingham | М | 37 | 8 | 20 | 1 | 66 | |
| Colwick | M,M | 1 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 22 | |
| Cossall | в,? | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | |
| Costock | S,M,M | 2 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 15 | |
| Cotgrave | M,M,M | 13 | 19 | 6 | 0 | 38 | |
| Cotham | M,M,2M | 0 | 23 | 9 | 1 | 33 | |
| Creilege | М | 0 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 24 | |
| Cromwell . | S,M | 7 | 8 | 2 | 0 | . 17 | |
| Cropwell Butler | M,2M | 12 | 17 | 0 . | 0 | 29 | |
| Cuckney | 2M,M | 3 | 19 | 5 | 1 | . 58 | |
| Danethorpe | S | 5 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 12 | |
| Eakring | S,M,M | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 19 | |
| East Bridgford | M,3M | 20 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 39 | |
| East Chilwell | M | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| East Drayton | S | 16 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 33 | |
| East Leake | M | 16 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 33 | |
| East Markham | S,M,M,2M | 25 | 25 | 7 | . 0 | 57 | |
| East Stoke | M,M,M,M | 8 | 5 | 17 | 0 | 30 | |
| Eastwood | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| |
| Eaton | 1OM | 0 | 14 | 9 | 0 | 23 | |
| Edwalton | M,? | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | |
| Edwinstowe | .B | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | |

| | | Recorded Population | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Township | Units | Sokemen | Villeins | Bordars | Burgesses Priests & others | Total | | |
| Egmanton | S,3M | 1 | 16 | 9 | 0 . | 26 | | |
| Elkesley | s,2M,M | 6 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 15 | | |
| Elston | 2M,M,?,M | 5 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 21 | | |
| Elton | M | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 14 | | |
| Farnsfield | ?,S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Fenton | ?,3M | О | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Finningley | М | 0 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 19 | | |
| Fiskerton | S,M | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | | |
| Flawborough | M,S | 5 | . 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | | |
| Fledborough | М . | 5 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 22 | | |
| Flintham | M,M,S,M | 10 | 14 | 11 | 1 | 36 | | |
| Gamston | ?,S,M,M | 10 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 16 | | |
| Gedling | М | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 10 | | |
| Gledthorpe | S | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| Gonalston | ?,S | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| Gotham | М,М | 3 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 25 | | |
| Granby | M , M | 22 | 58 | 17 | 2 | 99 | | |
| Grassthorpe | 2M | 4 | 12 | 1 | 0 | . 17 | | |
| Greasley | М,М | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 8 | | |
| Grimston | M,B,S | 5 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 17 | | |
| Gringley on the Hill | | 6 | 11 | 7 | O | 24 | | |
| Grove | M | 1 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 11 | | |
| Gunthorpe | М | 5 | 40 | 7 | 0 | 52 | | |
| Harby | M | 0 | 5 | 0 . | . 0 | 5 | | |
| Harworth . | ЗМ | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 9 | | |
| Haughton | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Hawksworth | S,S | 22 | , 0 | 2 | 0 | 24 | | |
| Hawton | S,M,4M,S | 28 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 51 | | |
| Headon | S,S,M | 15 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 30 | | |
| Hempshill | S | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 6 | | |
| Hickling | ?,2M | 12 | 24 | 11 | 0 | 47 | | |
| High Marnham | 2M | 1 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 15 | | |
| Hockerton | ?,M,M | 0 | 17 | 10 | 0 | 2 7 | | |
| Hodsock | M,S,S | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 15 | | |
| Holme Pierrepont | М | 0. | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | | |
| Hoveringham | М | 6 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 19 | | |
| Hucknall Torkard | M,M | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | | |
| Kelham | M,S,M,M,M | 26 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 43 | | |

| | | Recorded Population | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------------|------|--|--|
| Township | Units | Sokemen | Villeins | Bordars | Burgesses Priests & others | Tota | | |
| Keyworth | M,S,3M,M | 6 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 15 | | |
| Kimberley | М | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 8 | | |
| Kingston | 2M,M,S,M | 1 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 15 | | |
| Kinoulton | S,M | 9 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 16 | | |
| Kirkby in Ashfield | M,M | 1 | 20 | 6 | 1 | 28 | | |
| Kirklington | ? | 0 | 4 | 0 | o | 4 | | |
| Kirton | ?,S,M | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | | |
| Knapthorpe | M,S,?,M | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | | |
| Kneeton | ?,M,M,M | 4 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 14 | | |
| Lambley | М | 3 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 26 | | |
| Lamcote | 2M,M,M | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| Laneham | М | 0 | 35 | 6 | 1 | 42 | | |
| Langar | M,S | 23 | 19 | 6 | 1 | 49 | | |
| Langford | М | 16 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 38 | | |
| Laxton | M | 0 | 22 | 7 | 6 | 35 | | |
| Leake | ?,M,S | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| Lenton | S,S,M | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 10 | | |
| Linby | ME | 0 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 15 | | |
| Little Gringley | S | 5 | 0 | 1 | О | 6 | | |
| Littleborough | S | 14 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 20 | | |
| Lound | М | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | | |
| Low Marnham | М | 2 | 20 | 0 | О | 22 | | |
| Manton | ? | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| Maplebeck | S,S | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 17 | | |
| Martin | S | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | | |
| Mattersey | S,S | 13 | , 2 | 3 | O | 18 | | |
| Meering | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Misson | ?,?,M,S | 2 | 17 | 0 | О | 19 | | |
| Misterton | S,5M,S | 10 | 15 | 11 | O | 36 | | |
| Morton (near Nottingham) | М | 5 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 18 | | |
| Morton (near Fiskerton) | S | 0 | 3 | О | 0 | 3 | | |
| Morton, North | S,2M,? | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | | |
| Muskham | M | 20 | 7 | 16 | 0 | 43 | | |
| Vewbold | M , M | 13 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 39 | | |
| Newthorp | ?,M,M,B | o | 0 | 0 | О | 0 | | |
| Newton | S | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 13 | | |

| | | Recorded Population | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Township | Units | Sokemen | Villeins | Bordars | Burgesses Priests & others | Total | | |
| Keyworth | M,S,3M,M | 6 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 15 | | |
| Kimberley | M | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 8 | | |
| Kingston | 2M,M,S,M | 1 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 15 | | |
| Kinoulton | S,M | 9 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 16 | | |
| Kirkby in Ashfield | M,M | 1 | 20 | 6 | 1 | 28 | | |
| Kirklington | ? | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| Kirton | ?,S,M | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | | |
| Knapthorpe | M,S,?,M | О | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 | | |
| Kneeton | ?,M,M,M | 4 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 14 | | |
| Lambley | М | 3 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 26 | | |
| Lamcote | 2M,M,M | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| Laneham | М | 0 | 35 | 6 | 1 | 42 | | |
| Langar | M,S | 23 | 19 | 6 | 1 | 49 | | |
| Langford | М | 16 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 38 | | |
| Laxton | M | 0 | 22 | 7 | 6 | 35 | | |
| Leake | ?,M,S | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| Lenton | S,S,M | 4 | 1 | 5 | О | 10 | | |
| Linby | ЗМ | 0 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 15 | | |
| Little Gringley | S | 5 | 0 | 1 | O | 6 | | |
| Littleborough | S | 14 | 2 | 4 | О | 20 | | |
| Lound | М | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | | |
| Low Marnham | М | 2 | 20 | 0 | O | 22 | | |
| Manton | ? | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| Maplebeck | S,S | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 17 | | |
| Martin | S | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | | |
| Mattersey | S,S | 13 | , 2 | 3 | 0 | 18 | | |
| Meering | ? | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Misson | ?,?,M,S | 2 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 19 | | |
| Misterton | S,5M,S | 10 | 15 | 11 | 0 | 36 | | |
| Morton (near Nottingham) | M | 5 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 18 | | |
| Morton (near Fiskerton) | S | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| Morton, North | S,2M,? | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | | |
| Muskham | М | 20 | 7 | 16 | 0 | 43 | | |
| Newbold - | M,M | 13 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 39 | | |
| Newthorp | ?,M,M,B | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Newton | S | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 13 | | |

| | | Recorded Population | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Township | Units | Sokemen | Villeins | Bordars | Burgesses Priests & others | Total | | |
| Normanton (by Southwell) | ? | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| Normanton on Soar | S,M,S,M,M | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 9 | | |
| Normanton on the Wolds | M,B | 4 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 16 | | |
| Normanton on Trent | S,S,5M | 20 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 28 | | |
| Normanton | S,M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| North Muskham | ?,M,M,?,S,M | 18 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 46 | | |
| North Wheatley | 5M | 4 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 29 | | |
| Norwell | М | 0 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 26 | | |
| Nottingham | | 0 | 19 | 0 | 173 | 192 | | |
| Nuthall | M,M | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 13 | | |
| Odestorp | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Oldcoates | М | 0 | 0 | 0 | О | 0 | | |
| Ollerton | M , M | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15 | | |
| Ompton | S,?,S | 2 | 3. | 0 | 0 | 5 | | |
| Ordsall | S,4M,? | 2 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 9 | | |
| Orston | М | 3 | 19 | 11 | 2 | 35 | | |
| Osberton | 2M | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | |
| Osmandthorpe | S | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| Ossington | M | 4 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 26 | | |
| Owthorpe | M,?,M | 8 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 19 | | |
| Oxton | M,2M,M | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 15 | | |
| Papplewick | ?,? | 0 | 0 | 0 | О | 0 | | |
| Perlethorpe | 2M | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 | | |
| Plumtree | 2M | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 33 | | |
| Radcliffe on Trent | 2M,M | 0 | , 29 | .0 | 9 | . 38 | | |
| Radford | M | 0 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 15 | | |
| Rampton | 7M | 1.1 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 25 | | |
| Ranby | S,S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Ranskill | ? | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Ratcliffe on Soar | М | 0 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 13 | | |
| Rayton | 2M | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | | |
| Rempstone | M , M | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | |
| Rolleston | ?,M,M | 0 | 24 | 15 | 1 | 40 | | |
| Ruddington | M,S,M,S | 28 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 42 | | |
| Rufford | M | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | | |
| Salterford | В | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

| | | | Reco | rded Pop | ulation | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Township | Units | Sokemen | Villeins | Bordars | Burgesses Priests & others | Total |
| Normanton (by Southwell) | ? | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Normanton on Soar | S,M,S,M,M | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 9 |
| Normanton on the Wolds | М,В | 4 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 16 |
| Normanton on Trent | S,S,5M | 20 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 28 |
| Normanton | S,M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Muskham | ?,M,M,?,S,M | 18 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 46 |
| North Wheatley | 5M | 4 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| Norwell | М | О | 22 | 3 | 1 | 26 |
| Nottingham | | 0 | 19 | 0 | 173 | 192 |
| Nuthall | M,M | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 13 |
| Odestorp | М | О | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oldcoates | М | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ollerton | M,M | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Ompton | S,?,S | 2 | 3. | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Ordsall | S,4M,? | 2 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 9 |
| Orston | М | 3 | 19 | 11 | 2 | 35 |
| Osberton | 2M | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Osmandthorpe | S | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Ossington | М | 4 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 26 |
| Owthorpe | M,?,M | 8 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| Oxton | M,2M,M | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 15 |
| Papplewick | ?,? | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Perlethorpe | 2M | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 9 |
| Plumtree | 2M | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| Radcliffe on Trent | 2M,M | 0 | . 29 | .0 | 9 | . 38 |
| Radford | М | 0 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 15 |
| Rampton | 7M | 11 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 25 |
| Ranby | s,s | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ranskill | ? | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ratcliffe on Soar | M | 0 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 13 |
| Rayton | 2M | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Rempstone | M,M | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Rolleston | ?,M,M | 0 | 24 | 15 | . 1 | 40 |
| Ruddington | M,S,M,S | 28 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 42 |
| Rufford | м . | 0 | 10 | 0 | o | 10 |
| Salterford | В | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | Recorded Population | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Township | Units | Sokemen | Villeins | Bordars | Burgesses Priests & others | Total | | |
| Saundby | ? | 0 | o | 0 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Saxondale . | 2M | 5 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 13 | | |
| Scarrington | В | О | 23 | 4 | 0 | 27 | | |
| Screveton | S,M,M | 9 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 18 | | |
| Selston | ? | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | | |
| Serlby | М | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 13 | | |
| Shelford | М | 3 | 36 | 12 | 1 | 52 | | |
| Sibthorpe | M,M,2M,M | 7 | 5 | 20 | 3 | 35 | | |
| Skegby | М | 0 | . 7 | 2 | 0 | 9 | | |
| Sneinton | ? | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 11 | | |
| South Leverton | S,?,? | 22 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 40 | | |
| Spalford | S | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| Stanford on Soar | M,M | 9 | 10 | 4 | О | 23 | | |
| Stanton on the Wolds | M,M,S | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 13 | | |
| Stapleford | 4M | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 9 | | |
| Staunton | ?,M | 14 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 31 | | |
| Staythorpe | М | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 | . 16 | | |
| Strelley | M,M,M | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 10 | | |
| Sturton le Steeple | S,2M | 26 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 48 | | |
| Styrrup | 3M,S | 9 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 21 | | |
| Sutton Passeys | S,? | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .0 | | |
| Sutton on Trent | M,S,S | 14 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 35 | | |
| Sutton, St. Anne's | M,M,M,M | 3 | 6 | 0 . | . 0 | 9 | | |
| Sutton | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Syerston | M,M,M | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 9 | | |
| Teversal1 | M | . 1 | , 9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | | |
| Thoroton | S | 1 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 21 | | |
| Thorpe by Newark | M | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 14 | | |
| Thorpe in Glebe | B,? | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Thrumpton | M,M,? | 9 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 15 | | |
| Tilne | S | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | | |
| Tithby | M,? | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 10 | | |
| Tollerton | М | 8 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 20 | | |
| Torworth | 2M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Toton | М | 4 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 24 | | |
| Treswell | M , M | 0 | 22 | 10 | 0 | 32 | | |
| Trowell | M,M,M,M | 0 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 12 | | |

| | | Recorded Population | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Township | Units | Sokemen | Villeins | Bordars | Burgesses Priests & others | Total | | |
| Tuxford | 2M | 0 | 32 | 2 | 0 | 34 | | |
| Upper Broughton | M | 0 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 27 | | |
| Upton | S,S,S | 16 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 22 | | |
| Walesby | S,S | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| Walkeringham | S,M | 17 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 28 | | |
| Wansley | M | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1, | 6 | | |
| Warberga | М,М | 2 | 0 | 1 | О | 3 | | |
| Warsop | 3M,? | 6 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 34 | | |
| Watnall | S,M,M,S,S | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | | |
| West Bridgford | S | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 9 | | |
| West Drayton | 2M,M | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 11 | | |
| West Leake | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| West Markham | M,S,S | 9 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 20 | | |
| Weston | 6M | -1 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 18 | | |
| Whatton | М | 0 | 28 | 12 | 0 | 40 | | |
| Wheatley | S | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | | |
| Widmerpool | ?,M,? | 15 | 2 | 0 | 2 | . 19 | | |
| Wilford | S | 23 | O | 0 | 1 | 24 | | |
| Willoughby | S,M | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | | |
| Willoughby (near Walesby) | S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | | |
| Willoughby on the Wolds | ?,M,2M,M,?,S,2M | 6 | 10 | 28 | 0 | 44 | | |
| Winkburn | M | 15 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 27 | | |
| Wirchenfeld | S | О | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Wiseton | S | 7 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 18 | | |
| Wiverton | M,S,S,S | 19 | · 3 | 2 | 0 | 24 | | |
| Wollaton | B,M | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | | |
| Woodborough | ?,M,M,? | O | 11 | 3 | 0 | 14 | | |
| Worksop | M | 22 | 24 | 8 | o | 54 | | |
| Wysall | зм | 5 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 21 | | |
| Alverton Flawborough Dallington | S | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | | |
| Babworth Odestorp · Ordsall | S | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | | |

| | | | Recorded Population | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Township | Units | Sokemen | Villeins | Bordars | Burgesses Priests & others | Total | | | |
| Askham Beckingham Bole Saundby West Barton South Wheatley | В | 71 | 23 | 38 | 0 | 132 | | | |
| North Leverton Besthorpe Carlton on Trent | s . | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | | | |
| Burton Joyce | В | 4 | | | | 7 | | | |
| Lowdham Carlton | | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Gedling Colwick | S , | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | | | |
| Chilwell East Chilwell | S | 2 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 20 | | | |
| Clarborough Tilne | S | 2 | 1. | 1 | 0 | 4 | | | |
| Costock Rempstone | 2M | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | | |
| Cropwell Bishop Hickling | M B | 5 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 24 | | | |
| Cropwell Butler Wiverton | S | 4 | o | 7 | 0 | 11 | | | |
| Dunham Ragnall Whimpton Darlton | M B B | 0 | 50 | 3 | 0 | 53 | | | |
| Swanston | В | | | | | | | | |
| Cakring Ompton Cnapthorpe | S | 0 | О | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| aton ilne elham imentone | | | | | | | | | |
| intentone ittle Gringley caftworth verton | S | 38 | 18 | 20 | 0 | 76 | | | |
| pperstone oodborough | M | 16 | 15 | 10 | 1 | 42 | | | |
| ibsmere orton | S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |

| 130 | | | Reco | rded Pop | ulation | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Township | Units | Sokemen | Villeins | Bordars | Burgesses Priests & others | Total |
| Gonalston Milton | М | 2 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| Harwell Everton | S,S | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Kilvington Alverton | M | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| Kilvington Syerston Elston East Stoke Hawton Coddington Barnby in the Willows Winthorpe | S | 77 | . 0 | 4 | .0 | 81 |
| Kirton Walesby | S | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| Kneesall Kersall | M | 8 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 28 |
| Lound Barnby Moor | S | 3 | 0 | 0 | o | . 3 |
| Mansfield Skegby Sutton in Ashfield | M B B | 5 | 35 | 20 | 2 | 62 |
| Muskham Carlton on Trent | М | 20 | 7 | 16 | 0 | 43 |
| Newark Balderton · Farndon | M B B | 0 | 42 | 4 | 71 | 117 |
| Normanton on the Wolds Keyworth Willoughby on the Wolds Stanton on the Wolds | S | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| Odestorp Retford | S,S | o | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Ranby South Ordsall | S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scofton Rayton Perlethorpe | S | 0 | 0 | o | 0 | 0 |

| | | Recorded Population | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Township | Units | Sokemen | Villeins | Bordars | Burgesses Priests & others | Total | | |
| Shelton Flawborough | М | o | 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 | | |
| Shelton Alverton Kilvington Thoroton | S | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 ' | 7 | | |
| Shelton Collingham | S | 8 | 5 | 0 | O | 13 | | |
| South Scarle Girton Spalford Thorney Wigsley Harby Cotham | S | 71 | 0 | 7 | Ο | 78 | | |
| Southwell 12 Berewicks | M 12B | 10 | 75 | 23 | 11 | 119 | | |
| Stoke Bardolph Gedling | М | o | 15 | .21 | 7 | 43 | | |
| Sutton Scrooby Lound | M B B | О | 14 | 6 | o | 20 | | |
| Thurgarton Horsepool | М | 10 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 25 | | |
| Upton Collingham | | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | | |
| Welham Simentone | S | 5 | 1 | 1 | o | 7 | | |
| Willoughby Walesby | S | . 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |

Key: M - Manor; B - Berewick; S - Soke; ? - Not stated.
These units are all derived from the marginal notation in Domesday Book.

APPENDIX C

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: THE TWENTIETH OF 1327,

THE FIFTEENTH AND TENTH OF 1334, AND THE

IMPOVERISHED TOWNS DEDUCTIONS OF 1434

Sources: P.R.O. E179/159/4, E179/159/6, E179/159/66

| | 1327 | | 1334 | 14 | 134 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Tax x20 (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10 (shillings) | Tax Deduction (shillings) | As % of 1334 Ta |
| Bassetlaw | | | | | |
| Clayworth | 820.000 | 15 | 1629.690 | 8.063 | 7.421% |
| Wiseton | 532.083 | 6 | 675.315 | 5.000 | 11.106% |
| Bole | 493.340 | 8 | 1029.375 | 2.625 | 3.825% |
| Habblesthorp | 545.417 | 8 | 552.810 | 2.021 | 5.484% |
| South Leverton cum Cottam | 1415.417 | 21 | 1797.500 | 9.833 | 8.206% |
| Clarborough | 441.667 | 12 | 515.000 | 2.292 | 6.676% |
| Harwell | 80.000 | 3 | 106.875 | 2,125 | 29.825% |
| Walkeringham | 1733.333 | 24 | 2000.625 | 4.375 | 3.280% |
| Misterton cum Stockwith | 2073.333 | 34 | 2081.250 | 5.750 | 4.144% |
| Beckingham | 1218.333 | 26 | 1300.005 | 2.333 | 2.692% |
| Hayton cum Tiln | 633.333 | 13 | 780,000 | 4.000 | 7.692% |
| Welham, Moorgate and Bolham | 1000.000 | 21 | 1066.245 | 9.083 | 12.778% |
| Sturton cum Fenton | 1656.667 | 27 | 1827.500 | 1.833 | 1.505% |
| North Leverton | | | | | |
| cum Coates | 805.833 | 17 | 667,500 | 2.000 | 4.494% |
| Littleborough | 240.000 | 6 | 259.695 | 7.313 | 42.240% |
| Little Gringley | 240.000 | 3 | 255.000 | 2.333 | 13.724% |
| Everton | 603.333 | 9 | 835.320 | 8.688 | 15.601% |
| Scaftworth | 524.167 | 12 | 622.500 | 2.000 | 4.819% |
| Laneham | 1245.416 | 22 | 1331.250 | 8.750 | 9.859% |
| Egmanton | 544.167 | 17 | 580.620 | 8.708 | 22.497% |
| Grove | 400.000 | 9 | 511.245 | 3.083 | 9.046% |
| Dunham | 1445.833 | 33 | 1437.500 | 10.500 | 10.957% |
| East Markham . | 1096.250 | 30 | 1307.190 | 6.279 | 7.205% |
| East Drayton | 621.250 | 13 | 825.000 | 3.000 | 5.455% |
| Whimpton | 545.000 | 8 | 675.000 | 6.000 | 13,333% |
| Stokeham | 271.667 | 6 | 420.000 | 8.000 | 28.571% |
| Ragnall and Cottom | 240.000 | 12 | 420.000 | 12.000 | 42.857% |
| Gamston | 442.750 | 10 | 658 .7 55 | 2.917 | 6.642% |
| Askham | 537.917 | 14 | 675.000 | 4.000 | 8.889% |
| Rampton | 1604.167 | 28 | 1611.255 | 40.750 | 37.936% |
| Treswell | 852.917 | 14 | 1302.500 | 6.833 | 7.869% |
| Ordsall cum Thrumpton | 390.000 | 12 | 465.000 | 2.000 | 6.452% |
| West Drayton | 140.000 | 4 | 161.250 | 1.750 | 16.279% |
| Tuxford, West Markham and Milton | 1,215.000 | 37 | 1530.000 | 6.667 | 6.536% |

| | 1327 | | 1334 | 14 | 134 |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| ······································ | Tax x20 (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10 (shillings) | Tax Deduction (shillings) | As % of 1334 Ta |
| Kirton | 406.667 | 14 | 424.065 | 8.271 | 29.256% |
| Bilsthorpe | 223.333 | 12 | 157.500 | 6.000 | 57.143% |
| Headon | 640.000 | 10 | 683.445 | 4.563 | 10.015% |
| Laxton cum Morehouse | 1450.000 | 42 | 1520.625 | 8.042 | 7.933% |
| Upton | 518.333 | 14 | 641.250 | 2.750 | 6.433% |
| Eakring | 774.167 | 21 | 852.500 | 5.000 | 8.798% |
| Wellow | 577.917 | 9 | 790.000 | 6.667 | 12.659% |
| Ompton | 160.417 | 4 | 177.500 | 1.000 | 8.451% |
| Boughton | 245.000 | 6 | 215.000 | 2.333 | 16.277% |
| Clumber | 140.000 | 4 | 139.380 | 2.292 | 24.666% |
| Walesby | 403.750 | 13 | 449.370 | 9.958 | 33.240% |
| Blyth | 1703.333 | 25 | 1969.065 | 5.250 | 3.999% |
| Styrrup and Oldcoates | 600.000 | 13 | 652.500 | 2.500 | 5.747% |
| Harworth, Hesley Marton, Plumtree | 980.000 | 19 | 1088.745 | 12.583 | 17.336% |
| Ranskill | 380.833 | 11 | 494.070 | 6.271 | 19.039% |
| Finningley and Auckley | 100.000 | 4 | 205.620 | 1.000 | 7.295% |
| Scrooby | 551.250 | 11 | 638.745 | 2.583 | 6.066% |
| Mattersey and Thorpe | 560.000 | 9 | 665.000 | 2.000 | 4.511% |
| Bilby | 245.000 | 9 | 382.500 | 5.500 | 21.569% |
| Perlethorp | 220.000 | 8 | 252.195 | 4.813 | 28.627% |
| Ollerton | 490.833 | 13 | 650.625 | 6.688 | 15.419% |
| Ranby | 300.000 | 7 | 335.000 | 5.667 | 25.375% |
| Eaton | 770.000 | 13 | 910.000 | 6.417 | 10.577% |
| Carlton in Lindrick | 1001.250 | 23 | 1014.060 | 3.000 | 4.438% |
| Warsop | 1333.333 | 29 | 1680.315 | 12.021 | 10.731% |
| Hodsock cum soca | 1200.000 | 20 | 1296.570 | 6.438 | 7.448% |
| Serlby cum Torworth | 410.000 | 9 | 537.500 | 2.000 | 5.581% |
| Barnby Moor | 266.667 | 9 | 331.245 | 6.083 | 27.546% |
| Bothamsall cum Normanton | 342.500 | 10 | 490.000 | 6.000 | 18.367% |
| Bevercotes | 230.000 | 8 | 356.880 | 2.500 | 10.508% |
| Elkesley | 350.417 | 10 | 540.000 | 3.000 | 8.333% |
| Osberton | 447.917 | 5 | 475.000 | 10.667 | 33.685% |
| Cuckney cum membris | 1463.333 | 40 | 1308.750 | 5.250 | 6.017% |
| Haughton | 152.500 | 5 | 255.630 | 7.042 | 41.321% |
| West Retford | 480.000 | 9 | 638.745 | 2.583 | 6.066% |

| | 1327 | | 1334 | 1434 | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Tax x20 (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x (1) 15 or 10 (shillings) | Tax Deduction (shillings) | As % of 1334 Ta |
| Babworth cum Morton | 426.250 | 15 | 615.000 | 6.000 | 14.634% |
| Sutton | 821.667 | 12 | 1036.245 | 8.083 | 11.700% |
| Lound | 614.583 | 12 | 645.000 | 2.000 | 4.661% |
| Saundby | 825.000 | 16 | 670.000 | 2.667 | 5.971% |
| Burton on Trent | 801.667 | 16 | 937.500 | 2.500 | 4.000% |
| North Wheatley | 1117.500 | 21 | 1601.250 | 6.750 | 6.323% |
| South Wheatley | 360.000 | 4 | 748.440 | 3.896 | 7.808% |
| Grimston | 390.000 | 5 | 307.500 | 8.500 | 41.463% |
| Misson | | | 281.565 | 2.771 | 14.762% |
| Worksop cum membris | 2530.000 | 42 | 2319.690 | 6.646 | 4.298% |
| Broxtow | | | | | |
| Sutton Passeys | 160.000 | 5 | 210.000 | 5.000 | 35.714% |
| Kimberley | 203.333 | 6 | 167.500 | 3.000 | 26.866% |
| Cossall | 226.667 | 8 | 187.500 | 3.354 | 26.832% |
| Toton | 515.000 | 9 | 532.815 | 2,000 | 5,630% |
| Eastwood | 270.833 | 9 | 307.500 | 2.333 | 11.380% |
| Bramcote | 280.000 | 11 | 307.500 | 2.000 | 9.756% |
| Awsworth | 126.667 | 4 | 145.000 | 8.000 | 82.759% |
| Wollaton | 626.667 | 22 | 675 .0 00 | 5.000 | 11.111% |
| Greasley | 680.000 | 20 | 767.500 | 2.000 | 3.909% |
| Teversall | 408.333 | 8 | 470.625 | 3.500 | 11.155% |
| Lenton, Radford (3) and Keighton | | | 1005.000 | | |
| Chilwell | 1541.667 | 35 | 1570.000 | 24.667 | 23.567% |
| Selston | 800.000 | 25 | 870.000 | 7.000 | 12.069% |
| Bilborough | 240.000 | 8 | 296.880 | 2.792 | 14.107% |
| Strelley | 453.333 | 8 | 625.000 | 9.583 | 22.999% |
| Kirkby in Ashfield | 1000.000 | 23 | 1023.750 | 6.667 | 9.768% |
| Basford cum Algarthorpe | 1255.000 | 18 | 990.000 | 6.667 | 10.102% |
| Brinsley | 160.000 | 4 | 202.500 | | |
| Newthorpe | 183.333 | 6 | 225.000 | 1.688 | 11.253% |
| Watnall | 373.333 | 9 | 450.000 | 9.000 | 30.000% |
| Nuthall | 195.000 | 5 | 160.620 | 2.000 | 18.678% |
| Papplewick | 203.333 | 6 | 180.000 | | |
| Stapleford | 300.000 | 7 | 385.000 | | |
| Broxtow | 101.667 | 4 | 139.065 | 4.271 | 46.068% |
| Annesley | 145.000 | 8 | 424.695 | 1.667 | 5.888% |
| | 800.000 | 20 | 995.000 | 9.000 | 13.568% |

| | 1327 | | 1334 | 1434 | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Tax x20 (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10 (shillings) | Tax Deduction (shillings) | As % of 1334 Ta |
| Hucknall Torkard | 660,000 | 15 | 390.000 | 2.000 | 7.692% |
| Beeston | 2009.167 | 44 | 1581.570 | 22.083 | 20.944% |
| Lenton (3) | 867.917 | 14 | | | |
| Rushcliffe | | | | | |
| Ruddington | 1005.000 | 35 | 975.000 | 10.000 | 15.385% |
| Barton in Fabis | | | 1125.000 | 10.000 | 13.333% |
| Ratcliffe on Soar | 420.000 | 13 | 495.000 | 6.667 | 20.203% |
| Thrumpton | 530.833 | 10 | 590.000 | 3.333 | 8.474% |
| Gotham | 442.083 | 14 | 480.315 | 3.333 | 10.409% |
| Bradmore | 500.000 | 10 | 567.500 | 2.667 | 7.049% |
| Sutton cum Bonnington | | | 490.000 | | |
| Stanford | 616.667 | 12 | 670.000 | 4.667 | 10.449% |
| Normanton on Soar | 1103.333 | 15 | 1217.500 | 10.000 | 12.320% |
| Costock | | | 360.00Ò | 1.000 | 4.167% |
| Clifton | 663.333 | 10 | 830.000 | 5.000 | 9.036% |
| Widmerpool | | 12 | 662.500 | 6.667 | 15.095% |
| Wysall | 485.000 | 16 | 510.000 | 1.667 | 4.903% |
| East Leake | 980.000 | 11 | 1075.000 | 6.667 | 9.303% |
| Thorp in the Glebe | 340.000 | 9 | 397.500 | 3.333 | 12.577% |
| West Leake | 560.000 | 10 | 620,000 | 5.000 | 12.097% |
| Rempstone | 540.000 | 11 | 575.000 | 5.000 | 13.043% |
| Bunny | 608.333 | 13 | 683.745 | 3.333 | 7.312% |
| Wilford | 440.000 | 17 | 375.000 | 1.000 | 4.000% |
| Kingston | 680.000 | 19 | 712.500 | 5.000 | 10.526% |
| Stanton on the Wolds | 440.833 | 11 | 470.940 | 6.667 | 21.235% |
| Keyworth | 570.000 | 12 | 705.000 | 3.333 | 7.091% |
| Normanton iuxta Plumtree | | | 105.000 | 1.000 | 14.286% |
| Plumtree | 24.15.26.25 | La. | 425.000 | 3.333 | 11.764% |
| Edwalton | 1051.667 | 16 | 522,500 | 4.833 | 13.875% |
| West Bridgford | | | 460.000 | 1.667 | 5.436% |
| Willoughby | 820.000 | 26 | 921.570 | 5.000 | 8.138% |
| Thurgarton and Lythe | | | | | |
| Hoveringham | 330.000 | 7 | 440.000 | 3.000 | 10.227% |
| Epperstone | 480.000 | 12 | 500.000 | 3.333 | 9.999% |
| South Muskham | 400.000 | 12 | 527.500 | 3,333 | 9.4789 |
| Thurgarton, Horsepool, and Fiskerton | 1104.583 | 27 | 1160.000 | | |

| | 1327 | | 1334 | 14 | 134 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Tax x20 (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x (1) 15 or 10 (shillings) | Tax Deduction (shillings) | As % of 1334 Tax |
| Halloughton | 140.833 | 7 | 168.120 | | |
| Woodborough | 600.000 | 18 | 680.000 | 3.000 | 6.618% |
| North Carlton (on Trent) | | | 572.500 | 6.667 | 17.468% |
| Ossington | 733.333 | 20 | 801.255 | | |
| Sutton on Trent | 705.000 | 16 | 781.245 | 3.333 | 6.399% |
| Grassthorpe | 400.000 | 16 | 965.000 | 6.667 | 10.363% |
| Marnham | 900.000 | 21 | 950.000 | 8.667 | 13.685% |
| Averham | 560.000 | 13 | 615.000 | 2.000 | 4.878% |
| Cromwell | 533.333 | 19 | 604.380 | 8.667 | 21.510% |
| North Muskham | 713.333 | 40 | 786.255 | 2.000 | 3.816% |
| Kelham | 406.667 | 12 | 464.070 | 2.000 | 6.465% |
| Kneesall | 308.750 | 12 | 345.000 | 1 4 4 3 | |
| Fledborough cum Woodcotes | 920.000 | 20 | 1040.000 | 6.667 | 9.616% |
| Weston cum Skegby | 806.667 | 21 | 735.000 | | |
| Winkburn cum Hockerton | 1023.333 | 24 | 1135.000 | | |
| Southwell | 1285.833 | 26 | 1643.130 | 3.333 | 3.043% |
| Westhorpe, Woodhouse, and Holbeck | 1200.000 | 14 | 1157.190 | 8.000 | 10.370% |
| Blidworth | 244.167 | 9 | 399.375 | 3.333 | 12.518% |
| Rolleston cum Staythorp | 1060.000 | 19 | 1262.500 | 6.667 | 7.921% |
| Lowdham cum soca | 1600.000 | 35 | 1785.000 | 20.000 | 16.807% |
| Burton Joyce | 365.000 | 14 | 386.250 | 2.000 | 7.767% |
| Nether Colwick and Over Colwick | 368.333 | 18 | 470.000 | 6.667 | 21.278% |
| Normanton iuxta Southwell | 240.000 | 7 | 330,000 | 2.000 | 9.091% |
| Maplebeck | 628.333 | 11 | 804.375 | 6.667 | 12.433% |
| Norwell | 713.333 | 36 | 1125.000 | 3.083 | 4.111% |
| Morton | 450.000 | 7 | 562.500 | 4.000 | 10.667% |
| Kersall | 266.667 | 7 | 385.000 | 2,000 | 7.792% |
| Bleasby, Goverton and Gibsmere | 1070.000 | 21 | 1197.500 | 13.333 | 16.701% |
| Lambley | 414.167 | 11 | 653.445 | 8.667 | 19.895% |
| Oxton | 540.000 | 16 | 967.500 | 4.000 | 6.202% |
| Caunton and Knapthorpe | 517.500 | 10 | 475.000 | 3.333 | 10.525% |
| Bulcote | 370.000 | 11 | 465.315 | 6.667 | 21.492% |
| Gedling | 2003.750 | 51 | 1207.500 | 20.000 | 24.845% |
| Carlton | 515.000 | 7 | 612.195 | 10.000 | 24.502% |
| ्य संस् स् राज्यका | L C C | | 553.125 | 10.000 | 27.119% |

| | 1327 | | 1334 | 14 | 134 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Tax x20 (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10 (1) (shillings) | Tax Deduction (shillings) | As % of 1334 Tax |
| Gonalston | 441.667 | 11 | 384.690 | 4.000 | 15.597% |
| Upton iuxta Southwell | 471.667 | 16 | 649.380 | | |
| Sneinton | 140.000 | 5 | 321.255 | | |
| Kirklington | 723.333 | 15 | 921.570 | 8.000 | 13.021% |
| Farnsfield | 481.250 | 18 | 591.255 | | |
| Calverton | 410.000 | 12 | 508.440 | 3.333 | 9.833% |
| Edingley cum Halam | 935.000 | 25 | 966.570 | 8.667 | 13.450% |
| Bingham | | | | | |
| East Bridgford | 1200.000 | 22 | 958,755 | 10.000 | 15.645% |
| Screveton | | | 780.000 | 1.667 | 3.206% |
| Whatton | 480.000 | 10 | 576.57 0 | 2.000 | 5.203% |
| Hickling | | | 971.250 | 3.333 | 5.147% |
| Holme Pierrepont | 283,750 | 8 | 258.750 | | |
| Orston | 481.667 | 12 | 587.500 | 3.333 | 8.510% |
| Thoroton | | | 385.620 | 2.000 | 7.780% |
| Car Colston | 800,000 | 17 | 897.500 | 5.000 | 8.357% |
| Newton | 343.333 | 10 | 382.500 | 3.333 | 13.071% |
| Elton | | | 435.000 | 3.333 | 11.493% |
| Hawksworth | | | 300.000 | | |
| Tithby | 1 | | 330.630 | 3.333 | 15.121% |
| Kneeton | | | 492,500 | 1.667 | 5.077% |
| Clipston | 400.000 | 8 | 450.000 | 3.333 | 11.110% |
| Colston Bassett | | | 1270.620 | 13.333 | 15.740% |
| Radcliffe on Trent | 1110.000 | 36 | 1285.000 | 6.667 | 7.782% |
| Kinoulton | 360.000 | 10 | 510.000 | | |
| Adbolton | 113.750 | 6 | 127.500 | | |
| Gamston | 270.000 | 6 | 315.000 | 2.000 | 9.524% |
| Cotgrave | 1325.000 | | 1425.000 | 10.000 | 10.526% |
| Tollerton | 720.000 | 21 | 825.000 | 3.333 | 6.060% |
| Bassingfield | | 13 | 412.500 | | |
| Bingham | 1206.667 | 28 | 1450.000 | 6.833 | 7.069% |
| Boughton | 90.000 | 3 | 112.500 | 1.000 | 13.333% |
| Scarrington | 217.083 | 5 | 240.000 | | |
| Saxondale | 200.000 | 4 | 277.500 | 2,000 | 10.811% |
| Langar and Barnstone | 1143.750 | 25 | 1221.250 | 10.000 | 12.282% |
| Aslockton | 386.667 | 9 | 479.370 | 2.000 | 6.258% |
| Cropwell Butler | 462.083 | 11 | 570.630 | 5.000 | 13.143% |
| A DOMESTIC STATE OF THE STATE O | 280.000 | 14 | 430.000 | 2.000 | 6.977% |

| | 1327 | | 1334 | 1434 | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Tax x20 (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10 (1) (shillings) | Tax Deduction (shillings) | As % of 1334 Tax |
| Flintham | 802.083 | 16 | 910.620 | 5.000 | 8,236% |
| Wiverton | | 75 | 400.000 | 10.000 | 37.500% |
| Granby cum Sutton | | | 795.000 | 10.000 | 18.868% |
| Broughton | 300.000 | 8 | 370,000 | 1.667 | 6.758% |
| Shelford | 1000.000 | 30 | 1278.750 | 10.000 | 11.730% |
| Owthorpe | | | 470.000 | 1,667 | 5.320% |
| <u>Newark</u> | | | | | |
| East Stoke | 933.333 | 19 | 938.750 | | |
| Alverton | 260.000 | 10 | 337.500 | 3.333 | 14.813% |
| Kilvington | 320.000 | 4 | 390 .0 00 | 2.667 | 10.258% |
| Staunton | 480.000 | 12 | 480.000 | 1.500 | 4.687% |
| Flawborough | 475.000 | 14 | 480.000 | 5.000 | 15.625% |
| Coddington | 625.000 | 11 | 690.000 | 12.000 | 26.087% |
| South Collingham | 1030.000 | 27 | 1250.000 | 17.167 ⁽²⁾ | 20.600% |
| Danethorpe | 360.000 | 8 | 442.500 | | |
| Langford | 1000.000 | 26 | 1030.000 | 5,000 | 7.282% |
| Syerston | 410.417 | 7 | 440.000 | | |
| Spalford | 360.000 | 5 | 420.000 | 3.000 | 10.714% |
| Barnby in the Willows | 800.000 | 12 | 897.500 | 5.000 | 8.357% |
| South Scarle | 368.333 | 11 | 435.000 | 3.000 | 10.345% |
| North Collingham | 1558.750 | 28 | 1666.245 | 5.000 | 4.501% |
| Thorney | 600.000 | 12 | 587.505 | 3.000 | 7.660% |
| Harby | 400.000 | 6 | 450.000 | | |
| Wigsley | 290.000 | 7 | 323.750 | 3.000 | 13,900% |
| Meering cum Girton | 266.667 | 10 | 309.375 | 5.000 | 24.242% |
| North Clifton | 701.667 | 11 | 697,500 | | |
| Thorpe | 308.333 | 7 | 345.315 | 3.000 | 13.032% |
| Winthorpe | 523.333 | 11 | 605,000 | 12.000 | 29,752% |
| Besthorpe | 301.667 | 17 | 347.505 | 3.000 | 12.949% |
| South Clifton | 848.333 | 18 | 920,000 | 3.000 | 4.891% |
| Northgate | 200.000 | 8 | 720.315 | 8.000 | 16.659% |
| Farndon | 855.000 | 17 | 987.500 | 5.000 | 7.595% |
| Balderton | 881.667 | 17 | 1131.570 | 5.000 | 6.628% |
| Newark | 6025.833 | 66 | 7802.500 | 60.000 | 11.535% |
| Elston | 793.333 | 17 | 960.000 | 5.000 | 7.812% |
| Sibthorpe | 500.000 | 10 | 420.000 | 5.000 | 17.857% |
| Cotham | 720.000 | 24 | 612.500 | 2.000 | 4.898% |
| 2 4 111347 | 350.000 | 9 | 480.000 | 3.000 | 9.375% |

| | 1327 | | 1334 | 14 | 134 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Tax x20 (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10 (shillings) | Tax Deduction (shillings) | As % of 1334 Tax |
| Hawton | 1205.833 | 14 | 1018.755 | 8.000 | 11.779% |
| Boroughs and Ancient Demesnes | | | | | |
| Nottingham | 8000.000 | 138 | 7410.000 | 40.000 | 5.398% |
| East Retford | 2000.000 | 24 | 2138.333 | 10.000 | 4.677% |
| Thoresby | 240.000 | 5 | 325.830 | 20.583 | 63.171% |
| Scofton and Rayton | 280.000 | 11 | 495.000 | 9.500 | 19.192% |
| Budby | 180.000 | 6 | 240.833 | 4.083 | 17.954% |
| Clumber | 105.000 | 3 | 181.670 | 4.166 | 22.932% |
| Warsop and Nettleworth | 162.917 | 8 | 260.000 | 6.000 | 23.077% |
| Edwinstowe | 600.000 | 19 | 836.040 | 3.604 | 4.311% |
| Carburton | 483.750 | 14 | 553,333 | 25.333 | 45.783% |
| Clipstone ' | 410.000 | 10 | 552.290 | 15.229 | 27.574% |
| Ragnall | 300.000 | 9 | 340.833 | 7.417 | 21.761% |
| Darlton | 600.417 | 18 | 553.960 | 3.063 | 5.529% |
| Gringley on the Hill | 810,000 | 20 | 850.000 | 3.667 | 4.314% |
| Mansfield | 1052.500 | 36 | 1400.000 | 13.333 | 9.524% |
| Mansfield Woodhouse | 557.500 | 14 | 620.000 | 6.667 | 10.753% |
| Linby | 480.000 | 10 | 559.790 | 5.979 | 19.681% |
| Bulwell | 320.000 | 10 | 340.000 | 4.000 | 11.765% |
| Arnold | 706.667 | 22 | 815.000 | 8.667 | 10.634% |
| Sutton in Ashfield | 883.333 | 22 | 1040.000 | 5.000 | 4.808% |
| Skegby | 261.250 | 7 | 310.000 | 2.000 | 6.452% |

Notes:

- (1) The 1334 assessment has been multiplied by 15 in the case of rural taxation units and by 10 for the boroughs and ancient demesnes to produce an overall figure comparable with the 1327 Twentieth.
- (2) .The 1434 deduction is for South Collingham and Danethorpe combined.
- (3) In 1334 the taxation unit used was Lenton, Radford and Keighton; in 1327 it was simply Lenton.

For 1327 the damaged entries have been left blank. The order of the taxation units is that in which they occur in the 1334 assessment.

APPENDIX D

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: 1377 POLL TAX

Sources: P.R.O. E179/159/27-29, 31-32.

| Receipt Number | <u>Villa</u> | Number of People | Receipt <u>Number</u> | <u>Villa</u> | Number o |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| E179/159 | 1/27 | | E179/159 | /28 | |
| Broxtow | | | Rushclif | <u>fe</u> | |
| 1. | Abbot of Newstead | 10 | 1. | Edwalton | 58 |
| 2. | Greasley | 16 | 2. | Stanton on the | |
| 3. | Castro ad Nottingham | 11 | | Wolds | 33 |
| 4. | Stapleford | 81 | 3. | Rempstone | 99 |
| 5. | Toton | 79 | 4. | Wysall | 73 |
| 6. | Chilwell | ? | 5. | Widmerpoole | ? |
| 7. | Hucknall | ? | 6. | Clifton cum Glapton | 143 |
| 8. | Eastwood | 69 | 7. | Costock | 31 |
| 9. | Bulwell | ? | 8. | Normanton on Soar | 83 |
| 10. | Bulcote | 60 | 9. | Gotham | 136 |
| 11. | Newthorpe | 59 | 10. | Ratcliffe on Soar | |
| 12. | Brinsley | 41 | 11. | Keyworth | 75 |
| 13. | Annesley cum le | | | West Leake | ?95? |
| | Wodehouse | 97 | 12. | | 171 |
| 14. | Linby | 81 | 13. | Willoughby Plumtree cum | 7/1 |
| 15. | Beeston | 131 | 14. | Normanton | 79 |
| 16. | ? | 61 | 15. | Kingston | 81 |
| 17. | Trowell | 37 | 16. | Bunny | ?138? |
| 18. | ? | ?8? | 17. | East Leake | 82 |
| 19. | ? | 85 | 18. | Stanford | 60 |
| 20. | Trelley | 81 | 19. | Sutton cum | |
| 21 | Bilborough | 66 | | Bonnington | 201 |
| 22. | Nuthall | 34 | 20. | Bradmore | 85 |
| 23. | ? | 18 | 21. | Thrumpton | 71 |
| 24. | Lenton | 232 | 22. | Barton | 142 |
| 25. | ? | ? | 23. | Bridgford ad | 0000 |
| 26. | Teversall | 76 | 2.4 | Pontem (West) | ?69? |
| 27. | ? | ? | 24. | Ruddington | 260 |
| 28. | ? | ?18? | E179/159/ | | |
| 29. | Mansfield | ?269? | Thurgarto | $\frac{n^{(1)}}{n}$ | |
| 30. | Sutton in Ashfield | ? | 5. | Southwell | ?375? |
| 31. | ? | ?16? | 9. | Weston | 64 |
| 32. | Selston | 65 | 12. | ? | 58 |
| 33. | ? | ? | 13. | ? | 53 |
| 34. | ? | 37 | 18. | Laneham | ? |
| 35. | ? | ? | | | |
| 36. | Watnall | ? | | | |
| | DO NAME A | 178 | 1 | | |

| Receipt Number | <u>Villa</u> | Number of People | Receipt Number | <u>Villa</u> | Number of People |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| E179/159/ | | | 13. | North Clifton | 56 |
| Bingham ⁽² | <u> </u> | | 14. | Wigsley | 20 |
| 4. | Radcliffe cum | | 15. | Harby | 49 |
| | Lamcote | ?168? | 16. | Thorney cum | |
| 11. | Car Colston | 132 | | Broadholme | 64 |
| 12. | Shelford | ? | 17. | North Collingham | 160 |
| 24. | ? | 96 | 18. | South Scarle cum Besthorpe | 139 |
| E179/159/ | 32 | | 19. | Barnby | 100 |
| Newark | | | 20. | Spalford | 29 |
| 1. | East Stoke | ? | 21. | Syerston | 64 |
| 2. | ? | 117 | 22. | Langford | 89 |
| 3. | ?Elston? | 95 | 23. | Winthorpe | ?18? |
| 4. | ? | 70 | 24. | South Collingham | 102 |
| 5. | ? | ? | 25. | Coddington | 81 |
| 6. | Sibthorpe | 64 | 26. | Kilvington | 30 |
| 7. | Girton cum Meering | 79 | 27. | Flawborough | ? |
| 8. | Balderton | 165 | 28. | ? | ? |
| 9. | ? | 134 | 29. | ? | ? |
| 10. | ? | ? | | | |
| 11. | South Clifton | 88 | | | |
| 12. | ?Thorpe? | 45 | 100 | | |

? indicates damaged entry and uncertain figures.

Notes: 1) For Thurgarton Wapentake receipts 1-4, 6-8, 10-11, and 14-17 are badly damaged or faded.

2) For Bingham Wapentake receipts 1-3, 5-10, 13-23, and 25-30 are illegible.

APPENDIX E

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: SUBSIDIES OF 1524, 1525,

AND FIFTEENTH AND TENTH OF 1586

Sources: 1524, 1525: P.R.O., E179/159/121, 122,

124-126, 128-131, 134, 135,

138, 140-142.

1586: P.R.O., E179/160/216, 218.

| | 1524 | | . 1525 | | 1.586 | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10 ⁽¹ | |
| Bassetlaw Wapentake | | | | | | |
| Clayworth with Woodhouse | 35.33 | }22 | | | 1435.625 - | |
| Wiseton | 10.50 | 10 | - | - | 560.625 | |
| Bole | 41.00 | 13 | - | - 1 - 1 - 1 | 930.000 | |
| Habblesthorpe with Coates , | 30.50 | }10 | 1 | 721 | 513.750 - | |
| South Leverton with Cottam | 37.00 | }13 | - <u>-</u> | i ce | }1395.000 | |
| Clarborough cum membris (2) | 28.33 | 19 | .= | _ | 450.625 - | |
| Harwell | 1 - | - | _ | | 75.000 | |
| Walkeringham | 55.17 | 26 | | - | 1783.750 | |
| Misterton with Stockwith | }77.17 | }32 | - | - | }1905.000 | |
| Beckingham | 59.33 | 15 | 3- | - | 1265.000 | |
| Hayton with Tiln | 19.00 | 9 | = | 1.40 | 690.000 | |
| Welham, Moorgate and Bolham | -(2) | - | 3-1 | - | } 945.000 | |
| Sturton cum Fentoņ | 9.67 | 32 | - | - | 1812.500 | |
| North Leverton with Coates | }19.17 | }12 | - | - | }607.500 | |
| Littleborough | 8.33 | 5 | | | 215.625 | |
| Little Gringley | -(2) | 1 2 | 19-1 | 1.3 | 205.000 | |
| Everton with Scaftworth | }14.33 | }10 | 1-1 | - | } 577.500 | |
| Clumber | 1.00 | 1 | 1.00 | 1 | - | |
| Haughton | n | | | | 160.000 | |
| Walesby | 125.25 | 16 | \ <u>-</u> ,h | 100 | 210.000 | |
| Willoughby | | | | | _ | |
| Boughton | IJ | 1 | | | 165.000 | |
| Blyth | 56.33 | . 25 | | ÷ | 1870.625 | |
| Styrrup | | | | | } | |
| Oldcoates | 7.50 | 6 | ÷. | - | 605.000 | |
| Nornay |]] | | | | - | |
| Harworth (3) | | | | | | |
| Hesley, Martin, (3) | 8.33 | 6 | | - | 645.000 | |
| Plumtree | J . | | | |) | |
| Ranskill |] |],, | | | 370.625 | |
| Scrooby | 27.00 | 15 | ₹' | = | 570.000 | |

| | 1524 | | 1525 | | 1586 | |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|
| | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10(1 | |
| Finningley | 65.00 | 5 | 200 | 124 | 1 | |
| with Auckley | 7.00 | 2 | | _ | 205.625 | |
| Mattersey | | _ | | | J | |
| with Thorpe | 47.67 | 12 | | | 605.000 | |
| Bilby | 1 | 7 | 8.00 . | 1 | 255.000 | |
| Hodsock cum | 62.50 | 10 | 42.50 | 9 | 7 | |
| Soca | 1 | ١ | | | 1085.625 | |
| Perlethorpe | 1.00 | 1 | 1.00 | 1 | 127.500 | |
| Ollerton | 5.33 | 5 | 5.00 | 5 | 540.625 | |
| Ranby | <u>-</u> | 1 = | | - | 255.000 | |
| Eaton | - | - | 24.50 | 10 | 740.000 | |
| Carlton in Lindrick | 13.50 | 11 | 7.5 | - | 917.500 | |
| Warsop with | | | | | 1473.125 | |
| Sookholme | , 3 - | - | | | 1 to - 1 | |
| Serlby, Torworth | }12.17 | } 5 | }11.17 | } 4 | } 507.500 | |
| Laneham | - | , - | 17.17 | 11 | 510.000 | |
| Egmanton | 26.33 | 5 | | | 493.750 | |
| Grove | 111.50 | 14 | | <u> -</u> | 425.000 | |
| Dunham | 29.50 | 16 | 25.50 | 14 | 1205,000 | |
| East Markham | - | - | 45.08 | 23 | 977.500 | |
| East Drayton | 47.17 | 16 | 43.50 | 15 | 780.000 | |
| Whimpton | 4 | = | - T- | - | 330.000 | |
| Stokeham | 7.33 | 6 | 6.50 | 5 | 320.000 | |
| Ragnall | 64.33 | 11 | 52.92 | 11 | 1 | |
| with Cottam | 11.50 | 6 | - | - | 3270.000 | |
| Gamston with | 1 |][| 7 |) | 570,000 | |
| West Drayton | 57.25 | 23 | 64.17 | 13 | 161.250 | |
| Askham | 17.83 | 11 | 15.67 | 9 | 630.000 | |
| Rampton | 22.83 | 12 | 26.17 | 15 | 1102.500 | |
| Treswell | 18.50 | 11 | | - | 1145.000 | |
| Ordsall with | 12 | r ₌ | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Thrumpton | | | 25.17 | 13 | 405.00 | |
| Tuxford | 38.33 | 17 | 26.00 | 15 | l) | |
| West Markham | 1 | 7 | | 1 | 1470.000 | |
| Milton | 22.17 | 12 | 20.50 | 10 | | |
| Kirton | 46.83 | 7 | , - | , - | 301.875 | |
| Bilsthorpe | 13.33 | 8 | 13.33 | 8 | 157.500 | |

| . 1 | 1524 | | 1525 | | 1580 | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10 ⁽¹ | |
| Headon |) | 1 | | | 440.000 | |
| with Upton | 79.50 | 8 | 1 - 1 | 4 | 545.000 | |
| Laxton cum | 62.33 | - | 40.75 | 18 |) | |
| Moorhouse | - | - | - | 1 = 1 | 1094.375 | |
| Eakring | 4.33 | 4 | 4.33 . | 4 | 747.500 | |
| Wellow | 1.00 | 1 | 125 | - | 633.750 | |
| Ompton | 5.000 | 5 | | - | 177.812 | |
| Barnby Moor | 7.00 | 3 | *E | 1/2 | 200.000 | |
| Normanton, and | 2 | _ | <u>=</u> 1 | - - | 358:750 | |
| Bothamsall | 1 | ו | | | 5350.750 | |
| Elkesley | 62.00 | 15 | | - | 495.000 | |
| Bevercoates | 13.00 | 6 | 13.00 | 6 | 279.375 | |
| Osberton | 5-2-6-1 | - | <u> -</u> | 2 | 185.000 | |
| Norton Cuckney (4) | 11.50 | 9 | 120 | | 1230.000 | |
| West Retford | 13.50 | 8 | | | 570.000 | |
| Babworth and | | | | | | |
| Morton | 28.50 | 7 | - - - | - | 495.000 | |
| Sutton | 15.00 | 11 | - - - | - - | 837.500 | |
| Lound | 50, 11 | 15 | (- 14 1) | 1.3 | 540.000 | |
| Saundby | 80.83 | 13 | - | - | 600.000 | |
| Burton on Trent | 17.00 | 6 | 81.1 | = 1 | -682.500 | |
| North Wheatley | 13.67 | 12 | - | - | 1413.750 | |
| South Wheatley | 7.17 | 5 | - | - | 570.625 | |
| Grimston ' | | 1.5 | (D e 1 | - | 105.000 | |
| Misson (5) | 25.50 | 10 | | - | 283.125 | |
| Worksop cum membris (5) | 41.67 | 33 | 1 - 12 - 1 | - | 215.000 | |
| Rufford | 15.33 | 10 | 14.33 | 9 | 1/2/ | |
| Welbeck | 2.67 | 1 | - | = | = | |
| Broxtow Wapentake (6) | | | | | | |
| Sutton Passeys | 1 2 . | - | | - | 120.000 | |
| Kimberley | <u>, 4</u> | - 1 | - 2. | 4-5 | 100.000 | |
| Cossall | - | - 1 | - | - | 172.500 | |
| Toton | | - | 1 = 1 | | 457.500 | |
| Eastwood | - 1-E | - | - | - | 255.000 | |
| Bramcote | | - | 13.50 | 7 | 272.500 | |
| Awsworth | 6 12 (1 | - | 2 | - | 92.500 | |
| Wollaton | 1.6 | - | | - | 520.000 | |

| | 1524 | | . 1525 | | 1586 |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10 ⁽¹ |
| Greasley | | | _ | 420 | 787.500 |
| Teversall | _ | | | | 413.125 |
| Lenton, |) | 7 | | | 2 |
| Radford and | 57.17 | 38 | - | - | 945.000 |
| Keighton | , - | | - 1 | 2, | |
| Chilwell | _ | - | 16.33 | 10 | 997.500 |
| Selston | 1 6 4 | 4.4 | - | 4.0 | 732.500 |
| Bilborough | 1 2 | 12 | 6.33 | 4 | 180.000 |
| Strelley | 1 - | 4 | - | | 400.000 |
| Kirkby in Ashfield | | _ | 27.50 | 14 | 853.750 |
| Basford cum | 3.00 | 2 | | - | 1 |
| Algarthorpe | - | - | 1 3 | - | 770.000 |
| Brinsley | | _ | 13.33 | 2 | 167.500 |
| Newthorpe | 2. | | 7.00 | 4 | 184.688 |
| Watnall | 13.?? | 6 | 13.?? | 6 | *417.500 |
| Nuthal1 | | _ | 2.33 | 2 | * 93.125 |
| Papplewick | 1 | 1 | | | *165.000 |
| and Newstead | 9.83 | 12 | () | - | 4 |
| Stapleford | _ | 1 | 32.33 | 12 | *375.000 |
| Broxtow | 7 | | - | _ | * 46.563 |
| Annesley | _ | - | 10 : 4: 11 | _ | 350.000 |
| Trowell | _ | 4 | 8.00 | 5 | *702.500 |
| Hucknall Torkard | | | 12.00 | 8 | *317.500 |
| Beeston | 14.50 | 9 | 13.33 | 9 | *997.812 |
| Rushcliffe Wapentake | | | | | |
| Ruddington | 137.83 | 26 | 120.00 | 25 | 780.000 |
| Barton in Fabis | 33.83 | 12 | 31.33 | 10 | 920.000 |
| Ratcliffe on Soar | 34.83 | 8 | 33.50 | 7 | 355.000 |
| Thrumpton | 36.50 | | 36.50 | 8 | 495.000 |
| Gotham | 54.83 | 13 | 53.00 | 11 | 393.125 |
| Bradmore | 28.00 | 8 | 27.00 | 9 | 477.188 |
| Sutton Bonnington | 30.67 | 15 | 28.83 | 14 | 475.000 |
| Stanford on Soar | 41.67 | 12 | 35.50 | 10 | 530.000 |
| Normanton on Soar | 19.83 | 7 | 19.50 | 6 | 922.500 |
| Costock | 37.50 | 7 | | | 317.500 |
| Clifton | 27.50 | 12 | 2 | - | 652,500 |
| Widmerpool | 48.50 | 9 | 2 | 1 2 | 487.500 |

| | 1524 | | 1525 | | 1586 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10 ⁽¹ |
| Wysall | 66.67 | 9 | | | 422.500 |
| East Leake | - | 12 | 27.33 | 9 | 895.000 |
| Thorpe in the Glebe | | - | 2 | 40 | 318.750 |
| West Leake | 18.17 | 7 | 18.50 | 6 | 492.500 |
| Rempstone | - | - | 36.00 ' | 8 | 450.000 |
| Bunney | 62.00 | 17 | 46.50 | 15 | 582.500 |
| Wilford | 50.00 | 10 | - | | 350.000 |
| Kingston on Soar | 12.50 | 6 | 12.50 | 6 | 585.000 |
| Stanton on the Wolds | 28.67 | 3 | _ | | 255.313 |
| Keyworth | 29.00 | 10 | 28.17 | 11 | 477.500 |
| Normanton by Plumtree | | - | | = | 60.000 |
| Plumtree | 51.17 | 15 | 44.67 | 15 | 360.000 |
| Edwalton | 35.00 | 9 | 33.00 | 8 | 372.500 |
| West Bridgford | 45.50 | 15 | 45.00 | 15 | 410.000 |
| Willoughby on the Wolds | 98.50 | 21 | 98.50 | 21 | 766.875 |
| Thurgarton and Lythe Wapentake | | | | | |
| Hoveringham | 29.50 | 5 | 29.50 | 5 | 360.000 |
| Epperstone | 5.2 | = | 36.67 | 11 | 450.000 |
| South Muskham | 103.50 | 14 | 102.50 | 13 | 477.500 |
| Thurgarton, | 22.50 | 17 | 22.83 | 16 |) |
| Horsepool and | - | - | | | 1125.000 |
| Fiskerton | - | , - | 14.50 | 8 | |
| Halloughton | 2.50 | 2 | 1.00 | 1 | 148.125 |
| Woodborough | | - | 22.00 | 9 | 600.000 |
| Carlton on Trent | - 1 | - | 5.33 | 3 | 327.500 |
| Ossington | 17.33 | 7 | 13.00 | 5 | 766.250 |
| Sutton on Trent | 47.50 | 18 | 40.83 | 16 | 541.250 |
| Grassthorpe | 26.50 | 18 | 26.00 | 18 | 845.000 |
| Marnham | 19.00 | (- 4 | 18.50 | 10 | 715.000 |
| Averham | 50.83 | 15 | 50.50 | 14 | 565.000 |
| Cromwell | 54.00 | 7 | 54.00 | 7 | 408.750 |
| North Muskham | 67.50 | 24 | 62.17 | 21 | 706.250 |
| Kelham | 69.17 | 11 | 69.17 | 11 | 418.750 |
| Kneesall | 14.33 | 8 | 14.33 | 8 | 345.000 |
| Fledborough and | | _ | 97.17 | 23 | |
| Woodcoates | 15-21 | 12 | - 21- | SE V | 922.500 |

| | 1524 | | 1525 | | 1586 | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10 ⁽¹ | |
| Weston cum | 21.50 | 13 | 21.83 | 13 | 1 | |
| Skegby | - | - | | 100 | 995.000 | |
| Winkburn cum | 13.50 | 7 | 12.50 | 7 |) | |
| Hockerton | 5.83 | 5 | 5.83 | 5 | 1085.000 | |
| Southwell | 172.33 | 65 | 171.83 | 56 | 1543.125 | |
| Westhorpe, | 16.00 | 10 | 16.00 | 10 |) | |
| Woodhouse and | - | - 1 | | - | 752.500 | |
| Holbeck | 1 | - | 7 - 0 | <u> </u> | | |
| Blidworth | 26.33 | 11 | 28.33 | 9 | 294.375 | |
| Colleston and Staythorpe | 37.50 | 14 | - | _ | 1015.625 | |
| Lowdham | in the same in | _ | 39.50 | 19 |) | |
| cum Soca | in E | _ | <u></u> | - | 1395.000 | |
| Burton Joyce | 1 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 296.250 | |
| Bulcote | 135.17 | 22 | 132.50 | 18 | 310.313 | |
| Nether Colwick | - | , _ | _ | _ ر |) | |
| Over Colwick | 146.67 | 10 | 148.67 | 10 | 340.000 | |
| Normanton | | | 28.00 | 7 | 260.000 | |
| Maplebeck, | 1 | 1 |) | 7 | 628.750 | |
| Kersall | 13.50 | 7 7 | 13.50 | 7 | 320.000 | |
| Norwell | 38.00 | 12 | | - | 1050.000 | |
| Morton | 7.00 | 3 | = | - | 442.500 | |
| Bleasby, | 31.67 | 14 | 30.67 | 12 | 1 | |
| Goverton and | _ | - | | _ | 937.500 | |
| Gibsmere | = | = 1 | | inc a or in | } | |
| Lambley | <u> </u> | _ | 19.00 | 11 | 463.438 | |
| Oxton | 58.50 | 12 | 55.00 | 1.2 | 798.750 | |
| Caunton and | 25.50 | 8 | 23.17 | 7 | 1 | |
| Knapthorpe | 14 E | - | - | _ | 345.000 | |
| Gedling, | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 803.250 | |
| Carlton, | 67.50 | 26 | 67.50 | 27 | 432.500 | |
| Stoke Bardolph | | | | | 372.500 | |
| Gonalston | 15.50 | 7 | 15.50 | 7 | 241.250 | |
| Upton | 44.50 | 23 | 42.50 | 21 | 648.750 | |
| Sneinton | 34.00 | 5 | 34.00 | 5 | 308.750 | |
| Kirklington | 115.67 | 17 | 99.50 | 9 | 627.500 | |
| Farnsfield | | - | 20.50 | 7 | 571.250 | |
| Calverton | 7.00 | 5 | 7.00 | 5 | 318.125 | |

| | 1524 | | . 1525 | | 1586 | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10 | |
| Edingley cum | .56.00 | 17 | 56.00 | - |) | |
| Hallam | <u>-</u> | - | - | | 789.375 | |
| Bingham Wapentake | V. | | | | , | |
| East Bridgford | _ | 1.121 | 49.50 | 15 | 648.750 | |
| Screveton | 50.00 | 14 | 50.00 | 16 | 668.750 | |
| Whatton | 31.00 | 15 | 32.50 · | 14 | 526.250 | |
| Hickling | 109.00 | 13 | 113.00 | 12 | 991.250 | |
| Holme Pierrepont | 205.33 | 12 | 1.50 | 1 | 198.750 | |
| Orston | 85.50 | 25 | 79.00 | 20 | 502.500 | |
| Thoroton | 55.50 | 17 | 63.33 | 10 | 315.625 | |
| Car Colston | | 1 | 58.17 | 15 | 749.375 | |
| Newton | 25.00 | 6 | 25.00 | 6 | 347.500 | |
| Elton | 30.33 | 9 | 41.83 | 9 | 350.000 | |
| Hawksworth | 16.83 | 8 | 15.00 | 6 | 278.125 | |
| Tithby | 28.50 | 10 | 28.50 | 10 | 250.625 | |
| Kneeton | 52.00 | 7 | 51.00 | 6 | 419.375 | |
| Clipston | 49.00 | 7 | 49.00 | 7 | 340.000 | |
| Colston Bassett | 149.83 | 25 | 147.50 | 23 | 728.125 | |
| Radcliffe on Trent | | - | 73.83 | 20 | 1070.000 | |
| Kinoulton | 74.50 | 14 | 75.50 | 15 | 460.000 | |
| Adbolton | | - | | - | 121.875 | |
| Gamston | 69.50 | 15 | 55.17 | 19 | 278.750 | |
| Cotgrave | 151.50 | 30 | 147.00 | 31 | 1226.250 | |
| Tollerton | 45.33 | 11 | 45.00 | 10 | 615.000 | |
| Bassingfeld | | 0.5 | - | - 2 | 398.750 | |
| Bingham | 37.50 | 21 | 44.50 | 29 | 1210.000 | |
| Boughton | 4 | | | - L | 66.875 | |
| Scarrington | 63.83 | 7 | 64.83 | 7 | 216.875 | |
| Saxondale | 7.50 | 3 | 7.50 | 3 | 177.500 | |
| Langar and | 161.00 | 23 | " 132.00 | 22 |) | |
| Barnstone | | - | 4n 1 | ω. | 647.500 | |
| Aslockton | 39.00 | 8 | 41.00 | 6 | 380.625 | |
| Cropwell Butler | 52.50 | 14 | 39.00 | 14 | 478.750 | |
| Cropwell Bishop | | - | 50.50 | 21 | 383.750 | |
| Flintham | 99.00 | 15 | 103.00 | 14 | 760.625 | |
| Wiverton | 61.33 | 5 | 60.00 | 1 | 200.000 | |
| Granby cum | 67.33 | 21 | 64.00 | 16 | 1 | |
| Sutton | | - | - | = | 501.875 | |

| | 1524 | | 1525 | 1586 | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax (shillings) | Tax payers | Tax x 15 or 10(1 |
| Broughton | 57.33 | 11 | 35.00 | 11 | 270.000 |
| Shelford | 32.00 | 13 | 23.33 | 11 | 1038.750 |
| Owthorpe | 27.50 | 10 | 19.50 | 9 | 420.000 |
| Newark Wapentake | | | | | |
| East Stoke | 33.50 | 11 | 36.67 | 14 | 893.750 |
| Alverton (7) | - | e e | | * | 250.000 |
| Kilvington (7) | | | 7 D=1 | = | 290.000 |
| Staunton (7) | 44.17 | 13 | 48.67 | 14 | 420.000 |
| Flawborough (7) | - | - | | 10 | 335.000 |
| Coddington | 19:50 | 8 | 18.50 | 8 | 450.000 |
| South Collingham | 59.42 | 24 | 43.21 | 20 | 1175.000 |
| Danethorpe (8) | | | <u> </u> | - | 185.000 |
| Langford | 31.67 | 18 | 38.67 | 19 | 895.000 |
| Syerston | 9.83 | 6 | 10.83 | 6 | 370.000 |
| Spalford | | 7 | 1 |) | 345.000 |
| South Clifton | 27.00 | <i>}</i> 17 | 25.17 | 15 | 845.000 |
| Barnby in the Willows | 19.33 | 7 | 21.50 | 8 | 807.500 |
| South Scarle | 1 |) . | 1 | 7 | 390.000 |
| with Besthorpe | 343.67 | 17 | 42.17 | } 15 | 272.500 |
| North Collingham | 48.50 · | 26 | 48.00 | 26 | 1591.250 |
| Thorney with | 328.17 | 15 | 25.67 |]14 | 332.500 |
| Wigsley | } |] |] ===== | | 270,000 |
| Harby | 12.17 | 5 | 12.17 | 5 | 390.000 |
| Meering cum Girton | 82.17 | 13 | 85.00 | 16 | 204.375 |
| North Clifton | 9.67. | 9 | 10.00 | 8 | 592.500 |
| Thorpe | 10.67 | 4 | 11.33 | 4 | 248.125 |
| Winthorpe | 11.50 | 6 | 13.50 | 7 | 470.000 |
| Northgate, |] |],,, |] |) | 525.625 |
| Newark | 719.50 | }116 | 710.17 | 1- | 7802.500 |
| Farndon | 39.00 | 21 | 39.33 | 22 | 882.500 |
| Balderton | 47.58 | 32 | 57.50 | 29 | 951.875 |
| Elston | 25.83 | 12 | 25.83 | 12 | 765.000 |
| Sibthorpe | 5.50 | 4 | 5.50 | 4 | 315.000 |
| Cotham | 84.83 | 17 | 83.83 | 16 | 560.000 |
| Shelton | 14.00 | 7 | 14.00 | 7 | 352.500 |
| Hawton | 107.17 | 27 | 106.83 | 26 | 807.500 |

| | 1524 | | 1525 | | 1586 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| - This is a second of the seco | Tax (shillings) | Tax- payers | Tax (shillings) | Tax- payers | Tax x 15 or 10 ⁽ 1 |
| Boroughs and Ancient | | | | | |
| Demesne Townships | | | | | |
| Nottingham | 1122.17 | 295 | 1- | | 7410.000 |
| East Retford | 134.50 | 36 | S . | 1 12 | 1933.333 |
| Thoresby | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 203.750 |
| Edwinstowe | 28.83 | 15 | 26.17 | 14 | 1000.000 |
| Carburton | 1 | | 1 |] | 553.000 |
| Scofton and | 3.50 | 3 | 2.00 | 2 | |
| Rayton | ÷ | 1.5 | - | - | 517.500 |
| Budby | 4.50 | 2 | <u>-</u> | 112 | 230.833 |
| Clumber (9) | | | 1- <u>=</u> | - | 181.667 |
| Warsop and | lu €c | T.= | | - |) |
| Nettleworth | | - | | 1 19 | 305.000 |
| Clipstone | 18.83 | 10 | 18.83 | 10 | 552.500 |
| Ragnall (10) | - | -1 | 2 | - | *206.667 |
| Darlton | 10.67 | 8 | 1.5 | = | *400,208 |
| Gringley | 37.17 | 22 | | | *773.333 |
| Mansfield | 102.17 | 32 | 100.83 | - | 1266.667 |
| Mansfield Woodhouse | 2 | - | - | - | 552.500 |
| Linby | 4-4 | - A | 2 | 1 2 | 462.083 |
| Bulwell | 5.50 | 4 | 5.00 | i i je | 280.000 |
| Arnold | - | - | - | - 1 | 708.333 |
| Sutton in Ashfield | 10.50 | 6 | 1,0 | - | 858.333 |
| Skegby | | - | 7.00 | 6 | 256.667 |

^{*} Indicates that the 28/9 Elizabeth I roll is damaged, and that therefore the 8 Elizabeth I roll (P.R.O., El79/160/200), which elsewhere is virtually identical to that of 28/9 Elizabeth I, has been used.

In the compilation of this Appendix the townships are generally shown in the order in which they occur in the 1334 and 1586 rolls. The only exceptions are where joint entries in 1524/5 prevent this.

- (1) The 1586 assessment has been multiplied by 15 for rural taxation units and 10 for boroughs and ancient demesne to produce figures comparable with the 1334 assessment, in shillings.
- (2) In 1524 Welham, Moorgate and Bolham were probably included under the heading of Clarborough cum membris, as was Little Gringley.
- (3) In 1524/5 the entry is for Harworth, Limpool and Hesley, whereas in 1586 it is for Harworth, Hesley, Martin, and Plumtree. Since Martin and Plumtree are not assessed elsewhere in 1524/5 it seems most probable that they were included with Harworth.
- (4) Entry for Norton and Cuckney in 1524/5, but for Cuckney <u>cum membris</u> in 1586.
- (5) In 1524/5 the entry is simply for Worksop; in 1586 it is for Worksop cum membris.
- (6) The 1524/5 returns for Broxtow Wapentake are defective.
- (7) In 1524/5 Alverton, Flawborough, and Kilvington were probably included in the entry for Staunton.
- (8) In 1524/5 Danethorpe was probably included in the entry for South Collingham.
- (9) For Clumber in 1524/5 see under Bassetlaw Wapentake. In 1586 there were two assessments for Clumber, one under Bassetlaw and the other as Ancient Demesne.
- (10) For Ragnall in 1524/5 see under Bassetlaw Wapentake.

APPENDIX F

SUBSIDY OF 19 JAMES I, 1621

Sources: P.R.O., E179/160/279-282.

| | | 1621 | | | 1621 |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Taxation Unit | Tax- payers | Tax (shillings) | Taxation Unit | Tax- payers | Tax (shillings) |
| Bassetlaw Wapentake | | | | | |
| East Retford | -11 | 31.330 | Eakring | 3 | 8.333 |
| Clayworth | 9 | 29.000 | Wellow and Ompton | 3 | 10.000 |
| Bole | 4 | 15.667 | Walesby and Boughtor | 4 | 11.667 |
| Habblesthorpe | 2 | 5.333 | Blyth | 6 | 21.000 |
| South Leverton and Cottam | 8 | 22,000 | Styrrup cum membris | 5 | 16.000 15.333 |
| Clarborough | 8 | 17.000 | Harworth | 4 | |
| Walkeringham | 5 | 36.667 | Finningley | 3 | 8.333 |
| Misterton and Stockwith | 9 | 29.000 | Scrooby and Ranskill Mattersey | . 3 5 | 8.667 21.667 |
| Beckingham | 10 | 30.000 | Ollerton | 3 | 10.667 |
| Sturton and Fenton | 11 | 45.667 | Gringley on the Hill | 9 | 23.667 |
| North Leverton | 6 | 17.000 | Budby and Scofton | 2 | 4.333 |
| Littleborough | 1 | 3.000 | Edwinstowe and membris | 4 | 35.667 |
| Everton and | . 6 | 15 667 | Eaton | 5 | 11.667 |
| Scaftworth | 5 | 15.667 | Carlton in | | 11,00, |
| Egmanton | 6 | 26.667 | Lindrick | 6 | 46.667 |
| Grove | 2 | 11.000 | Warsop and membris | 6 | 15.667 |
| Dunham | 4 | 36.000 | Hodsock | 4 | 53.000 |
| East Markham | 8 | 45.667 | Serlby and Torworth | 3 | 9.000 |
| East Drayton | 6 | 20.000 | Barnby and Bilby | 2 | 8.000 |
| West Markham | 4 | 17.000 | Elkesley and | | |
| Darlton | 4 | 12.000 | Bothamsall | 6 | 11.000 |
| Laneham | 6 | 13.667 | Cuckney and membris | 6 | 55.000 |
| Hayton | 5 | 8.333 | West Retford | 4 | 11.667 |
| Stokeham | 2 | 7.000 | Babworth | 1 | 13.333 |
| Ragnal1 | 4 | 12.000 | Sutton and Lound | 7 | 24.000 |
| Gamston | 4 | 15.333 | Saundby | 3 | 12.000 |
| Askham | 4 | 35.000 | Burton on Trent | 2 | 4.333 |
| Rampton | 8 | 18.000 | North Wheatley | 8 | 22.333 |
| Treswell | 4 | 12.000 | South Wheatley | 1 | 3.000 |
| 0rdsall | 4 | 13.667 | Missen | 1 | 3.000 |
| Tuxford | 9 | 62.333 | Worksop cum | | 00 255 |
| Kirton | 3 | 8.333 | membris | 9 | 66.000 |
| Bilsthorpe | 2 | 6.000 | | | |
| Headon and Upton | 3 | 32.667 | | | |
| Laxton | 7 | 19.333 | | | |

| | 1 | 621 | | 16 | 21 |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Taxation Unit | Tax- payers | Tax (shillings) | Taxation Unit | Tax- payers | Tax (shillings) |
| Broxtow Wapentake | | | Broxtow Wapentake | | |
| Kimberley | 1 | 4.000 | Mansfield | 17 | 55.333 |
| Cossall | 4 | 12.000 | Mansfield Woodhouse | 5 | 47.667 |
| Toton | 2 | 6.000 | Radford | 3 | 9.000 |
| Eastwood | 4 | 9.000 | Bulwell | 5 | 9.667 |
| Bramcote | 3 | 8.000 | Arnold | 6 | 15.667 |
| Wollaton | 3 | 32.667 | Sutton in Ashfield | 8 | 16.667 |
| Greasley | 3 | 9.000 | Linby | 2 | 30.667 |
| Teversall | 2 | 6.000 | Skegby | 2 | 11.667 |
| Lenton | 4 | 14.000 | Rushcliffe Wapentak | <u>e</u> | |
| Chilwell | 5 | 15.000 | Normanton on Soar | 3 | 10.333 |
| Selston | 7 | 48.333 | Costock | 3 | 9.333 |
| Bilborough | 1 | 4.000 | Clifton | 3 | 9.000 |
| Strelley | 1 | 6.667 | Widmerpool | 4 | 11.667 |
| Kirkby in Ashfield | 5 | 12.000 | Wysall | 5 | 14.667 |
| Basford | 4 | 17.000 | East Leake | 5 | 14.000 |
| Brinsley | 2 | 9.667 | Leake Parva (West) | 4 | 14.333 |
| Newthorpe | 3 | 9.333 | Rempstone | 4 | 35.667 |
| Watnall | 2 | 29.667 | Bunny | 6 | 43.000 |
| Nuthall | 2 | 6.000 | Wilford | 4 | 11.667 |
| Papplewick | 1 | 3.000 | Kingston on Soar | 1 | 4.000 |
| Stapleford | 4 | 33.000 | Stanton on the Wolds | s 1 | 4.000 |
| Annesley | 5 | 15.000 | Keyworth | 7 | 17.000 |
| Trowell | 3 | 11.333 | Plumtree | 5 | 15.667 |
| Hucknall Torkard | 4 | 8.333 | Edwalton | 2 | 9.000 |
| Beeston | 5 | 14.000 | West Bridgford | 3 | 9.000 |
| Rushcliffe Wapentak | <u>e</u> | | Willoughby | 7 | 16.000 |
| Ruddington | 8 | 23.000 | Thurgarton and Lyth | e Wapen | take |
| Barton in Fabis | 3 | 11.333 | Hoveringham | 3 | 12.000 |
| Ratcliffe on Soar | 2 | 30.667 | Epperstone | 6 | 21.000 |
| Thrumpton | 3 | 12.333 | South Muskham | 5 | 14.333 |
| Gotham | 5 | 18.333 | Thurgarton and | | |
| Bradmore | 3 | 9.000 | Fiskerton | 6 | 45.333 |
| Sutton cum Bonnington | 7 | 26.000 | Halloughton and Blidworth | 4 | 14.000 |
| Stanford | 5 | 17.000 | Woodborough | 5 | 15.000 |

| | 1 | 621 | | 16 | 21 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Taxation Unit | Tax- payers | Tax (shillings) | Taxation Unit | Tax- payers | Tax (shillings) |
| Thurgarton and Ly Wapentake (cont. | | | Kirklington and Normanton | 6 | 18.000 |
| Ossington | 5 | 43.000 | Farnsfield | 5 | 10.000 |
| Sutton on Trent | 9 | 25.667 | Calverton | 5 | 13.000 |
| Grassthorpe and Normanton | 6 | 28.667 | Edingley cum Hallam | 7 | 21.667 |
| Averham | 3 | 32.667 | Bingham Wapentake | | |
| Cromwell | 2 | 8.000 | East Bridgford | 4 | 15.667 |
| North Muskham | 4 | 13.333 | Screveton | 2 | 6.000 |
| Kelham | 5 | 14.000 | Whatton | 6 | 20.000 |
| Kneesall | 5 | 13.333 | Hickling | 5 | 12.333 |
| Fledborough | 1 | 3.000 | Orston and Staunton | 5 | 15.000 |
| Winkburn cum Hockerton | 5 | 25.000 | Thoroton | 3 | 9.667 |
| Southwell | 15 | 58.000 | Car Colston | 7 | 18.000 |
| Rolleston and | 13 | 30.000 | Elton | 3 | 9.000 |
| Staythorpe | 4 | 16.000 | Hawksworth | 2 | 6.000 |
| Lowdham cum | | | Tithby | 2 | 6.000 |
| membris | 10 | 30.000 | Kneeton | 2 | 6.000 |
| Burton cum Bulcotes | 6 | 14.333 | Clipston | 2 | 7.000 |
| Maplebeck and | U | 14.555 | Colston Bassett | 5 | 17.000 |
| Kersall | 7 | 20.667 | Radcliffe on Trent | 5 | 16.667 |
| Norwell and | | - 17 | Kinoulton | 4 | 12.000 |
| Marnham (1) | 7 | 29.667 | Cotgrave | 7 | 16.333 |
| Bleasby cum membris | 3 | 9.000 | Tollerton | 4 | 15.667 |
| Lambley | 3 | 32.667 | Bassingfeld and membris | 2 | 6.000 |
| Oxton | 6 | 21.000 | Bingham | 6 | 19.000 |
| Caunton cum membris | 7 | 24.000 | Scarrington | 3 | 11.000 |
| Gedling | 10 | 31.500 | Langar and Barnston | e 6 | 20.000 |
| Upton iuxta | 10 | 01.000 | Cropwell Butler | 4 | 13.000 |
| Southwell | 4 | 12.000 | Bropwell Bishop | 5 | 13.333 |
| Lathes (2) | 1 | 3.000 | Flintham | 5 | 18.000 |
| Weston (3) | 8 | 23.667 | Granby cum Sutton | 5 | 10.667 |
| Marnham Chaworth | 7 | 21.000 | Broughton | 3 | 9.000 |
| Upton and Morton | 5 | 15.000 | Shelford | 5 | 15.000 |
| Colwick | 2 | 29.667 | Owthorpe | 3 | 32.667 |
| Sneinton | 3 | 8.667 | | | |
| | | 100 | | | |

| | 16 | 21 | | 1 | 621 |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | Tax- ayers | Tax (shillings) | Taxation Unit | Tax- payers | Tax (shillings) |
| Newark Wapentake | | | | | |
| East Stoke | 5 | 16.000 | Thorpe | 1 | 3.000 |
| (4) | 4 | 14.000 | Winthorpe | 2 | 6.000 |
| Staunton cum | 16 | | South Clifton | 5 | 16.667 |
| membris | 10 | 34.667 | Farndon | 8 | 31.000 |
| Coddington | 5 | 21.000 | Balderton | 9 | 39.667 |
| Syerston | 4 | 15.667 | Elston | 8 | 31.000 |
| Barnby in the Willows | 6 | 16.333 | Sibthorpe | 2 | 6.000 |
| South Scarle | 8 | 27.000 | Cotham | 3 | 10.000 |
| North Collingham | 9 | 29.000 | Shelton | 3 | 10.000 |
| Thorney and Wigsley | 3 | 15.667 | Hawton | 4 | 15.000 |
| North Clifton | 6 | 21.500 | | | 45 |
| Girton | 5 | 14.000 | Nottingham | 82 | 210.250 |
| | | | Newark | 39 | 473.667 |
| | | | (5) | | |

- (1) Damaged, but probably reads "Marnham", although Marnham Chaworth is recorded elsewhere.
- (2) Possibly "North Lathes", or more likely "Park Lathes" adjacent to Kelham.
- (3) Damaged, but probably reads "Weston".
- (4) Damaged, but appears to read "Alverton". The high assessment value for this place would suggest that it was not in fact Alverton, especially since there is also an entry for "Staunton cum membris", which elsewhere includes Flawborough, Kilvington and Alverton. Nevertheless the position of this entry, between East Stoke and Staunton, when compared with Appendices C and E, would suggest that it was indeed Alverton.
- (5) On the reverse of E179/160/280, the subsidy list for Nottingham, there appear to be approximately ten further, very faded, entries.

APPENDIX G

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE HEARTH TAXES OF 1664 AND 1674

Sources: 1664: P.R.O., E179/160/320,322; E179/258/28.

1674: P.R.O., E179/254/30-31.

| | | 16 | 1664 | | | 16 | 1674 | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| Taxation Unit | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Not Chargeable | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable |
| | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths |
| Broxtow Hundred (1) | | | | | | | | |
| Annesley | ij. | | | | 37 | 79 | | |
| Arnold | | | | | 09 | 120 | Н | Ŋ |
| Attenborough (part) | | | | | 4 | 9 | | |
| Basford | | | | | 55 | 102 | 7 | 7 |
| Beeston | | | | | 22 | 103 | n | ო |
| Bilborough | 10 | 27 | | | 10 | 31 | | |
| Bramcote | | | | il and a | 21 | 33 | | |
| Brinsley | | | | | 18 | 36 | | |
| Bulwell | | | 50 | 20 | 30 | 99 | | |
| Chilwell . ' | | | 24 | 24 | 39 | 64 | | |
| Cossall | | | | | 22 | 44 | ***** | |
| Eastwood | | | | | 24 | 43 | • | |
| Felley Abbeÿ | | | | | ო | 12 | | |
| Greasley cum | | - | വ | Ω | | _ | | |
| membris Watnall | 22 | 42 | | | 38 | 69 | | |
| Hucknall Torkard | | | | | 61 | 110 | | |
| Kimberley | | | | | 16 | 24 | 4 | ט |
| Kirkby in Ashfield | | | 59 | 30 | 89 | 139 | 9 | 9 |
| Lenton | | | | | 55 | 174 | 2 | 2 |
| Linby | | | 22 | 22 | 30 | 55 | Ŋ | 7 |
| Mansfield | | | | | 2:79 | 799 | 38 | 41 |
| Mansfield Woodhouse | | | | | 79 | .822 | က | 4 |
| Moor Green | | | | | 20 | 36 | | |

| | | | | | |) H | t . O H | |
|---------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| Taxation Unit | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable |
| | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths |
| Newthorpe | | | | | 42 | 64 | | |
| Nuthall | 27 | 99 | 30 | 32 | 17 | 45 | | - |
| Awsworth | | | | | 17 | 25 | ۶. | |
| Radford | | | 42 | 43 | 38 | 78 | | |
| Selston cum membris | | | 43 | 43 | 74 | 133 | 2 | N |
| Skegby | | | | | 34 | 53 | | |
| Stapleford | | | | | 30 | 47 | 4 | വ |
| Strelley | 20 | 41 | 25 | 26 | 22 | 43 | П | н |
| Sutton in Ashfield | | | | | 62 | 121 | | |
| Hucknall Chaworth | | | | | 32 | 20 | | |
| Teversall' | 41 | 87 | 49 | 53 | 39 | 83 | თ | |
| Toton and | | | 9 | 9 | _ | ~ | | |
| Attenborough | | | | | 20 | 40 | | |
| Trowell | | | | • | , 41 | 65 | . 7 | 7 |
| Wollaton | | | | | 39 | 91 | ო | 4 |
| Papplewick (2) | | | | | 39 | 108 | | |
| Rushcliffe Hundred | | | | | | | | |
| Barton | | | | | 16 | 56 | 18 | 19 |
| Bradmore | | | | | 24 | 48 | N | N |
| Bridgford, West | | | | | 37 | 56 | | |
| Bunny | | | | | 24 | 29 | 12 | 12 |
| Clifton | · · | | | | 28 | 101 | | |
| Costock | - | | 15 | 15 | 20 | 40 | 80 | 6 |
| | _ | - | | | | | | |

| | | 16 | 1664 | | | 16 | 1674 | |
|------------------------|----------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| Taxation Unit | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable |
| | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths |
| Edwalton | | | | | 11 | 22 | 9 | 9 |
| Glapton with Clifton | | | 0 | o | თ | 18 | 0 | 6 |
| Gotham | | **** | | | 44 | 06 | 80 | ∞ |
| Keyworth | | | 13 | 13 | 33 | 99 | ω | 80 |
| Kingston | 12 | 17 | 4 | Ŋ | 11 | 19 | ო | 4 |
| Leake, East | | | | | 99 | 92 | 7 | o |
| Leake, West | 22 | 42 | 12 | 12 | 20 | 49 | 8 | 8 |
| Normanton cum Plumtree | | | | | 21 | 35 | | |
| Normanton sup Soar | | | 7 | 7 | 23 | 54 | 10 | 11 |
| Plumtree | | | | | 31 | 09 | 9 | 80 |
| Ratcliffe sup Sore | 15 | 36 | 9 | 9 | 13 | 38 | ო | m |
| Rempstone | | | 12 | 12 | 38 | 88 | 4 | 4 |
| Ruddington | -4 | | | | 67 | 121 | 14 | 14 |
| Stanford : | | | | | 14 | 42 | 9 | 9 |
| Stanton on ye Wolds | m | 12 | 7 | 7 | 80 | 17 | | |
| Sutton Bonnington | | | | | 61 | 123 | 17 | 17 |
| Thorpe by Wysall | | | | | 8 | വ | | |
| Thrumpton | | | | | 16 | 61 | 4 | 4 |
| Widmerpoole | خدم وسند | | 9 | 9 | 34 | 61 | 4 | 4 |
| Wilford | 36 | 28 | | | 32 | 72 | · + + | Υ,* |
| Willoughby | | | | | 53 | 83 | Ø | ıρ |
| Wysall | | | | | 24 | 55 | 11 | 75 |
| • | | | | | | ٠ | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | The Company of the Company | | | | 1 | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| Taxation Unit | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable |
| | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Bingham Hundred | - 19 | | | | | | | |
| Adbolton | ÷ | | | | ſΟ | 13 | 10 | 10 |
| Aslockton | | | | | 30 | 42 | വ | വ |
| Bassingfield | | | | - 1 | 14 | 19 | | |
| Bingham | | | | | 95 | 186 | 23 | 26 |
| Bridgford, East | 44 | 75 | 16 | 16 | 48 | 94 | 15 | 15 |
| Broughton Sulney | | | O | 6 | 38 | 69 | 10 | 10 |
| Car Colston | 34 | 64 | 12 | 12 | 30 | 73 | 11 | 13 |
| Clipston | o . | 11. | 2 | N | o | 18 | | |
| Colston Bassett | | | 9 | 9 | 28 | 62 | က | ო |
| Cotgrave ' | | | 11 | 11 | 79 | 141 | 30 | 32 |
| Cropwell Bishop | | | | | 38 | 99 | | |
| Cropwell Butler | | | 16 | 16 | 37 | 61 | 11 | 11 |
| Elton | 13 | 20 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 24 | 10 | 10 |
| Flintham . | | | 27 | 27 | 44 | 102 | 12 | 13 |
| Gamston | | | | | 11 | 17 | | |
| Granby | 47 | 62 | Н | + | 28 | 51 | 9 | 9 |
| Hawksworth | 16 | 24 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 33 | Ø | က |
| Hickling | | | 32 | 32 | 72 | 119 | 23 | . 53 |
| Holme Pierrepont | | | | | 7 | 78 | 7 | 4 |
| Kinoulton | | | 4 | 4 | 38 | . 62 | 9 | 9 |
| Kneeton | 15 | 31 | D | Ŋ | 14 | 37 | 4 | 4 |
| Langar | | | _ | | 34 | 99 | 13 | 13 |
| Barnstone | oc J | 99 |) 14 |) 14 | 14 | 23 | 6 | 10 |

| | | QT | 1664 | | | 16 | 1674 | |
|------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| Taxation Unit | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable |
| | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths |
| Newton juxta Shelford | | | | | 12 | 23 | വ | വ |
| Orston | | | 30 | 30 | 43 | 71 | | |
| Owthorpe . | | | | | 13 | 42 | 4 | 4 |
| Radcliffe sup Trent | <u>ģ</u> | | 11 | 11 | 51 | 85 | 24 | 24 |
| Saxondale | | | | | 9 | 10 | Ω | က |
| Scarrington | 7-1 | | | | 22 | 46 | വ | Ω |
| Screveton | | | | | 23 | 44 | 9 | 9 |
| Shelford and membris | | | | | 26 | 47 | 6 | თ |
| Sutton | | | | | 13 | 29 | | |
| Thoroton | | | | | 14 | 30 | 4 | 4 |
| Tithby | | | | | 15 | 27 | က | ო |
| Tollerton | | | | | 16 | 48 | 80 | ω |
| Whatton | | | | | 33 | 71 | 4 | 4 |
| Thurgarton and Leigh Hundred | | | | | | | | |
| Averham | 17 | 30 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 42 | | |
| Bleasby | a paradi | | | | 36 | 71 | 13 | 13 |
| Blidworth | | | | | 26 | 65 | 2 | N |
| Burton cum Bulcotes | 38 | 59 | 22 | 22 | 35 | 99 | 11 | 11 |
| Calverton | | | | | 35 | 79 | 17 | 17. |
| Carlton iuxta Nottingham | 18 | 25 | 59 | 29 | 18 | 42 | | |
| Carlton on Trent | 20 | 35 | 7 | 7 | 21 | 52 | Ŋ | വ |
| Caythorpe | 16 | 19 | 7 | 7 | 20 | 28 | Ŋ | വ |
| Caunton cum membris | 53 | 45 | . 9 | 9 | 30 | 63 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | 1664 | 64 | | | 16 | 1674 | |
|---------------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| Taxation Unit | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Not Chargeable | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable |
| | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths |
| Colwick | 12 | 24 | ო | ო | 10 | 31 | 9 | 9 |
| Cromwell | 29 | 34 | 7 | 7 | 25 | 40 | 12 | 15. |
| Edingley | | | | | 42 | 69 | | |
| Epperstone | 30 | 58 | 22 | 22 | 32 | 92 | 22 | 22 |
| Farnsfield | | | | | 37 | 88 | | |
| Fiskerton | | | | | 20 | 43 | 80 | φ |
| Fledborough | 18 | 30 | თ | m | 22 | 28 | m m | |
| Gedling | 41 | 46 | 56 | 26 | 45 | 87 | 28 | 28 |
| Gonalston | 24 | 34 | 26 | 28 | 25 | 48 | 80 | 80 |
| Grassthorpe and Normanton | 42 | 09 | 18 | 18 | 40 | 79 | | |
| Gunthorpe | 25 | 27 | Φ | Φ | 36 | 62 | | |
| Hallam | | | | | 35 | 83 | 2 | Ŋ |
| Halloughton | | | | | 13 | 56 | | |
| Hockerton : | 13 | 20 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 33 | e | ю |
| Hoveringham | 27 | 33 | 11 | 11 | 22 | 38 | 7 | 7 |
| Kelham | 33 | 75 | 20 | 22 | 33 | 06 | | |
| Kirklington | | | | | 30 | 62 | 18 | 18 |
| Kirsall | 15 | 20 | თ | თ | 15 | 28 | | |
| Kneesall | 44 | 51 | 4 | 4 | 42 | 65 | 15 | 15 |
| Lambley | 30 | 39 | 22 | 28 | 28 | 46 | | |
| Lowdham | 28 | 45 | 7 | 7 | 42 | 78 | 9 | 9 |
| Maplebeck | 21 | 30 | | | .21 | 29 | 6 | თ |
| Marnham | 25 | 59 | 13 | 13 | 56 | .45 | D | വ |
| | , | | | | | | | |

| | | 16 | 1664 | | | 16 | 1674 | |
|----------------------------|---------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| Taxation Unit | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Not Chargeable | Charg | Chargeable | Not Chargeable | rgeable |
| | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths |
| Morton | | | | | 22 | 34 | 7 | 7 |
| Muskham, North | 76 | .93 | 28 | 29 | 80 | 141 | | |
| Muskham, South | 33 | 46 | 23 | 23 | 32 | 73 | 14 | 14 |
| Normanton (near Southwell) | | | | | 14 | 45 | | |
| Normanton on Trent | 12 | 19 | 2 | 2 | | | | in the same |
| Norwell | 28 | 93 | 12 | 12 | 29 | 115 | 11 | 11 |
| Ossington | 23 | 37 | 11 | 11 | 26 | 52 | 9 | 9 |
| Oxton | 58 | 102 | 30 | 30 | 28 | 134 | | |
| Rolleston | | _ | _ | _ | 42 | 29 | വ | Ŋ |
| Staythorpe | . 53 | 12 | \$ 23 | 30 | 10 | 21 | | |
| Sneinton . | 26 | 42 | 27 | 27 | 30 | 62 | 2 | N |
| Southwell | | | | | | _ | | |
| Westhorpe | | | | | 173 | 462 | | |
| Stoke Bardolph | 10 | 14 | 18 | 18 | 13 | 24 | | |
| Sutton upon Trent | 84 | 107 | 6 | 0 | 77 | 133 | | |
| Thurgarton | 27 | 40 | 56 | 26 | 32 | 75 | 2 | 2 |
| Upton | | | | | 46 | 88 | 30 | 30 |
| Weston | 37 | 47 | 14 | 14 | 41 | 74 | | |
| Winkburn | 17 | 39 | ю | m | 18 | 51 | വ | ಬ |
| Woodborough | | | 4 | | 35 | 83 | | |
| Newark Hundred | | | | | | | | |
| Balderton | 29 | 100 | 29 | 29 | 69 | 156 | | |
| Barnby | 25 | 31 | 59 | 29 | 20 | 43 | | |
| Besthorpe | 20 | 39 | ω | ∞ | 15 | 42 | 12 | 12 |
| | | | | • | | | | |

| | | H | t oo H | | | 7 | 10/4 | |
|-------------------|-------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| Taxation Unit | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable |
| | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths |
| Broadholme | ω | 11 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 15 | | |
| Clifton, North | 24 | 35 | 14 | 14 | 23 | 46 | 4 | 4 |
| Clifton, South | 29 | 52 | 7 | 7 | 24 | 48 | 9 | 9 |
| Coddington | 36 | 42 | 21 | 21 | 29 | 99 | | |
| Collingham, North | 70 | 144 | 42 | 43 | 64 | 141 | 7 | 7 |
| Collingham, South | 63 | 111 | 32 | 32 | 55 | 111 | 16 | 16 |
| Cotham | 12 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 18 | 8 | ω |
| Elston | 42 | 99 | 19 | 23 | 46 | 88 | | |
| Farndon | 50 | 80 | 25 | 25 | 51 | 103 | 10 | 11 |
| Girton | 28 | 44 | ω | ω | 25 | 41 | 80 | σ |
| Harby ' | 27 | 33 | Ŋ | Ŋ | 25 | 35 | 10 | 10 |
| Hawton | 12 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 4 | 4 |
| Langford | ∞ | 13 | 9 | 9 | Н | 9 | | |
| Newark . | 321 | 812 | 328 | 372 | 341 | 1103 | | |
| Scarle, South | 28 | 37 | 18 | 19 | 27 | 48 | വ | വ |
| Shelton | 6 | 24 | | Ŋ | 11 | 30 | | |
| Sibthorpe | 15 | 19 | 2 | Ŋ | 12 | 20 | 9 | 9 |
| Spaldforth | 18 | 21 | 2 | Ω | 1.1 | 14 | 11 | 11 |
| Staunton | | _ | | | 18 | 41 | | , |
| Alverton | + 43 | 6 1 | 18 | 18 | 7 | 14 | | |
| Kilvington | | | | | ω | 20 | | |
| Flawborough | | _ | _ | _ | 91. | .20 | 9 | 9 |
| Stoke, East | 57 | 77 | 17 | 17 | 47 | 85 | 7 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | 16 | 1664 | | | 16 | 1674 | |
|---------------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Taxation Unit | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable |
| | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths |
| Syerston | 18 | 21 | 7 | Φ | 12 | 22 | | |
| Thorney | 18 | 26 | ഹ | വ | 15 | 27 | | |
| Thorpe | 7 | 13 | m | ო | 7 | 15 | 4 | 4 |
| Wigsley | 10 | 11 | 4 | 4 | o | 15 | | |
| Winthorpe | 28 | 35 | 33 | 33 | 31 | 57 | 10 | 10 |
| North Clay Hundred | | | | | | | | |
| Beckingham | 45 | 69 | 47 | 49 | 54 | 118 | œ | ω |
| Bole | 25 | 46 | 11 | 11 | 28 | 62 | 80 | ω. |
| Burton, West | 11 | 21 | - | ႕ | 6 | 26 | ო | m |
| Clarborough | 21 | 34 | 63 | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Welham ' | 10 | 25 | | | > 53 | 107 | 6 13 | 13 |
| Little Gringley | 12 | 22 | | | _ | | | |
| Moorgate | 22 | 37 | | | 29 | 69 | ` | 7 |
| Clayworth * | 35 | 63 | 13 | 13 | 39 | 85 | 20 | 20 . |
| Everton | 54 | 92 | 30 | 30 | 26 | 104 | 12 | 12 |
| Gringley on the Hill | 53 | 88 | 55 | 22 | 89 | 134 | 59 | 59 |
| Habblesthorpe | 22 | 59 | 9 | 9 | 21 | 42 | | |
| Hayton | 41 | 28 | 13 | 13 | | | | |
| Tilne | Ŋ | 12 | ю | ო | 8 | 18 | | |
| Leverton, North | 56 | 73 | 13 | 13 | | _ | _ | _ |
| Coates Leverton. South | | , | | ۲ | 58 | 95 |) 10 | ~ 10 |
| Cottam | 48 | 69 | 34 | 35 | 55 | 37. | 11. | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | 16 | 1664 | | | 16 | 1674 | |
|--------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| Taxation Unit | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable |
| | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths |
| Littleborough | 24 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 24 | 40 | က | က |
| Missen (3) | 19 | 36 | 7 | 7 | | | | |
| Misterton | 79 | 98 | 42 | 42 | 105 | 179 | 15 | 15 |
| Retford, East | 145 | 297 | 99 | 89 | 121 | 407 | | |
| Saundby | 23 | 35 | თ | 13 | 13 | 34 | 7 | 7 |
| Scaftworth | 31 | 38 | Ŋ | വ | 31 | 47 | 7 | 7 |
| Stockwith, West | 32 | 49 | 15 | 15 | 37 | 69 | 13 | 13 |
| Sturton cum | 84 | 122 | _ | _ | 75 | 149 | _ | |
| Fenton | 12 | 18. | 31 | 40 | 16 | 48 | 23 | \$25 |
| Walkeringham | . 61 | 72 | 30 | 30 | 99 | 109 | 80 | ω, |
| Wheatley, North | 44 | 94 | 33 | 33 | 44 | 124 | 27 | 27 |
| Wheatley, South | 7 | 16 | Ŋ | 9 | 8 | 22 | 4 | 4 |
| Wiseton | | | | | 26 | 55 | 9 | 9 |
| South Clay Hundred | | | | | | | | |
| Askham | 33 | 52 | S | Ŋ | 29 | 63 | 10 | 10 |
| Bevercotes | | | | | 9 | 9 | | |
| Bilsthorpe | 23 | 33 | 15 | 15 | 24 | 45 | | |
| Darlton | 33 | 53 | 8 | ω | 36 | 70 | 13 | 13 |
| Drayton, East | 42 | 99 | 14 | 14 | 53 | 100 | 7 | . 7 |
| Drayton, West | 11 | 12 | | | | | | |
| Dunham | 44 | 54 | 12 | 12 | 48 | 98 . | 23 | 23 |
| Eakring | 20 | 09 | . 20 | 20 | 52 | 96 | | |
| Eaton | 24 | 56 | 2 | 5 | 24 | 40 | ო | |
| Egmanton | 41 | 62 | 21 | 56 | 45 | 81 | . 7 | 7 |
| | × | | | • | | | | |

| | | 1664 | 64 | | | 16 | 1674 | |
|-------------------|------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|
| Taxation Unit | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Not Chargeable |
| | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths |
| Gamston, | 30 | 47 | 11 | | 33 | 28 | 9 | 9 |
| Grove | 16 | 33 | 80 | ത | 16 | 44 | 7 | N |
| Haughton . | 1 | 41 | | | 2 | 44 | | |
| Headon cum Upton | 48 | 82 | 80 | ∞ | 46 | 66 | | |
| Kirton | 27 | 43 | | | 27 | 22 | | |
| Laneham | 52 | 98 | 18 | 21 | 65 | 151 | | |
| Laxton | 75 | 93 | 31 | 31 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Moorhouse | 17 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 06 ~ | 144 | 12 | 12 |
| Markham, East | 95 | 128 | 31 | 31 | 86 | 177 | - | 7 |
| Markham, West | | _ | _ | _ | 20 | 44 | 10 | 10 |
| Milton . | 41 | 252 | > 25 | > 56 | 18 | 24 | თ | თ |
| Ragnall | 24 | 49 | 111 | 11 | 26 | 89 | ო | က |
| Rampton | 49 | 79 | 10 | 12 | 51 | 122 | | |
| Stokeham ' | 9 | ω | വ | വ | 9 | 16 | | |
| Treswell | 42 | 09 | თ | 10 | 44 | 96 | Ø | 00 |
| Tuxford | 87 | 122 | . 28 | 28 | 85 | 195 | 28 | 28 |
| Wellow | 42 | 28 | 17 | 19 | 7 22 | 1 98 | ہ | ه د |
| Ompton | 11 | 16 | | | <u></u> | <u>,</u> | | n — |
| Hatfield Division | | • | | | | | | |
| Babworth | 1 | . 31 | 18 | | -20 | 48 | 7 | 7 |
| Barnby Moor | 17 | 36 | 11 | | 19 | 45 | | |
| Blyth | 63 | 112 | 54 | 54 | .70 | 1.75 | 9 | 9 |
| Boughton | 14 | 17 | б | | 16 | 56 | | |
| | C _I e | | | | | | | |

| Taxation Unit | | | | | | 16 | 1674 | |
|-------------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| ימעמריחון חווד ח | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable | Charg | Chargeable | Not Chargeable | rgeable |
| | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths |
| Budby | 27 | 29 | 10 | | 29 | 40 | Ŋ | ಬ |
| Carburton | 13 | 32 | 6 | თ | 14 | 41 | 2 | വ |
| Carlton in Lindrick | 72 | 116 | 57 | 57 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Wigsthorpe | | | | |) 91 | 158 | 18 | 18 |
| Clipstone | | | | حدثاث | 28 | 69 | | 1 |
| Edwinstowe and Thoresby | 41 | 66 | 31 | 31 | 41 | 122 | 4 | 4 |
| Elkesley | 32 | 32 | _ | | 32 | 20 | 15 | 15 |
| Bothamsall | 20 | 24 | 14 | | 23 | 43 | 6 | 6 |
| Finningley | 31 | 43 | 4 | | _ | _ | | |
| Auckley (Yorks) | 16 | 21 | 9 | 9 | 48 | 73 | | |
| Goldthorpe and | | | | | _ | | | |
| Hodsock | 12 | 45 | ო | 9 | 14 |) 61 | | |
| Harworth | 25 | 38 | 19 | 19 | 26 | 99 | 15 | 15 |
| Mattersey : | 39 | 28 | 13 | | _ | <u></u> | _ | _ |
| Thorpe | 10 | 12 | 7 | | 54 |) 94 | 9 | 9 |
| Missen (3) | 26 | 34 | ∞ | ω | 30 | 49 | 7 | ` |
| Norton Cuckney | 80 | 122 | 24 | 24 | 82 | 172 | 38 | 38 |
| Ollerton | 31 | 61 | 12 | | 35 | 94 | 15 | 15 |
| Ordsall | | | | | 32 | 88 | 4 | 4 |
| Perlethorpe | 6 | 13 | က | | 11 | 22 | н | 7 |
| Ranski11 | 28 | .34 | 6 | б | 25 | 37 | | |
| Retford, West | 42 | 26 | 16 | 16 | 41 | 85 | 12 | 12 |
| Rufford | 20 | 104 | | | | 110 | | |
| | | | | | | . 17 | | |

| Taxation Unit | | | | | | | The second second second | |
|---------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable | Charg | Chargeable | Not Cha | Chargeable |
| | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths | Entries | Hearths |
| Scofton | 2 | 13 | 9 | 9 | | | | |
| Scrooby | 34 | .61 | 26 | 30 | 28 | 80 | | |
| Serlby, | 300 | 736 | 1 | 1, | | | | |
| Torworth | | 3 | | _ | 25 | 51 | | |
| Styrrup, | 30 | 40 | 10 | 10 | _ | ~ | | |
| Oldcoates | | | | | \$ 25 | 22 | | |
| Sutton | _ | | _ | | 40 | 85 | 17 | 17 |
| Lound | 84 | 119 | 31 | | 51 | 87 | | |
| Walesby . | 30 | 32 | 17 | | 37 | .51 | 10 | 10 |
| Warsop | 85 | 145 | 38 | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Nettleworth | | | | | 101 | 219 | \$ 33 | £82 |
| Sookholme | 13 | 21 | 7 | 11 | _ | | | |
| Worksop | 109 | 339 | 74 | | 130 | 361 | • | |
| Bracebridgé | | | | | 17 | 45 | | |
| Kilton | S | 7 | 4 | | | | | |
| Osberton | 2 | 14 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 17 | | |
| Radford | 26 | 37 | 99 | | | | | |
| Ratcliffe | 4 | 7 | 2 | | | | | |
| Shireoaks | 16 | 21 | 13 | | 22. | 145 | | |
| Welbeck | | | | 4 | Н | 88 | | |
| Worksop Manor | | | | | Ω | . 13 | | |
| Nottingham | | | | | 696 | 3135 | | • |
| | | | | | | | | |

The term "Hundred" is used in the Hearth Taxes rather than Wapentake. (1)

- Papplewick is mentioned in a separate section under Rushcliffe Hundred as belonging to Broxtow Hundred. (2)
- In 1664, Missen is mentioned separately both under the North Clay and the Hatfield divisions of Bassetlaw. (3)

APPENDIX H

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA, 1292;

NONAE ROLLS, 1341/2; VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, 1535

Sources: Taxatio Ecclesiastica, (Record Commission), 1802.

Nonarum Inquisitiones, (Record Commission), 1807.

Valor Ecclesiasticus, (Record Commission), 1825, Vol.V.

Abbreviations: C Chantry

Ch Chapel

Col College

D Donatyve

P Parsonage

Pr Prebend

R Rectory

V Vicarage

| | 1292 Assessment (shillings) | 1341/2 Ninth (shillings) | (2) Asse | 1535 essment llings)(3) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Nottingham Deanery | | | | |
| Archinatus Nottingham | | | 1. | 196.333 |
| Lenton Priory | 1852,500 | | 65 | 595.833 |
| Thurgarton Priory | 2759.167 | | 53 | 189.333 |
| Newstead Priory | 717.500 | | 33 | 356.917 |
| Felley Priory | 95.000 | | 8 | 319.083 |
| Beauvale Priory | | | 39 | 925.833 |
| Nottingham: St. Peter | 122.667 | 2.500 | (R) | 167.500 |
| St. Nicholas | 95.000 | 5.000 | (R) | 56.667 |
| Beate Marie | 900.000 | 213.333 | (V) 2 | 204.917 |
| Hospitals | | | 3 | 314.333 |
| Chantries | | | 2 | 207.167 |
| Castle | | | | 100.000 |
| Lenton | 360.000 | 246.667 | (V) | 182.500 |
| Beeston | 214.000 | 160.000 | (V,C) | 184.167 |
| Radford | 133.333 | 96.667 | (V) | 69.333 |
| Basford | 320.000 | 226.667 | (V) | 177.583 |
| Attenborough | 466.667 | 326.667 | (V) | 86.667 |
| Wollaton | 160.000 | 110.000 | | 191.333 |
| Cossall Strelley | 133.333 | 90.000 | (C) (R) 1 | 83.333 124.667 |
| Annesley | 106.667 | 80.000 | (C) | 96.667 |
| Greasley | 466.667 | 240.000 | (V) | 65.000 |
| Selston | 213.333 | 146.667 | (V) 1 | .00.000 |
| Teversall | 133.333 | 93.333 | (R) 1 | 99.000 |
| Mansfield | 633.333 | 426.667 | (V) 1 | 47.500 |
| Mansfield Woodhouse | | | (C) | 92.000 |
| Kirkby in Ashfield | 320.000 | 173.333 | (R) 3 | 861.500 |
| Linby | 106.667 | 74.167 | (R) | 89.667 |
| Hucknall Torkard | 133.333 | 93.333 | (V) | 98.000 |
| Sutton in Ashfield | 200.000 | 135.833 | | |
| Arnold | 242.000 | 199.000 | (V) 1 | 57.667 |
| Epperstone | 296.667 | 206.667 | (R) 2 | 261.667 |
| Lambley | 213.333 | 160.000 | (R) 1 | .98.000 |
| Lowdham | 413.333 | 326.667 | (V,Ch) 1 | .37.833 |
| Gonalston | 160.000 | 113.333 | (R,C) 2 | 277.917 |
| Burton Joyce | 246.667 | 166.667 | (V) | 99.000 |
| Gedling | 548.667 | 373.333 | (V,R) 4 | 122.250 |
| Colwick | 100.000 | 66.667 | (R) 1 | 121,000 |
| Bilborough | 80.000 | 540.000 | ן ו | |
| Broxtow | 2.000 | 24.000 | } (R) } | 72.500 |

| | 1292 Assessment (shillings) | 1341/2 Ninth (shillings) | | 1535 sessment illings) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Trowell | | 107.333 | (R) | 186.667 |
| Bulwell | | 40.000 | (R) | 105.833 |
| Nuthall | 100.000 | 70.000 | (R) | 74.667 |
| Thurgarton | 240.000 | 173.333 | (3C) | 269.833 |
| Eastwood | 100.000 | 69.167 | (R) | 93.000 |
| Stapleford | 266.667 | 181.333 | | |
| Hoveringham | 133.333 | 100.000 | | |
| Kimberley | 93.333 | 40.000 | | |
| Papplewick | 66.667 | 33.333 | | |
| Burgesses of Nottingham | | 1034.500 | | P + |
| Bingham Deanery | | | | |
| Shelford Priory | 442.917 | | | 2332.083 |
| Holme Pierrepont | 320.000 | 213.333 | (R) | 307.500 |
| Ratcliffe | 400.000 | | (V,C) | 172.500 |
| East Bridgford | 400.000 | | (R) | 388.500 |
| Kneeton | 200.000 | | (V) | 89.333 |
| Hawksworth | 163.333 | | (R) | 173.667 |
| Flintham | 600.000 | | (R) | 122.500 |
| Car Colston | 353.000 | | (V) | 121.833 |
| Screveton (Kirkton) (4) | 160.000 | | (R) | 139.083 |
| Bingham | 1120.000 | | (R,C,G) | 1016.167 |
| Orston | 1400.000 | | (V) | 244.500 |
| Whatton | 600.000 | | (V) | 106.500 |
| Hickling | 453.333 | | (R) | 368.167 |
| Broughton | 240.000 | | (R) | 229.333 |
| Willoughby | 420.000 | 283.000 | (V,C) | 257.833 |
| Widmerpoole | 266.667 | 180.000 | (R) | 296.000 |
| Thorpe in the Glebe | 153.333 | 106.667 | (R) | 249.333 |
| Rempstone | 268.333 | 186.667 | (R,C) | 282.333 |
| Costock | 202.000 | 135.333 | (R) | 158,333 |
| Leake | 766.667 | 400.000 | (R) | 503.500 |
| Stanford on Soar | 200.000 | 135.333 | (R) | 187.333 |
| Barton in Fabis | 405.000 | 266.667 | (R) | 383.667 |
| Normanton on Soar | 173.333 | 111.667 | (R) | 151.000 |
| Sutton | | 40.000 | 1,-, |] |
| Bonnington | 213.333 | 146.667 |] (R) | 302.083 |
| Ratcliffe on Soar | 946.667 | 533.333 | (R) | |
| Kingston | | |) | 133.333 |
| Thrumpton | | | (Ch) | 1 |
| | | | - | - |

| | 1292 Assessment (shillings) | 1341/2 Ninth (shillings) | 1535 Assessment (shillings) |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Clifton | 600.000 | 425.667 | (R,Col) 829.333 |
| Wilford | 266.667 | 180.000 | (R) 375,750 |
| West Bridgford | 346.667 | 233.333 | (R) 334.000 |
| Tollerton | 320.000 | | (R) 309.333 |
| Cotgrave | 425.833 | | (2R) 401.833 |
| Plumtree | 400.000 | 280.000 | (R) 389.500 |
| Bunny | 560.000 | 386.667 | (V) 134.000 |
| Keyworth | 160.000 | 108.667 | (R) 144.917 |
| Ruddington | 746.667 | 533.333 | (V,Col) 428.667 |
| Granby | 573.333 | | (V) 123.500 |
| Colston Bassett | 700.000 | | (V) 167.333 |
| Elton | 226.667 | | (R) 160.333 |
| Langar | 600.000 | | (R) 207.833 |
| Wysall | 200.000 | 137.333 | (V) 90.917 |
| Kinoulton | | | (V) 158.917 |
| Stanton on the Wolds | | 40.000 | (R) 53.250 |
| Adbolton | | | (R) 53.667 |
| Gotham | 400.000 | 280.000 | (R) 388.500 |
| Shelford | 320.000 | | |
| Owthorpe | 200.000 | | |
| Tithby | 400.000 | | |
| Saxondale | 80.000 | | |
| Retford, or Radford and Laneham, Deanery | | | |
| Welbeck Monastery | 698.500 | | 4986.250 |
| Rufford Monastery | 2205.000 | | 3531.500 |
| Worksop Priory | ${800.000 \atop 800.000}$ | | 4795.417 |
| Blyth Priory | 875.833 | | 2260.667 |
| Blyth Hospital | | | 174.000 |
| Bawtry Hospital (5) | | | 126.667 |
| Mattersey Priory | ${700.000}$ | | 1102.417 |
| Wallingwells Priory | | | 1169.833 |
| Cella ⁽⁶⁾ | | | 127.167 |
| Mattersey | | | (D) 86.667 |
| Saundby | | | (C) 136.333 |
| Tuxford | | | (3C) 182.083 |
| Edwinstowe | | | (C) 93.333 |

| | 1292 Assessment (shillings) | 1341/2 Ninth (shillings) | 1535 Assessment (shillings) |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Walkeringham | | | (D) 80.000 |
| Lound | | | (D) 78.333 |
| Bawtry | | | (C) 60.667 |
| East Retford | | | (C) 73.333 |
| East Markham | | | (C) 77.500 |
| Sturton | | | (C) 62.667 |
| Tilne | | | (C) 81.333 |
| Misson | | | (C) 132.583 |
| Misterton | | | (C) 92.417 |
| Clipston | | | (C) 100.000 |
| Blyth | | | (C) 66.000 |
| Wellow | | | (C) 30.000 |
| Ordsall | 400.000 | | (P) 390.500 |
| Carlton in Lindrick | 480.000 | 333.333 | (P) 313.333 |
| Gamston | 266.667 | | (P) 236.333 |
| Babworth | 400.000 | 266.667 | (P) 299.000 |
| Clayworth | 473.333 | 360.000 | (P) 530.833 |
| West Retford | 200.000 | 160.000 | (P) 193.333 |
| Grove | 133.333 | | (P) 234.000 |
| Treswell | 386.667 | | (P) 357.000 |
| Kirton | 160.000 | 106.667 | (P) 154.750 |
| Finningley | 240.000 | 40.000 | (P) 264.667 |
| Warsop | 466.667 | 306.667 | (P) 455.167 |
| Bilsthorpe | 110.000 | 80.000 | (P) 101.667 |
| Rossington | 160.000 | | (P) 221.333 |
| Saundby | 213.333 | 146.667 | (P) 288.500 |
| Headon | | | (P) 312.500 |
| East Markham | 666.333 | 480.000 | 7, 7, 2, 2, 2, 2 |
| cum Drayton | | | (V) 238.917 |
| Missen | 240.000 | 174.000 | (V) 124.333 |
| Sutton | | 253.333 | (V) 200.000 |
| Mattersey | | 66.667 | (V) 128.667 |
| Sturton | 880.000 | 613.333 | (V) 107.167 |
| Harworth | 353.333 | 240.000 |)) |
| Martin | | | (V) \119.500 |
| and Scrooby | | 66.667 |)) |
| Walesby | 281.333 | 213.333 | (V) 121.333 |
| East Retford | | 11.000 | (V) 105.000 |
| Clarborough | | 280.000 | (V) 195.333 |

| | 1292 Assessment (shillings) | 1341/2 Ninth (shillings) | 1535 Assessment (shillings) |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| West Markham | 453.333 | 293.333 |)) |
| and Bevercotes | | | (V) \152.000 |
| Laneham | | | (V) 103.333 |
| Gringley | 266.667 | 213.333 | (V) 153.333 |
| Everton | | 213.333 | (V) 142.167 |
| Misterton | 466.667 | 346.667 | (V) 205.000 |
| Bole | | 133.333 | (V) 93.333 |
| Egmanton | 200.000 | 160.000 | (V) 91,000 |
| Blyth | 1200.000 | 480.000 | (V) 289.333 |
| East Drayton, | | | 1 1 |
| Stokeham, | | | (V) 183.167 |
| and Askham | | | |
| Headon | 333.333 | | (V) 83.333 |
| Hayton | | 213.333 | (V) 95.333 |
| Tuxford | 400.000 | 266,667 | (V) 94.500 |
| Cuckney | 400.000 | 320.000 | (V) 188.500 |
| Elkesley | 593.333 | 400.000 | (V) 76.000 |
| Worksop | | 533.333 | (V) 244.000 |
| Walkeringham | 533.333 | 400.000 | (V) 151.333 |
| Edwinstowe | 906.667 | 613.333 | (V) 279.833 |
| Wheatley | 353.333 | 240.000 | (V) 78.917 |
| South Leverton | 766.667 | 533.333 | (V) 132.500 |
| Burton | 160.000 | 120.000 | |
| Osberton | 93.333 | 66.667 | |
| Littleborough | 66.667 | 26.667 | |
| Grenley (7) | | 66.667 | |
| Boughton | | 40.000 | |
| Ninth of Movable Goods of vill of Retford | | 2201.000 | |
| Burgesses and Merchants of Retford | | 3008.000 | |
| Merchants of Blyth and elsewhere in Hatfield | | 1490.000 | |
| Newark Deanery | | | |
| Broadholme Nunnery | 61.000 | | 518.667 |
| Winthorpe | 206.667 | 137.333 | (R) 144.333 |
| South Collingham | 326.667 | 218.333 | (R) 281.833 |
| Hawton | 333.333 | 240.000 | (R) 353.167 |
| Staunton | 333.333 | 223.333 | (R) 333.833 |
| Shelton | 133.333 | 89.000 | (R) 134.333 |

| | 1292 Assessment (shillings) | 1341/2 Ninth (shillings) | | 1535 sessment illings) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| Kilvington | 200.000 | 135.333 | (R) | 132.000 |
| Elston | 100.000 | 66.667 | | 188.667 |
| Thorpe | 163.333 | 109.667 | (R) | 159.833 |
| Eakring | 200.000 | | (R) | 196.000 |
| Fledborough | 266.667 | 200.000 | (R) | 187.500 |
| Hockerton | 200.000 | 133.333 | (R) | 189.333 |
| Cromwell | 266.667 | 173.333 | (R) | 262.167 |
| Averham | 400.000 | 240.000 | (R) | 400.000 |
| Kelham | 200.000 | 133.333 | (R) | 388.333 |
| Weston | 306.667 | 206.667 | (R) | 382.833 |
| Thorney | 246.667 | 165.000 | (V) | 87.500 |
| North Collingham | 353.333 | 233.333 | (V) | 174.000 |
| Barnby | 200.000 | 135.333 | (V) | 109.667 |
| North Clifton | 400.000 ⁽⁸⁾ | 273.333 ⁽⁸⁾ | (V) | 146.000 |
| Farndon Balderton | 1066.667 | 453.333 | (V) | 132.333 |
| Marnham | 760.000 | 453.333 | (V) | 179.167 |
| Med. North Muskham | 213.333 ⁽⁹⁾ | 455.555 | (V) | 95.333 |
| Sutton | 333.333 | 223.333 | (V) | 106.667 |
| Cotham | 294.000 | 186.667 | (V) | 158.000 |
| Laxton | 573.333 | 100,007 | (V) | 220.000 |
| Kneesall | 720.000 | 513.333 | (V) | 200.000 |
| Rolleston | , | 313,333 | (V) | 201.167 |
| Scarle | 2 | 1 | (v) | 102.333 |
| Girton | 800.000 | 540.000 | (•) | 102.000 |
| Stoke | j | 1 | (V) | 160.000 |
| Coddington | 1733.333 | 800.000 (10) | (C) | 109.333 |
| Normanton | 240.000 | 163.333 | (V) | 85.000 |
| Newark | 493.333 | 133.333 | (V) | 425.083 |
| Laxton | | 10 THE P. L. | (C) | 87.167 |
| Thorpe | | | (C) | 109.667 |
| Harby | | | (C) | 103.000 |
| Newark | | | (C) | 83.667 |
| Stoke | | | (C) | 173.000 |
| Laxton | | | (D) | 71.833 |
| Newark | | | (13C) | |
| Sibthorpe | 266.667 | 186.667 | | 2000.00 44.1 |
| Langford | | 133.333 | | |
| Merchants in Newark Wapentake | | 2913.333 | | |
| Ossington | | 196.667 | | |
| A COME TO | | 130.00/ | | |

| | 1292 Assessment (shillings) | 1341/2 Ninth (shillings) | | 1535 sessment 11ings) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Jurisdiction of Southwell | | | | |
| Southwell | | | | 785.500 |
| 3rd Norwell Pr. | 200.000 (11) | 160.000 (11) | | 100.083 |
| Woodborough Pr. | 133.333 | 40.000 | | 197.750 |
| Normanton Pr. | | | | 445.917 |
| Haughton Pr. | | | | 177.250 |
| Dunham Pr. | | | | 471.083 |
| Norwell Palyshall Pr. | 533.333 ⁽¹²⁾ | 426.667 ⁽¹²⁾ | | 559.417 |
| Rampton Pr. | | | | 317,750 |
| Bytton Pr. | | | | 51.083 |
| South Muskham Pr. | | | | 264.417 |
| North Burton Pr. | | | | 97.750 |
| Beckingham Pr. | | | | 335.750 |
| North Muskham Pr. | 45.76 | 4 | | 644.417 |
| Norwell Overhall Pr. | 733.333 ⁽¹³⁾ | 493.333 (13) | | 961.083 |
| Oxton and Cropwell Pr. | | | | 459.500 |
| Segeston Pr. | | | | 22.500 |
| Southwell | | | (27C)1 | 0321.500 |
| Libera B.M.M. juxta | | | | |
| Southwell | | | | 44.917 |
| Fabrica Eccl. | | | | 212 500 |
| Coll. Southwell | | | | 212.500 |
| South Wheatley | | 100.000 | (R) | 134.000 |
| Southwell | | | (V) | 153.333 |
| Calverton | | | (V) | 80.000 |
| Farnsfield | | | (V) | 80.000 |
| Bleasby | | | (V) | 80.000 |
| Cropwell | 400.000 | | (V) | 92,333 |
| Oxton | 400.000 | 266.667 | (V) | 120.000 |
| Caunton | | | (V) | 82.083 |
| Eton | 133.333 | | (V) | 93.333 |
| Edingley | 160.000 | 106.667 | (V) | 80.000 |
| Dunham | 826.667 | | (V) | 93.333 |
| Upton | | | (V) | 91.333 |
| Blidworth | | | (V) | 77.333 |
| Rampton | | | (V) | 200.000 |
| Med. North Muskham | 800.000 | 533.333 | (V) | 106.667 |
| South Muskham | 266.667 | 173.333 | (V) | 80.000 |
| North Leverton | 266.667 | 180.000 | (V) | 100.000 |

| | 1292 Assessment (shillings) | 1341/2 Ninth (shillings) | 1535 Assessment (shillings) | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Beckingham | 466.667 | 320.000 | (V) | 125.250 |
| Norwell | | | (V) | 93.000 |
| Norwell Overhall | | | (V) | 93.000 |
| Kirklington | 100.000 | 66.667 | (V) | 73.333 |
| Rampton | 400.000 | | (C) | 96.583 |
| Beckingham | | | (C) | 89.833 |
| Normanton | 533.333 | 360.000 | (C) | 55.333 |
| Caunton | | | (C) | 83.333 |
| Upton | | | (C) | 87.000 |
| Halloughton | 133.333 | 80.000 | | |
| Sacriste | 100.000 | 53.333 | | |
| Rolleston | 266,667 | 190.000 | | |

Notes: (1) Based on Taxatio Ecclesiastica.

- (2) The value of the ninth of corn, wool, and lambs recorded in the Nonae Rolls.
- (3) Based on the value as recorded in the Valor Ecclesiasticus.
- (4) The church of Kirkton appears to be that of Screveton.
- (5) Bawtry Hospital was in Martin.
- (6) "Cella in mansio apud cappelam S.T."
- (7) Probably Little Gringley.
- (8) Entry simply for "Clifton".
- (9) Entry for "Muskham".
- (10) Entry for Stoke prebend which included Stoke, Elston, Balderton, Farndon, Syerston, Coddington, and Northgate.
- (11) Entry for "Paulini".
- (12) Entry for "Rici de Banfeld".
- (13) Entry for "Magri John Clarell".

APPENDIX I

1603 ARCHIEPISCOPAL VISITATION, AND 1676 COMPTON CENSUS

Sources: 1603: Wood, A.C., "An Archiepiscopal Visitation of 1603",

Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire,
1942, 46, pp.3-14.

1676: Guilford, M.A., "Nottinghamshire in 1676",

<u>Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire</u>,

1924, 28, pp.106-113.

Tanner Mss. 150 fo.129, Bodleian Library, Oxford.

| | 16 | 1603 | | <u>1676</u> | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| Parish or | Communicants and Non- | | People of Communion | Recusants (5) or | |
| Chapelry | Communicants | Recusants | Age | Dissenters | |
| Nottingham Deanery | | | | | |
| Annesley | 468 | 0 | 104 | 0 | |
| Arnold | - | A. | 260 | 24 | |
| Attenborough | 335 | 0 | 224 | 2 | |
| Basford | 235 | 0 | 208 | 3 | |
| Beeston | 241 | 0 | 163 | O | |
| Bilborough | 52 | O | 42 | 2 | |
| Bramcote | 83 | O | 71 | 0 | |
| Bulwell | _ | | 124 | 2 | |
| Burton and Bulcote | 208 | 0 | 156 | 36 | |
| Colwick | (1) | O | 35 | 0 | |
| Cossall | 49 | 0 | 40 | 4 | |
| Eastwood | 106 | 0 | 124 | 14 | |
| Epperstone | 190 | 0 | 176 | 0 | |
| Gedling | 513 | О | 330 | 8 | |
| Gonalston | 100 | 0 | 86 | 3 | |
| Greasley | 955 | 1 | 386 | 8 | |
| Hoveringham | - | 0 - 6 | 83 | 1 | |
| Hucknall Torkard | 317* | 0 | 167 | 4 | |
| Kirkby in Ashfield | 207 | 0 | 274 | 2 | |
| Lambley | 115 | 0 | 75 | 7 | |
| Lenton | 307 | 6 | 160 | 0 | |
| Linby | (- | ÷. | 133 | 2 | |
| Lowdham | 370 | 0 | 260 | 7 | |
| Mansfield | 1156* | O | 994 | 45 | |
| Mansfield Woodhouse | - | = | 346 | 15 | |
| Nottingham St.Mary | 1424 | 0 | 1674 | 216 | |
| Nottingham St. Nicholas | 360 | 0 | 460 | 69 | |
| Nottingham St. Peter | 576 | 0 | 778 | 131 | |
| Nuthall | 190 | 0 | 142 | 2 | |
| Papplewick | 120 | O | 140 | Ī | |
| Radford | 134 | 0 | 145 | 7 | |
| Selston | 392 | 0 | 306 | 8 | |
| Skegby | 80 | 0 | 88 | 34 | |
| Sneinton | 121 | O | 133 | 4 | |
| Stapleford | 150 | 0 | 110 | 0 | |
| Strelley | 87 | O | 86 | 2 | |
| Sutton in Ashfield | - | - | 194 | 32 | |

| | <u>±005</u> | | 1070 | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | Communicants and Non- | | People of Communion | Recusants or | |
| | Communicants | Recusants | Age | Dissenters | |
| Teversall | _ | - | 150 | 0 | |
| Thurgarton | 160 | 0 | 111 | 0 | |
| Trowell | 298* | 0 | 168 | 9 | |
| Wollaton | 160 | 0 | 150 | 10 | |
| Newark Deanery | | | | | |
| Averham | 180* | O | 96 | 4 | |
| Balderton | 510* | 0 | 256 | 6 | |
| Barnby | 130 | O | 79 | 15 | |
| Clifton, North | 326 | 0 | 279 | 1 | |
| Coddington | 192* | 0 | 94 | 0 | |
| Collingham, North | 491* | 0 | 300 | 60 | |
| Collingham, South | 411* | 0 | 180 | 8 | |
| Cotham | 83* | O | 27 | 0 | |
| Cromwell | 110 | 0 | 84 | O | |
| Eakring | - | - | 219 | 12 | |
| Elston Church | 124* | O | 70 | 0 | |
| Elston Chapel | C=C | = | 101 | 0 | |
| Farndon | 403* | 0 | 173 | 2 | |
| Flawborough | = | | 20 | 4 | |
| Fledborough | 104* | 10 | 40 | 3 | |
| Girton | 235* | 0 | 75 | 8 | |
| Hawton | 193* | O | 45 | О | |
| Hockerton | C=* | - | 62 | 0 | |
| Kelham | 280* | 1 | 135 | 0 | |
| Kilvington | | | 31 | 2 | |
| Kneesall | 260 | O | 271 | 46 | |
| Laxton | 310 | 3 | 314 | 1 | |
| Maplebeck (2) | <u>=</u> | : - | 87 | 1. | |
| Marnham | 248 | O | 145 | 7 | |
| Newark | - | - | 1232 | 15 | |
| Normanton | 283* | O | 123 | 0 | |
| Ossington | 203* | 0 | 107 | 0 | |
| Rolleston | 428* | O | 217 | 3 | |
| Scarle, South (3) | 556* | 0 | 160 | 9 | |
| Shelton | 95* | 0 | 29 | 0 | |
| Sibthorpe | 83* | 0 | 47 | 6 | |
| Syerston | 126* | 0 | 49 | 2 | |
| Staunton | o <u>⊕</u> | - = | 64 | 0 | |

| | 1603 | | 1676 | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Communicants and Non- Communicants | Recusants | People of Communion Age | Recusants or <u>Dissenters</u> |
| Stoke, East | 205 | 0 | 175 | 0 |
| Sutton on Trent | 577* | 0 | 240 | 7 |
| Thorney | 161* | 0 | 61 | 1 |
| Thorpe | 68* | 6 | 24 | 0 |
| Weston | 284* | O | 142 | 1 |
| Winkburn ⁽²⁾ | 222 | 0 | 56 | 0 |
| Winthorpe | 129 | 0 | 110 | 1 |
| Bingham Deanery | | | | |
| Adbolton | - | 4 | 13 | 2 |
| Barton in Fabis | 162 | 0 | 86 | 0 |
| Bingham | _ | | 326 | 10 |
| Bridgford, East | 200 | 0 | 76 | 3 |
| Bridgford, West | 220 | 0 | 150 | 4 |
| Broughton | 144 | O | 149 | 9 |
| Bunny | 280 | 0 | 253 | Ĭ |
| Car Colston | 255 | Ō | 102 | O |
| Clifton | 206 | Ō | 174 | 0 |
| Colston Bassett | ÷ | | 98 | 23 |
| Costock | - | ⊕ | 60 | 1 |
| Cotgrave (1st Med.) | 150 | 1 | | 1 |
| Cotgrave (2nd Med.) | 98 | O | 260 | 54 |
| Edwalton | 95* | 0 | 52 | 1 |
| Elton | 75 | О | 63 | 5 |
| Flintham | 329* | O | 172 | 40 |
| Gotham | 140 | O | 188 | 7 |
| Granby | 213 | О | 136 | 0 |
| Hawksworth | - | = | 88 | 6 |
| Hickling | 150 | О | 250 | 0 |
| Holme Pierrepont | 78 | 4 | 70 | 7 |
| Keyworth | | o = | 106 | 0 |
| Kingston on Soar | <u> </u> | - | 45 | O |
| Kinoulton | | - | 102 | 0 |
| Kneeton | 94 | O | 36 | 1 |
| Langar cum | | | 4.5 | |
| Barnstone | - | . 7 | 214 | 7 |
| Leake, East | } | | 196 | 5 |
| Leake, West | } 255 | }° | 87 | 1 |
| Normanton on Soar | 120 | 0 | 117 | 11 |

| | 1603 | | 1676 | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Communicants and Non- Communicants | Recusants | People of Communion Age | Recusants or <u>Dissenters</u> |
| Orston cum | 245 | 3 |) | 7 |
| Scarrington et | 100 | 0 | 367 | 6 |
| Thoroton | 127* | 0 | 3,752 | |
| Owthorpe | 74 | 0 | 5 9 | ر 5 |
| Plumtree | 240 | 0 | 231 | 7 |
| Radcliffe on Trent | - | 10 | 183 | O |
| Ratcliffe on Soar | - | r = n | 41 | O |
| Rempstone | 137 | 0 | 139 | 17 |
| Ruddington | 200 | 0 | 281 | 9 |
| Screveton | 77 | O | 66 | 0 |
| Shelford | 247 | 0 | 171 | 14 |
| Stanford | 99 | 14 | 39 | O |
| Staunton on the Wolds | 40 | 0 | 12 | О |
| Stanton Chap. | _ | - | 3 5 | 2 |
| Sutton St. Anne's | 60 | 0 | 54 | 0 |
| Bonington St. Michael's | 240 | 0 | 176 | 5 |
| Thorpe in the Glebe | · - | 2_ | 3 | 0 |
| Thrumpton | 94 | 0 | 55 | 1 |
| Tithby and | 1 | | 125 | 5 |
| Cropwell Butler | } 200 | } 0 | - | - |
| Tollerton | 152 | 0 | 72 | O |
| Whatton cum | 124 | - | 7 | ì |
| Aslockton | 1 2 - | - 5€ | 254 | 2 |
| Widmerpool | 152 | 0 | 103 | 9 |
| Wilford | 153 | O | 160 | 2 |
| Willoughby on the Wolds | - | Œ | 142 | 24 |
| Wysall | 100 | О | 106 | 10 |
| Retford Deanery | | | | |
| Austerfield (Yorks) | 80 | O | 92 | 1 |
| Babworth | 59 | О | 71 | O |
| Bawtry (Yorks) | - | Œ | 220 | 17 |
| Bilsthorpe | | 1= | 91 | 3 |
| Blyth | 600 | 0 | 327 | 12 |
| Bothamsall | 24 | O | 104 | 0 |
| Boughton | - | Ú - | 46 | 2 |
| Burton, West | 65 | 0 | 67 | 0 |
| Carlton in Lindrick | 200 | 3 | 270 | 0 |
| Clarborough | (4) | 0 | 300 | 18 |

| | <u>1603</u> | | 1676 | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Communicants and Non- Communicants | Recusants | People of Communion Age | Recusants or Dissenters |
| | | | | |
| Clayworth | 480* | 0 | 236 | 0 |
| Cottam | = | - | 44 | 0 |
| Drayton, West | 1.45 | = | 36 | o 7 |
| Edwinstowe, | 240 | 0 | | 1 |
| Carburton, | 54 | O | 341 | 16 |
| Perlethorpe, | 50 | 0 | | |
| and Ollerton | 104 | 10 | 1 | J |
| Egmanton | 168 | 1 | 140 | 1 |
| Elkesley | 180* | 0 | 126 | 0 |
| Everton | 200 | O | 165 | 29 |
| Finningley | ₽ ₽ T | 3.1 | 220 | 0 |
| Gamston | 137* | 0 | 96 | 0 |
| Gringley | 240 | 0 | 242 | 0 |
| Grove | 84* | 0 | 57 | 14 |
| Harworth | 145 | 1 | 105 | 10 |
| Hayton | 140 | 0 | 103 | O |
| Headon, |],,,,, | 1 2 | 150 | 6 |
| Upton | } 147 | Jo | (| - |
| Kirton | 81 | 0 | 68 | 2 |
| Leverton, South | 300 | 0 | 117 | 14 |
| Littleborough | 60 | 0 | 37 | О |
| Markham, East | 290 | 0 | 300 | 7 |
| Markham, West | - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | = | 150 | 2 |
| Mattersey | 245* | 0 | 127 | 5 |
| Missen | 200 | 0 | 240 | 2 |
| Norton Cuckney | 340 | 0 | 272 | 25 |
| Ordsall | 260 | 0 | 144 | 9 |
| Retford, East | 564 | 0 | 400 | 3 |
| Retford, West | 220* | O | 119 | O |
| Rossington (Yorks) | - | 5 | 120 | O |
| Saundby | 206* | 0 | 50 | 0 |
| Scrooby | 71 | O | - | - |
| Sturton and | | 1 | 300 | 12 |
| Fenton | 167* | $ brace \epsilon$ | - | |
| Sutton on Lound | 510* | 0 | 240 | 1 |
| Treswell | 160 | О | 102 | 4 |
| Tuxford | 346 | О | 310 | 10 |
| Walesby | 120 | 0 | 100 | 6 |
| wareed | | | | |

| | Communicants and Non- Communicants | Recusants | People of Communion Age | Recusants or Dissenters |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Walkeringham | 486* | O | 190 | 3 |
| Warsop | 560* | 0 | 220 | 6 |
| Wellow | 112 | 0 | 101 | 5 |
| Wheatley, North | 192 | 0 | 197 | 1 |
| Worksop | 700 | 0 | 1200 | 10 |
| Southwell Peculiar | | | | |
| Southwell | H | -1. | 700 | 10 |
| Blidworth | 12 | 4 | 102 | 1 |
| Beckingham | - | | 204 | 0 |
| Bleasby | - | - | 114 | 1 |
| Morton | - | - | 64 | 0 |
| Leverton, North | - | 9 | 152 | 17 |
| Dunham | i . | | 146 | 0 |
| Rampton | 2 | 2 | 185 | 3 |
| Eaton | ÷ | = = | 68 | 2 |
| Muskham, North, | 1 - 1 | <u>_</u> | | |
| Holme and Bathley | | - 14 | } 230 | 17 |
| Muskham, South | (5)- | u E | 108 | 0 |
| Calverton | 4, | - | 129 | 52 |
| Darlton | - | ·= | 94 | 2 |
| Ragnall | - | / = | 89 | 0 |
| Farnsfield | | - | 184 | 20 |
| Cropwell Bishop | ₹= - | (= | 159 | 7 |
| Oxton | - - | - | 178 | 11 |
| Upton | = | 3 . | 189 | 3 |
| Kirklington | ÷ . | - | 128 | 13 |
| Norwell | 7 .0 | 5 | 147 | 9 |
| Caunton | 6-45 | J- | 193 | 17 |
| Edingley | = - | € | 131 | 6 |
| Hallam | 4 | - | 94 | 5 |
| Wheatley, South | <u>-</u> | - | 32 | 0 |
| Halloughton | 440 | ₩ <u></u> | 30 | 3 |
| Woodborough | - | - | 130 | 8 |

^{*} Indicates that the figure for "communicants and non-communicants" specifically includes the number of under age people.

- (1) Illegible.
- (2) In 1603 Maplebeck was included with Winkburn.
- (3) In 1676 the entry is for South Scarle cum Besthorpe.
- (4) "Not known".
- (5) The 1676 Recusants and Dissenters are included <u>within</u> the figures for People of Communion Age.

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. Books and Theses

- Bede, A history of the English Church and People, trans. L. Sherley-Price, (Penguin Books), 1976.
- Barrow, G.W.S., The Kingdom of the Scots, (Edward Arnold), 1973.
- Beresford, M.W., <u>The Lost Villages of England</u>, (Lutterworth Press, London), 6th impression, 1969.
- Beresford, M.W., New Towns of the Middle Ages, (Lutterworth), 1967.
- Berry, B.J.L. and Pred, A., Central Place Studies: A bibliography of theory and applications, including supplement through 1964 by H.G. Barnum,
 R. Kasperson, and S. Kiuchi, Regional Science Research Institute
 Bibliography Series, number one, 1965.
- Bramley, J., A short history of the religious houses in Nottinghamshire to the time of the Dissolution, (R. Milward and Sons, Ltd., Nottingham), 1948.
- Brown, C., The Annals of Newark-upon-Trent, (London and Newark), 1879.
- Brooke, C.N.L., and Postan, M.M., <u>Carte Nativorum</u>, Publ. of Northamptonshire Record Series, XX, (Oxford 1960).
- Cameron, K., Scandinavian Settlement in the territory of the Five Boroughs:

 The place-name evidence, 1965 inaugural lecture, Nottingham.
- Darby, H.C., A New Historical Geography of England before 1600, (C.U.P.), 1976.
- Darby, H.C., and Versey, G.R., Domesday Gazetteer, (C.U.P.), 1975.
- Deanesly, M., The Pre-Conquest Church in England, (Adam and Charles Black, London), 1961.
- Dodgshon, R.A. and Butlin, R.A., <u>An Historical Geography of England and Wales</u>, (Academic Press), 1978.
- Fowler, P.J., (ed.), Recent Work in Rural Archaeology, (Moonraker Press), 1975.
- Gover, J.E.B., Mawer, A. and Stenton, F.M., <u>The Place-names of Nottinghamshire</u>, (C.U.P.), 1940.
- Griffin, A.R., Mining in the East Midlands 1550-1947, (Frank Cass and Co. Ltd.), 1971.
- Harley, J.B., Population and land-utilization in the Warwickshire Hundreds of Stoneleigh and Kineton 1086-1300, Ph.D. thesis, University of Birmingham, 1960.
- Hollister, C.W., The Military Organisation of Norman England, (Oxford), 1965.
- Johnson, P.A., Soils in Nottinghamshire II, Sheet SK 85 (Newark-on-Trent), Soil Survey Record, No.26, 1975, (Harpenden).
- Karrius, Petrius, County topography recorded, being an antiquarian account of Nottingham, 1599, (in N.U.L.).

- Kosminsky, E.A., Studies in the Agrarian History of England, (Oxford), 1956.
- Madge, S.J., The Domesday of Crown Lands, (London), 1938.
- Maitland, F.W., Domesday Book and Beyond, (C.U.P.), 2nd ed., 1907.
- Page, W., (ed.), The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Nottinghamshire, 2 vols., (London), 1906.
- Piercy, J.S., The History of Retford, (Retford), 1828.
- Raine, J., The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Blyth, (Westminster), 1860.
- Rastall, W.D., A History of the Antiquities of the town and church of Southwell, (London), 1787.
- Reeve, M.J., Soils in Nottinghamshire III, Sheet SK 57 (Worksop), Soil Survey Record, No.33, 1976, (Harpenden).
- Roberts, B.K., Settlement, land use and population in the western portion of the Forest of Arden, Warwickshire, between 1086 and 1350, Ph.D. thesis, University of Birmingham, 1965.
- Roberts, B.K., Rural Settlement in Britain, (Dawson-Archon Books), 1977.
- Robson, J.D. and George, H., Soils in Nottinghamshire I, Sheet SK 66 (Ollerton), Soil Survey Record, No.8, 1971, (Harpenden).
- Salzman, L.F., English Trade in the Middle Ages, (Oxford University Press), 1931.
- Sawyer, P.H., (ed.), Medieval Settlement, (Edward Arnold), 1976.
- Sawyer, P.H., Anglo-Saxon Charters, (London, Royal Historical Society), 1968.
- Sawyer, P.H., From Roman Britain to Norman England, (Methuen), 1978.
- Sawyer, P.H., The Age of the Vikings, (Edward Arnold), 1962.
- Staunton, G.W., and Stenton, F.M., <u>The family of Staunton of Staunton</u>, Nottinghamshire, (S. Whiles, Newark), 1911.
- Stenton, F.M., The Free Peasantry of the Northern Danelaw, (Oxford), 1969.
- Stenton, F.M., <u>Documents illustrative of the Social and Economic History of the Danelaw</u>, Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales, Vol.V, (British Academy, London), 1920.
- Thirsk, J., (ed.), The Agrarian History of England and Wales, Vol.IV, 1500-1640. (C.U.P.), 1967.
- Uhlig, H., <u>Die Siedlungen des Ländlichen raumes</u>, Materielen zur Terminologie der Agrarlandschaft, Vol.II, (Internationale Arbeitsgruppe für die geographische Terminologie der Agrarlandschaft), 1972.
- Vinogradoff, P., Villainage in England, (Oxford University Press), 1st ed., 1892, Impression 1927.

- von Feilitzen, O., <u>The Pre-Conquest personal names of Domesday Book</u>, Nomina Germanica. Arkiv För Germansk Namnforskning Utgivet Av Jöran Sahlgren 3, Uppsala, 1937.
- Wanmali, S.V., <u>Periodic Markets in South Bihar</u>, <u>India</u>, Ph.D. thesis, University of Cambridge, 1978.
- Willard, J.F., Parliamentary Taxes on Personal Property, 1290-1334, Monograph of the Medieval Academy of America, No.9, 1934.

B. Articles and Supplements

- Addleshaw, G.W.O., <u>The Beginnings of the Parochial System</u>, St. Anthony's Hall Publications, No.3, 1953.
- Baker, A.R.H., "Reversal of the Rank-Size rule: some nineteenth century rural settlement sizes in France", <u>Professional Geographer</u>, 21, 1969, pp.386-392.
- Barrow, G.W.S., "Northern English Society in the early Middle Ages, Northern History, IV, 1969, pp.1-28.
- Berry, B.J.L. and Garrison, W.L., "Alternative explanations of urban rank-size relationships", A.A.A.G., 48, 1958, pp.83-91.
- Brenner, R., "Agrarian class structure and economic development in pre-industrial Europe", <u>Past and Present</u>, 70, 1976, pp.30-75.
- Bromley, R.J., "Markets in the developing countries: a review", Geography, 56, 1971, pp.124-132.
- Cam, H.M., "The Community of the Vill", pp.1-14 of Ruffer, V. and Taylor, A.J., (eds.), Medieval Studies presented to Rose Graham, (Oxford University Press), 1950.
- Chambers, J.D., "The Vale of Trent, 1670-1800: A regional study of economic change", Ec. Hist. Rev., Supplement No.3, 1957.
- Cox, B.H., "The significance of the distribution of English place-names in -hām in the Midlands and East Anglia", <u>Journal of the English Place-name Society</u>, 5, 1972/3, pp.15-73.
- Darby, H.C., Glasscock, R.E., Sheail, J., and Versey, G.R., "The changing geographical distribution of wealth in England 1086 1334 1525", Journal of Historical Geography, 5.3, 1979, pp.247-262.
- Fellows Jensen, G., "The Vikings in England: a review", pp.181-206 of Clemoes, P., (ed.), Anglo-Saxon England, (C.U.P.), 1975.
- Godfrey, J., "The emergence of the village church in Anglo-Saxon England", pp.131-138 of Rowley, T., (ed.), Anglo-Saxon Settlement and Landscape, British Archaeological Reports, 6, 1974.
- Harley, J.B., "The Hundred Rolls of 1279", Amateur Historian, 5.1, 1961-62, pp.9-16.
- Hyams, P.R., "The origins of a peasant land market in England", Ec. Hist. Rev., 2nd series, XXIII, 1970, pp.18-31.

- Joliffe, J.E.A., "Northumbrian Institutions", English Historical Review, XLI, 1926, pp.1-42.
- Jones, G.R.J., "Early territorial organisation in England and Wales", Geografiska Annaler, 43, 1961, pp.174-181.
- Keating, M.M., "Village types and their distribution in the plain of Nottingham", Geography, 20, 1935, pp.282-294.
- Maddicott, J.R., "The English peasantry and the demands of the Crown 1294-1341", Past and Present, Supplement 1. 1975.
- McClure, P., "Patterns of migration in the late Middle Ages: the evidence of English place name-surnames", Ec. Hist. Rev., XXXII, 1979, pp.167-182.
- Postan, M.M., "The chronology of labour services", <u>Transactions of the Royal Historical Society</u>, 4th Series, XX, 1937, pp.169-193.
- Riley, D., "An early system of land division in South Yorkshire and North Nottinghamshire", pp.103-108 of Bowen, H.C. and Fowler, P.J., (eds.), Early Land Allotment, Birtish archaeological Reports, 48, 1978.
- Sawyer, P.H., "The Density of Danish Settlement in England", <u>University of Birmingham Historical Journal</u>, 6, 1958, pp.1-17.
- Sheppard, J.A., "Pre-enclosure field and settlement patterns in an English township: Wheldrake, near York", Geografiska Annaler, 48B, 1966, pp.59-77.
- Taylor, C.C., "The study of settlement patterns in pre-Saxon Britain", pp.109-113 of Ucko, P.J., Tringham, R. and Dimbleby, G.W., Man, Settlement and Urbanism, (Duckworth), 1972.
- Taylor, C.C., "Polyfocal Settlement and the English Village", Medieval Archaeology, XXI, 1977, pp.189-193.
- Terrett, I.B., "Nottinghamshire", pp.233-277 of Darby, H.C. and Maxwell, I.S., The Domesday Geography of Northern England, (C.U.P.), 1962.
- Thorpe, H., "The Lord and the Landscape", pp.71-126 of Volume Jubilaire offert à M.A. Lefèvre, Louvain, 1964; also pp.31-82 of Mills, D.R., (ed.), English Rural Communities, (Macmillan), 1973.

LIST OF MAIN PRINTED SOURCES

- Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, eds. Whitelock, D., Douglas, D.C. and Tucker, S.I., (Eyre and Spotiswood, London), 1961.
- Barley, M.W., Stevenson, W.H. and Cameron, K., (eds.), <u>Documents Relating to</u>
 the <u>Manor and Soke of Newark on Trent</u>, Thoroton Society Record Series,
 XVI, 1956.
- Blyth Priory Cartulary, Vols.1 & 2, ed. Timson, R.T., Thoroton Society Record Series, XXVII for 1968, and XXVIII for 1969, (Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts Joint Publication Series 17).
- Calendars of Charter Rolls, (H.M.S.O.), Vol.I, 1903; Vol.II, 1906;
 Vol.III, 1908; Vol.IV, 1912; Vol.V, 1916; Vol.VI, 1927.
- Domesday Survey, pp.247-288 of The Victoria History of the County of Nottingham, ed. Page, W., (London), 1906.
- Dugdale, W. and Dodsworth, R., <u>Monasticon Anglicanum</u>, (London), Vol.I, 1655; Vol.II, 1661; Vol.III, 1673.
- Glasscock, R.E., The Lay Subsidy of 1334, (London), 1975.
- Gray, D., (ed.), <u>Newstead Priory Cartulary 1344 and other archives</u>, Thoroton Society, Record Series VIII, 1940.
- Guilford, E.L., "Nottinghamshire in 1676", <u>Trans. Thor. Soc.</u>, 28, 1924, pp.106-113 (Compton Census).
- Leach, A.F., <u>Visitations and Memorials of Southwell Minster</u>, Camden Society, 2nd (new) series, 1891.
- Leadam, I.S., <u>The Domesday of Inclosures for Nottinghamshire</u>, Thoroton Society Record Series, 1904.
- Nomina Villarum, in <u>Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids</u>, Vol.IV, (London), 1906, pp.103-111.
- Nonarum Inquisitiones, (Record Commission), 1807.
- Placita de Quo Warranto, (Record Commission), 1807.
- Records of the Borough of Nottingham, (Corporation of Nottingham), Vol.I, 1882; Vol.II, 1883; Vol.III, 1885; Vol.IV, 1889; Vol.V, 1900.
- Rotuli Hundredorum, (Record Commission), 1812.
- Rufford Charters, Vols.1 & 2, ed. Holdsworth, C.J., Thoroton Society Record Series, XXIX for 1972, and XXX for 1972 and 1973.
- Stitt, F.B., Lenton Priory Estate Accounts 1296 to 1298, Thoroton Society Record Series, XIX, 1959.
- Taxatio Ecclesiastica, (Record Commission), 1802.
- The Sherwood Forest Book, ed. Boulton, H.E., Thoroton Society Record Series, XXIII, 1965.

- Thoroton, R., ed. Throsby, J., <u>The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire</u>, first published 1790-1796, republished 1972 by E.P. Publishing Ltd.
- <u>Valor Ecclesiasticus</u>. (Record Commission), Vol.V, 1825.
- Wood, A.C., "An archiepiscopal visitation 1603", <u>Trans. Thor. Soc.</u>, 46, 1942, pp.3-14.